Electronic Engineering

For –

- *Specialised remote control.*
- *Centimetre radio links.*
- *Ground radar.*
- *Outside broadcast.*
- *Television.*

and similar applications.

BICC

POLYPOLE

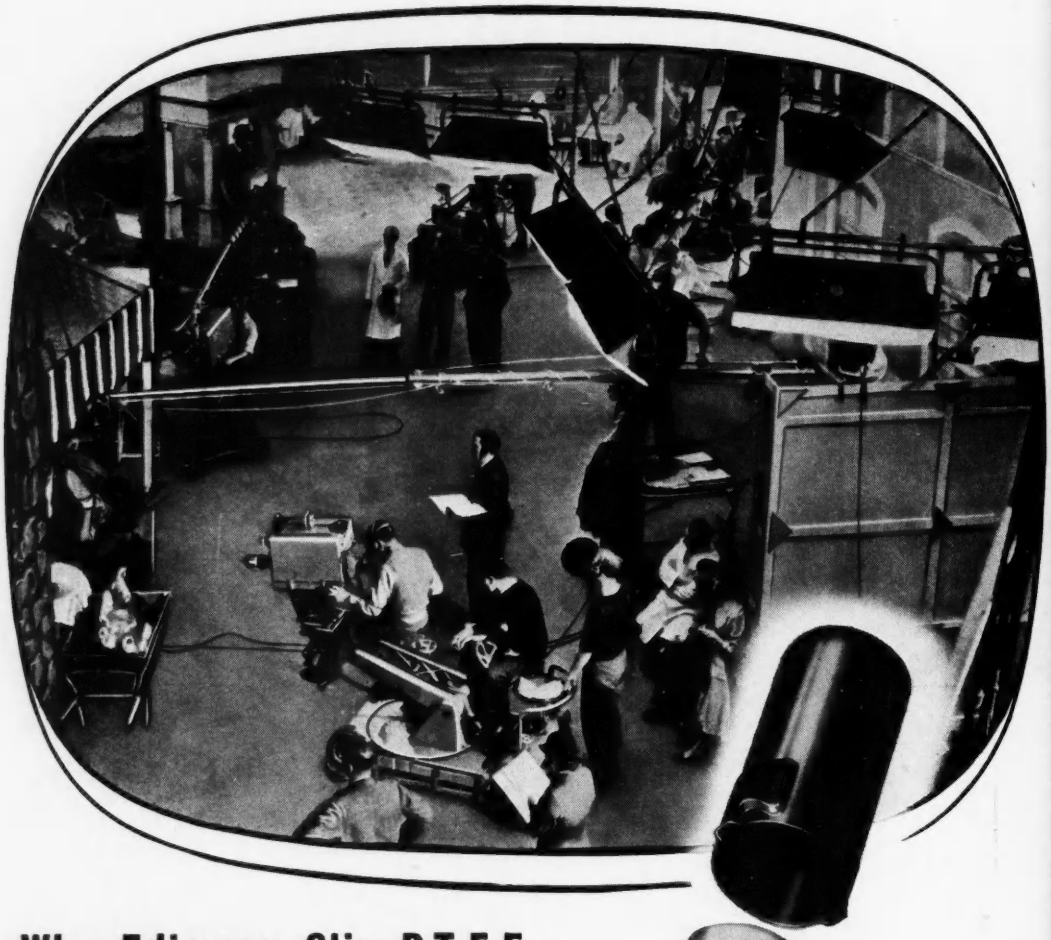
moulded – on

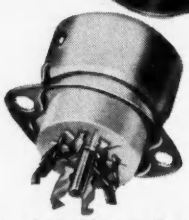
CABLE COUPLERS

If you are interested in the uses of BICC Polypole Cable Couplers, we will be pleased to send you further information.

BRITISH INSULATED CALLENDER'S CABLES LIMITED BI Callender's **21, BLOOMSBURY ST., LONDON, W.C.1. MUSeum 1600.**

TWO SHILLINGS





Why Ediswan Clix P.T.F.E. Valveholders are widely used in B.B.C. Television equipment

Large quantities of Ediswan Clix P.T.F.E. Valveholders are used in B.B.C. Television equipment. Only the combination of the finest insulation—P.T.F.E., the most efficient contact material—Berylium copper—and Ediswan Clix design and manufacture can match the requirements of efficiency and reliability in this and all other stringent valveholder applications.

Ediswan Clix P.T.F.E. Valveholders are fully type approved for Services Grade 1, Class 1 conditions. Full details of these valveholders and other components in the Ediswan range are given in catalogue CR. 1681. Manufacturers and Development Groups may have a copy on request.

EDISWAN

CLIX

RADIO, TELEVISION & ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

THE EDISON SWAN ELECTRIC COMPANY LIMITED, *Member of the A.E.I. Group of Companies*

155 Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.2 and Branches. *Telephone: Gerrard 8660. Telegrams: Ediswan, Westcent, London*

CR3 Radio Components Sales Office: 21 Bruton Street, London, W.1. *Telephone: Mayfair 5543*

ondon

1955

CLASSIFIED ANNOUNCEMENTS

The charge for these advertisements at the LINE RATE (if under 1" or 12 lines) is: Three lines or under 7/6, each additional line 2/6. (The line averages seven words.) Box number 2/- extra, except in the case of advertisements in "Situations Wanted," when it is added free of charge. At the INCH RATE (if over 1" or 12 lines) the charge is 30/- per inch, single column. Prospectuses and Company's Financial Reports £14. 0s. 0d. per column. A remittance must accompany the advertisement. Replies to box numbers should be addressed to: "Electronic Engineering," 28, Essex Street, Strand, London, W.C.2. Advertisements must be received before the 14th of the month for insertion in the following issue.

OFFICIAL APPOINTMENTS

AIR MINISTRY requires Scientific Officer (male) at R.A.F. Station near High Wycombe, Bucks, for operational research duties, theoretical studies and development work in field of communications and general electronics. Qualifications: First or Second Class Honours Degree in physics or electrical engineering, or equivalent. Salary: Within range £467 10s. 0d.-£845. Post unestablished with possibilities of establishment through Civil Service Commission whilst remaining under age 31. Opportunities for promotion to higher grade posts on staff of Scientific Adviser to Air Ministry. Application forms, quoting A109/54A from M.L.N.S., Technical and Scientific Register (K), 26 King Street, London, S.W.1. Closing date 11th February, 1955. W 2772

AIR MINISTRY requires Scientific Officers for Operational Research in or near London, under direction of Scientific Adviser to Air Ministry. Qualifications: First or Second Class Honours Degree or equivalent in Mathematics, Physics or Economics. Salary: (London within range £492 10s. 0d.-£885.) Provincial rates and rates for women somewhat lower. Posts unestablished, with possibilities of establishment, through Civil Service Commission, for successful candidates whilst remaining under age 31. Application forms, quoting A384/54A from M.L.N.S., Technical and Scientific Register (K), 26 King Street, London, S.W.1. W 2823

ASSISTANTS (SCIENTIFIC). The Civil Service Commissioners invite applications for pensionable posts. Applications may be accepted up to 31st December, 1955, but early application is advised as an earlier closing date may be announced either for the competition as a whole or in one or more subjects. Interview Boards willl sit at frequent intervals. Age at least 17½ and under 26 years of age on 1st January, 1955, with extension for regular service in H.M. Forces, but candidates over 26 with specialized experience may be admitted. Candidates must produce evidence of having reached a prescribed standard of education, particularly in a science or mathematical subject. At least two years' experience in the duties of the class gained by service in a Government Department or other civilian scientific establishment or in technical branches of the Forces essential in one of the following groups of scientific subjects: (i) Engineering and physical science. (ii) Chemistry, bio-chemistry and metallurgy. (iii) Biological Sciences. (iv) General (including geology, meteorology, general work ranging over two or more groups (i) to (iii) and highly skilled work in laboratory crafts such as glass-blowing). Inclusive salary £262 (at 18) to £545 (men) or £457 (women). Starting pay up to £402 (men) or £357 (women) at 25. Somewhat less in provinces. Opportunities for promotion. Further particulars from Civil Service Commission, Scientific Branch, 30 Old Burlington Street, London, W.1, quoting No. S.59/55. W 2806

COUNTY BOROUGH OF BRIGHTON Education Committee Brighton Technical College. Principal: G. E. Watts, M.A., Ph.D. (Cantab.), B.Sc. (Lond.), F.R.I.C. Required as soon as possible: Assistant Lecturer (Grade B) to teach Electrical Technology, Electronics and/or Telecommunications to at least Higher National Certificate standard. Salary scale (men) £525 × £25—£820 plus graduate and training allowances, and with increments for approved research, professional or industrial experience. Further particulars and forms of application from the undersigned to be returned to the Principal, Brighton Technical College, Brighton 7, within fourteen days of the appearance of this advertisement. W. G. Stone, Director of Education, 54 Old Steine, Brighton, 1. W 2797

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY. A vacancy will occur, in the Research Laboratory for the Physics and Chemistry of Surfaces, for a Laboratory Assistant, Grade B. Duties will include the construction under supervision of electronic apparatus required by the laboratory. The appointee will be expected to be able to perform both the mechanical and electrical work involved in the assembly of electronic gear, working from circuit diagrams and rough sketches. The position is unestablished and the wage will be in the range of £5 16s. 3d. to £8 0s. 0d. p.w., depending upon age and ability. Applicants should apply by letter, enclosing a brief résumé of their experience and qualifications to the Secretary, P.C.S. Laboratory, Department of Physical Chemistry, Free School Lane, Cambridge. W 2830

ELECTRONIC ENGINEER required at Ministry of Supply Headquarters, London, to work in branch of Guided Weapons Directorate, responsible for planning and progressing contracts with various weapons firms. The officer will be required to visit these contractors during the course of his duties. Qualifications —Higher School Certificate (Science) or equivalent, but possession of Degree or H.N.C. in Electrical Engineering may be an advantage. Knowledge of electronics required and some experience in guided weapons field would be an asset. Salary within Experimental Officer range (min. age 26), £720-£890 p.a. (Women somewhat less) plus Pay Supplement of £30 p.a. Application forms from Ministry of Labour and National Service, Technical and Scientific Register (K), 26 King Street, London, S.W.1, quoting D650/54A. Closing date 11th February, 1955. W 2771

LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL Norwood Technical College, April 1955; Assistant Grade B to teach Telecommunications subjects to C. & G. Full Tech. Cert. standard; additional television advantage, must have Degree or equivalent together with teaching and/or industrial experience. Salary within the scale £585 × £25—£964 plus London allowance £36 or £48; commencing and maximum salary according to age, qualifications and experience. Application forms from Secretary at College, Knights Hill, S.E.27, returnable by 12th February (1655). W 2752

MECHANIC REQUIRED for duties in the Department of Physics: good knowledge of electronics essential, with experience in instrument making and repairing: duties will include maintenance and construction of electronic, laboratory and experimental apparatus: weekly rate of pay £9 5s. 2d. (44 hours). Written application should be addressed to the Head of the Department of Physics, Chelsea Polytechnic, Manresa Road, S.W.3. W 2740

MINISTRY OF SUPPLY requires craftsmen to serve as Research and Experimental Mechanics (Special) for Electronic work at Boscombe Down. Applicants must have served a recognized apprenticeship or have had equivalent experience and must be able to read and interpret schematic wiring diagrams of electronic equipment, and have ability to lay out, assemble and wire panels for electronic test apparatus from rough sketches and verbal instructions. They should also be familiar with the operations and servicing of standard commercial units, oscilloscopes, valve voltmeters and amplifiers, etc. Rate of pay for 44-hour, 5-day week 147s. 10d. plus 26s. merit lead on entry, with prospects of increase in merit lead in 1-3 months. Apply giving details of apprenticeship, training (including Forces training), qualifications and experience to Air Commodore Commanding, Aeroplane and Armament Experimental Establishment, Boscombe Down, Wiltshire. W 2805

MINISTRY OF SUPPLY requires Electronics Technician in London Headquarters to help plan and progress production of variety of test equipment. Qualifications: British of British parents. Recognized engineering apprenticeship or equivalent training in electronics. Must know latest production methods for test equipment including specialized Army types. Knowledge contract procedure, and packaging, and inspection requirements peculiar to Services stores advantageous. Possession of H.N.C. or equivalent qualification desirable. Salary: Within £780-£950. Additionally a pay supplement within £25-£35 is payable. Not established but opportunities to compete for establishment may arise. Application forms from M.L. & N.S., T & S.R., 26 King Street, London, S.W.1, quoting D644/54A. W 2773

MINISTRY OF TRANSPORT AND CIVIL AVIATION. Radio Technicians (men only) required at aerodromes and radio stations in various parts of U.K. Special training courses for keen technicians with basic quals. Interesting work providing and maintaining aeronautical telecommunications and electronic navigational aids. Prospects of permanent pensionable posts and advancement. Rates of pay (London) from £342 10s. at age 19, to £467 10s. at 25, rising (subject to qualifying test) to £565. Rates slightly lower in provinces. Shift and night duty allowances from 2s. to 5s. also payable. Candidates aged 19 or over with practical experience in maintenance of radio or radar equipment should apply to any Emp'oyment Exchange, quoting Westminster 6627. W 2774

NATIONAL COLLEGE OF RUBBER TECHNOLOGY Northern Polytechnic, Holloway, London, N.7. Senior Laboratory Technician with knowledge of electrical circuits and some experience with electronics required for duties mainly in Physics Laboratory. Department contains X-ray diffraction equipment, radio frequency dielectric heating apparatus and electron microscope. Salary scale—£401 × £25—£503 with possibility of proceeding to maximum of £580. Apply in writing giving full details of age, qualifications, experience, etc., to the Secretary. W 2739

RESEARCH ASSISTANT sought by the Chemistry Department, University of Birmingham, to design and construct research electronic equipment and assist in its use. Salary according to experience and qualifications. Degree not essential. Applications stating details of career to Secretary to the Director, Chemistry Department, The University, Birmingham 15. W 2794

THE UNITED KINGDOM ATOMIC ENERGY AUTHORITY, Aldermaston, Berks, requires an Experimental Officer to undertake development of pulse circuits and act as technical consultant during production of such units for Airborne Service equipment. Applicants should possess the Higher National Certificate in Electrical Engineering or Communication Engineering, or an equivalent qualification. Experience in pulse circuitry is essential and experience in flying trials and airborne electronic equipment would be an advantage. The scale of pay is (minimum age 26) £715-£880 (male) per annum. The successful applicant will be required to join the Authority's Principal Superannuation Scheme to be introduced shortly, and the salary scales quoted above will be enhanced to cover contributions. Housing accommodation will be available within a reasonable period for married officers who live outside the radius of the Establishment's transport facilities. An initial period of outstation duty may have to be served at Fort Halstead, Kent. Application form from Senior Recruitment Officer, Atomic Weapons Research Establishment, Aldermaston, Berks. Quote Ref. 241/W.G.E./42. W 2788

THE UNITED KINGDOM ATOMIC ENERGY AUTHORITY, Aldermaston, Berks, requires an Engineer (Basic Grade) to develop airborne electronic equipment handling high voltage high speed transients. The development is to meet production and Service requirements and will include the issue of information to contractors and inspectorates, and advising them in the early stages of production. Applicants should have served a recognised engineering apprenticeship and be corporate members of the Institution of Mechanical or Electrical Engineers or have exempting qualifications. The salary scale is £452 10s.-£995 per annum. The successful applicant will be required to join the Authority's Principal Superannuation Scheme to be introduced shortly, and the salary scale quoted will be enhanced to cover contributions. Housing will be available within a reasonable period for married officers who live outside the Establishment's transport facilities. An initial period of detached duty may have to be served at Fort Halstead, Kent. Application form from Senior Recruitment Officer, A.W.R.E., Aldermaston, Berks. Quote Reference: 16/WGE/42. W 2808

THE UNITED KINGDOM ATOMIC ENERGY AUTHORITY, Aldermaston, Berks, requires an Engineer (Basic Grade) to develop light mechanical and electro-mechanical devices associated with airborne electronic equipment. The development is to meet production and Service requirements and will include the issue of information to contractors and inspectorates and advice in the early stages of production. Applicants should have served a recognized engineering apprenticeship and be corporate members of the Institution of Mechanical or Electrical Engineers or have exempting qualifications. The salary scale is £452 10s. (at age 21)—£995 per annum. The successful applicant will be required to join the Authority's Principal Superannuation Scheme to be introduced shortly, and the salary scale quoted will be enhanced to cover contributions. Houses will be available within a reasonable period for married officers who live outside the Establishment's transport facilities. An initial period of detached duty may have to be served at Fort Halstead, Kent. Application form from Senior Recruitment Officer, A.W.R.E., Aldermaston, Berks. Quote Ref. 350/WGE/42. W 2807

THE WAR DEPARTMENT requires an Assistant Electrical Engineering Officer (Recruitment Grade Professional) for No. 34 Base Workshops, REME, Donnington, Salop. Duties involve organization, control and supervision of a workshop sector employing 30-40 civilians engaged on the repair and calibration of electrical and electronic test equipment. Applicants must be British of British parentage and have A.M.I.E.E. or hold exemption from Sections A and B of membership examination, or have University Engineering degree. Salary on range £772 (slightly less if under 30 years of age)—£995; Provincial. Starting salary fixed according to age, qualifications and experience. Annual increases payable subject to satisfactory service. Post temporary but with long-term possibilities. Application forms from M.L.N.S., Technical and Scientific Register (K), 26 King Street, London, S.W.1, quoting Ref. D680/54A. W 2801

TRINITY HOUSE, LONDON. Chief Research Officer. Applications are invited for the appointment of Chief Research Officer on the staff of the Corporation of Trinity House, London. The appointment is permanent and pensionable and subject to a probationary period in accordance with Civil Service practice. Minimum qualifications—a Science Degree, or Corporate Membership of the Institute of Electrical Engineers or equivalent. The work involves the development of electrical and electronic Navigational Aids, including development of fog signals, automatic control, etc. Candidates must be medically fit, between the ages of 35 and 40 years, and of British Nationality. Salary : £1,410 rising to £1,575 per annum. Applications to be made in writing to the Secretary, Trinity House, London, E.C.3, not later than 15th February, 1955, stating age, present occupation, qualifications and experience and enclosing copies of testimonials. W 2780

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE London (Gower Street, W.C.1) has vacancy for ungraded Electronic Technician in Department of Phonetics, for research and development work in speech and hearing. Interest in acoustics, and ability to work independently desirable. Salary up to £620 dependent on experience and qualifications. Application forms from Secretary, quoting Phonetics/4. W 2828

WAR DEPARTMENT requires two Lecturers at R.E.M.E. Training Centre, Aborfield. Qualifications: An Engineering or Science Degree; lecturing experience; and specialist knowledge of either Electrical Engineering or Electronics, or Survey Mechanism. Salary in accordance with Burnham Technical Scale for Assistant B, with allowances for degree, other special qualifications and for extra working time compared with Technical Colleges. Normal Teacher's Superannuation. Full particulars and application forms from M.L.N.S., Technical and Scientific Register (K), 26 King Street, London, S.W.1, quoting Ref. D679/54A. W 2802

WIRELESS STATION SUPERINTENDENTS required by the Nigeria Posts and Telegraphs Department for one tour of 18 to 24 months in the first instance. Option of appointment (a) on temporary terms with salary scale (including expatriation pay) £864 rising to £1,392 a year. Gratuity at the rate of £100/£150 a year, or (b) with prospects of pensionable employment with salary (including expatriation pay) £750 rising to £1,175 a year. Outfit allowance £60. Free passages for officer and wife. Assistance towards cost of children's passages or grant up to £150 annually for maintenance in U.K. Liberal leave on full salary. Candidates must have had wide practical experience of modern radio technique and equipment, in particular V.H.F. Equipment, and preferably also V.H.F. multi-channel equipment. Write to the Crown Agents, 4 Millbank, London, S.W.1. State age, name in block letters, full qualifications and experience and quote M2C/30086/EK. W 2763

SITUATIONS VACANT

The engagement of persons answering these advertisements must be made through a Local Office of the Ministry of Labour or a Scheduled Employment Agency if the applicant is a man aged 18-64 *inclusive or a woman aged* 18-59 *inclusive unless he or she, or the employment, is excepted from the provisions of the Notification of Vacancies Order,* 1952.

A DRAUGHTSMAN, preferably under 30 years of age, with experience of light electromechanisms, instruments, or both, is required for a small team engaged in the design and manufacture of special-purpose apparatus. A sound background of workshop experience is essential. The appointment is at the Applicational Research Centre of a major Oil Company near Chester. Starting salary according to age and experience: attractive pension benefits. Write giving full details to Box ZO.100, Deacon's Advertising, 36 Leadenhall Street, London, E.C.3. W 2691

A **FIRST CLASS** representative for London and Provinces required by Company producing protective packaging for electronic and other delicate instruments. Knowledge of Government Department procedure an advantage. Write to Box W 1261.

A LARGE AND WELL-ESTABLISHED engineering company situated in the East London area require tool designers and draughtsmen. Applicants should have had toolroom apprenticeship or equivalent, followed by experience on first-class tool design work in the light mechanical and electrical fields. Applications are invited from men of sufficient experience and ability to justify very good salaries. Excellent working conditions and staff pension scheme in operation. Please write, in confidence, giving details of experience to Box No. W 2744.

A NEW ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING section is being established at the G.E.C. Stanmore Laboratories for work on Guided Missile Projects. Senior and Junior staff are urgently required for the following aspects of the work. 1. Electronic Equipment Design (Ref. EE/AR.1). 2. Light Electro Mechanical and Hydraulic Servo Development. (Ref. EE/AR.2). 3. General Radar Electronic Development. (Ref. EE/AR3). Applicants for Senior posts should have had a sound electrical engineering background preferably with academic qualifications in Electrical Engineering or Physics. Those for Junior posts should have obtained H.N.C. Electrical. All these posts offer excellent prospects of promotion in a new and rapidly expanding industry. Please apply, in writing, to the Staff Manager, The Grove, Stanmore Common, Middlesex, quoting the appropriate reference number or telephone for further details to Bushey Heath 2441, extn. 22. W 2756

AN EXCELLENT OPPORTUNITY occurs for a methods engineer in a modern organization engaged in the manufacture of small mechanical and electrical products. The position offers ample scope for a man with a wide experience and who is capable of interpreting new ideas into practical application. Applications, which will be treated in strict confidence, are invited from production engineers with a practical time and motion study background. London area. This vacancy is one of a permanent nature and offers superannuation and insurance schemes. Please reply, giving full details, to Box No. W 2748.

AN EXPANDING instrument firm pioneering new developments in the field of radiation physics has vacancies on its research staff for senior Electronic Engineers or Physicists with an electronic background. Applicants should have a sound theoretical training and considerable practical experience. The posts would be of particular interest to those who wish to obtain experience in new fields of electronic technology. The laboratory is pleasantly situated in Surrey and a Pension Scheme exists. Box No. W 2719.

AN EXPANSION of the English Electric Co.'s Guided Weapons Division at Luton has created further vacancies for all grades of Senior and Junior Staff for the Electronics Department, particularly the following: Senior Engineer—with experience of production engineering of prototype electronic equipment coupled with a working knowledge of electronic circuitry. Senior Engineer—to lead a large group of engineers and junior engineers in the development of specialized electronic test gear for factory and field use. Senior Engineer—with sound fundamental knowledge of electronics coupled with an ability to apply it to general circuit development. Senior Instrumentation Engineers—with either a degree or H.N.C. together with experience of the design of transducers for use with electronic or bridge measuring systems. Senior Engineer—to lead a small group concerned with the development and field trials of ground radar equipment. Applicants should have had considerable previous experience of similar work. Senior Engineer—for Radar experiments and maintenance. Applicants should have a wide experience of Services radar equipments. Senior Engineer—for missile telemetry installation planning. Applicants must be familiar with existing telemetry systems and measuring techniques Although no trials work is involved this post would suit a man with trials experience. Junior Engineers and Laboratory Assistants—are also required to assist in the above work. Housing assistance will be given in some cases. All of the above posts are permanent and progressive and attractive salaries are offered to the successful applicants. A Staff Pension Scheme is in operation. Applications to Dept. C.P.S., 336/7 Strand, W.C.2. quoting Ref. S.A.38B. W 2811

AN OPPORTUNITY occurs for electrical engineer with knowledge of instruments to be trained in the sale of electronic instruments for industry by leading manufacturer. Candidates should hold Higher National or equivalent. Age 25/35. Position offers excellent prospects and is pensionable. Write giving age and full details of education, training, experience, to Box No. W 2829.

APPLICATIONS are invited for posts in a development laboratory located in Northamptonshire. Minimum qualification required is a Degree in physics or the equivalent. Experience in microwave work would be advantageous. Box No. W 2755.

APPLICATIONS are invited for trainees as studio installation and maintenance engineers for home and overseas service with well-known television company. Apply Box No. W 2685.

APPLICATIONS ENGINEER required for interesting work associated with applying electronic heating equipment to industrial processes. Qualifications should preferably include a degree, though H.N.C. with several years' work on industrial processes would prove acceptable. This is a senior appointment with excellent prospects in an expanding division. Canteen. Pension scheme. Apply with full details and salary required to Chief Engineer, Industrial Electronics Division, Redifon Ltd., Broomhill Road, Wandsworth, S.W.18. W 2820

A SALES AND SERVICE ENGINEER, young and adaptable, is required by Rocke International Limited, 59 Union Street, London, S.E.1. He will be required to travel, maintain, demonstrate and sell an extensive range of American and Continental Electronic Instruments. All applications, giving full details of qualifications, approximate salary required, etc., will be answered in confidence. W 2798

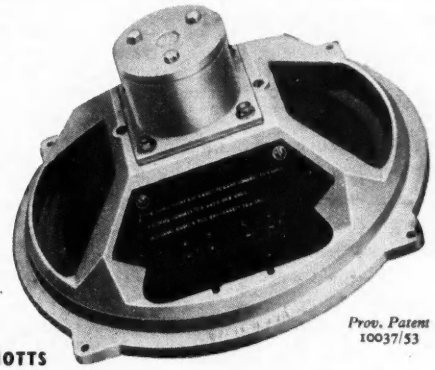
CLASSIFIED ANNOUNCEMENTS
continued on page 4

Stentorian

CAMBRIC CONE HI-FI UNITS

Astounding realism at remarkably low cost

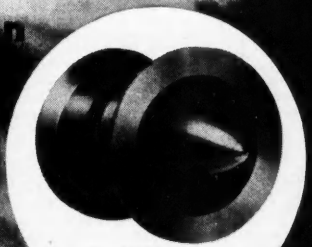
● The world-wide popularity of these units — and their enthusiastic endorsement by the leading experts — is evidence of their remarkable performance, unrivalled except at many times the price.
The patented Cambric Cone, high flux density Alcomax magnet and robust die-cast chassis combine to produce an amazingly high standard of reproduction.
The 8″, 9″ and 10″ models are now available with universal impedance speech coil (3, 7.5 or 15 ohms) at no extra cost.
Nine models — prices from 37/6. Write for descriptive leaflets, or ask your usual dealer to demonstrate. Alternatively, they may be heard at our London Office (109 Kingsway, W.C.2) any Saturday from 9 a.m. to noon.
Ready-to-assemble Console Cabinets are now available—details will gladly be sent on request.



Prov. Patent 10037/53

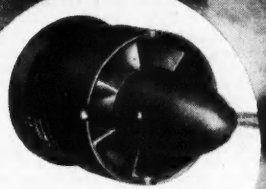
WHITELEY ELECTRICAL RADIO CO., LTD · MANSFIELD · NOTTS

Plannair blowers chosen for the de Havilland Venom Mk.3



type 3PL181-H blower A.M. Type 13, Stores Ref: 5UD/6204.

You are invited to write for full specifications and performance curves of the wide range of Plannair Axial Flow Blowers designed for a variety of airborne, marine and ground applications.



type 2PL81-H blower A.M. Type 12A, Stores Ref 5UD/6205

PLANNAIR

FOR THE WORLD'S FINEST AIRCRAFT

PLANNAIR LIMITED WINDFIELD HOUSE LEATHERHEAD SURREY TEL LEATHERHEAD 4091/2231
TELEGRAMS & CABLES: PLANNAIR LEATHERHEAD *FACTORY: GOBLIN WORKS LEATHERHEAD*
4807

SITUATIONS VACANT (Cont'd.)

The engagement of persons answering these advertisements must be made through a Local Office of the Ministry of Labour or a Scheduled Employment Agency if the applicant is a man aged 18-64 inclusive or a woman aged 18-59 inclusive unless he or she, or the employment, is excepted from the provisions of the Notification of Vacancies Order, 1952.

A RAPIDLY EXPANDING Instrument Firm with new projects in the aircraft control field requires Electrical and Electro Mechanical Engineers with experience of any of the following subjects: (a) Automatic control system design. (b) Analysis of control systems. (c) Magnetic amplifiers. (d) Analogue computors. (e) Gyroscopic devices. Please apply in writing giving full particulars of career to: Personnel Officer, Louis Newmark Ltd., Prefect Works, Purley Way, Croydon. W 2787

A SENIOR ELECTRONICS DRAUGHTSMAN is required by the English Electric for work in their West London Design Office. The work is connected with an advanced type of Digital Computor now being developed in conjunction with the National Physical Laboratory at Teddington. The post is permanent, and pensionable after a qualifying period. Please apply giving fullest details to Dept. C.P.S., 336/7 Strand, W.C.2, quoting Ref. 1243C. W 2822

ARE YOU AN EXPERIENCED ENGINEER with sound knowledge of all aspects of Process Planning and Estimating in the fields of electronic and light mechanical engineering? If so, a job with excellent opportunities awaits you at a firm of Electronic Instrument Manufacturers in the N.W. London area. No age limit. Apply in writing, giving full details of past experience, when available and salary required to Box No. W 1243.

A VACANCY EXISTS for an Electronic Instrument Development Engineer in the Telecommunications Laboratory of British Insulated Callender's Cables Ltd., at Kirkby, Nr. Liverpool. Candidates should hold a Degree in Physics or Engineering and have previous experience in the design and development of Electronic Instruments. Some experience of servo-mechanisms would be an advantage. Applications quoting reference P/60/54 shou'd be addressed to: The Staff Officer, B.I.C.C. Ltd., Prescot, Lancs. W 2793

BERRY'S (SHORT WAVE) LTD have vacancies for Sales assistants with good general radio knowledge. Interesting work. Permanency. Write giving details of experience, age and salary required to 25 High Holborn, London, W.C.1. W 2800

BRITISH ACOUSTIC FILMS LTD., Woodger Road, W.12, have vacancies for Laboratory Engineers and Scientists to work on sound recording and reproducing equipment and kindred projects for television, 35 and 16 mm film, tape recorders, etc. Salary according to experience and qualifications. Pension scheme. Application should be made, in writing, to the Personnel Manager. W 1241

BRITISH OVERSEAS AIRWAYS CORPORATION require a Radio Instructor in their Central Training Unit near London Airport. The successful candidate will be required to instruct to the standard required for the A/c. Rad. Mtce. Engineers Licence, Class A and B, and their radar ratings; also instruct Aircrew in the operation, and maintenance personnel in the maintenance and overhaul of current radio, radar and allied equipments; prepare technical manuals on the equipment. Qualifications—A.M.Br.I.R.E., A.M.I.E.E., C. & G. Final Certificate in Telecom, or equivalent. Experience in operation, maintenance and overhaul of aircraft rad., radar and electronic systems. Salary for this post will be from £725 p.a. to £912 10s. 0d. Applications should be addressed to Staff Superintendent, Recruitment, Building 29, London Airport, Hounslow, Middlesex. W 2649

BRUSH ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING CO. LTD., Loughborough, Leics, have vacancies for Research Engineers to assist with advanced projects connected with the development of electrical machines. Men interested in Servomechanisms, Computers, Ventilation, Insulation, Mechanical Design or associated technologies are invited to apply. Candidates should possess a good degree in electrical or mechanical engineering, have previous experience of research or development and be prepared for further study. Conditions of service include good salary and non-contributory staff assurance scheme. Please apply with full details to Chief Personnel Officer, Brush Electrical Engineering Co. Ltd., Loughborough, Leics. W 2815

CERAMIC CAPACITOR ENGINEER required South London area, age 26/35, to undertake design and technical supervision of manufacturing process. Technical education up to Inter-B.Sc. or Higher National Certificate standard in Telecommunication Engineering or equivalent. Industrial experience, preferably in radio, an advantage. Apply to Box No. W 1223.

DECCA RADAR LIMITED have a small number of new appointments to make in their Research and Development Microwave Division: one appointment is Senior. All applicants must have some sound training in this type of work. Decca Radar Limited have a small number of new appointments to make in their Electronic Circuit Research and Development Divisions: of primary interest are Engineers interested in subminiature equipment design principally concerning receiver and display systems. All posts are permanent and pensionable, and carry excellent prospects for progressive careers in the Company's fast expanding programme. British Nationality essential. Write quoting reference RLA/71 to Decca Radar Limited, 2 Tolworth Rise, Tolworth, Surbiton, Surrey. W 2812

DECCA RADAR LIMITED have two vacancies for Graduate Electronic Engineers to work on various aspects of computing and magnetic storage techniques. British Nationality essential. Write quoting reference RLA/58 to Decca Radar Limited, 2 Tolworth Rise, Tolworth, Surbiton, Surrey. W 2813

DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS. Qualified men with experience, interested in the design and development of domestic Radio and Television Equipment, are offered interesting and progressive work in this Field. Situated in Mid'ands. Applicants should write stating qualifications and experience to The Personnel Manager (Ref. GLB.) Box No. W 2770.

DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS with communication or electronic engineering qualifications and some practical experience are required for interesting work on cathode-ray oscillographs and associated equipment at our new Laboratories. Salaries £400-£800 depending on age and qualifications. Write giving full details to: Southern Instruments Ltd., Oscillograph Division, Camberley, Surrey. W 1245

DRAUGHTSMEN AND DESIGNERS. E. K. Cole Ltd., Ekco Works, Southend-on-Sea, have the following vacancies: Mould Designers and Jig and Tool Draughtsmen for the Plastics Division. Electronic, Radio and Television Designers and Draughtsmen for Development and Engineering Departments. Mechanical Draughtsman for Plant layout in the Production Engineering Department. Applications to the Personnel Manager, Southend-on-Sea 49491. W 2767

DRAUGHTSMEN: Vacancies for senior draughtsmen with experience of Electronic and/or Electro-mechanical engineering required, preferably with experience of Ministry requirements. Excellent prospects with good commencing salaries; non-contributory Pension Scheme in operation. Applications will be treated in strict confidence and should give full chronological details of qualifications, experience and age to: John A. Smith Ltd., 24 Lichfield Street, Wolverhampton. W 201

E. K. COLE LTD., Malmesbury Division require Draughtsmen for interesting work on Radar and Communications projects minimum qualification O.N.C. knowledge of ministry design requirements to RCS 1 000 an advantage. Salary dependent upon ability, experience and qualification. Apply to Personnel Manager, EKCO Works, Malmesbury, Wiltshire. W 2760

ELECTRICAL / ELECTRONIC ENGINEER. Vickers-Armstrongs Limited, Supermarine Works, require for employment at their experimental airfield, graduate with research and development experience in electronic and electro-mechanical devices and/or recording equipment for interesting work on ground and airborne measuring apparatus; the right man for this post will be keen to suggest and assess new techniques and to design and engineer suitable and workmanlike equipment. Permanent pensionable post with good prospects for suitable engineer. Apply Personnel Department, Hursley Park, Nr. Winchester. W 2742

ELECTRICAL AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERS. Sunvic Controls Ltd. (a subsidiary of Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co. Ltd.) have the following vacancies in their new Development and Production Units at Harlow. 1. Graduate Engineer with experience in design or development of electro-mechanical mechanisms and their application to instrument problems. 2. Graduate engineer with practical experience in the development of electronic equipment and preferably a knowledge of the latest development in pulse techniques. 3. Application engineer of degree standard with experience in the application of electronic techniques to industrial and process control problems. The above positions are permanent and offer excellent prospects for promotion in a team engaged on the development and manufacture of a wide range of new instruments. Salaries will be according to age and ability. The Company's contributory pension scheme applies in all cases, and housing is available if required. Reply in writing, giving full particulars of age, experience, qualifications and present situation, to Chief Engineer, Sunvic Controls Ltd., Harlow, Essex. W 209

ELECTRICAL ENGINEER OR PHYSICIST, age 25 to 30, good degree, preferably with some research or industrial experience is required for interesting work on the application of electronics to industrial problems. The post is permanent, pensionable and offers good prospects. Apply in writing giving details of qualifications and experience, and stating age and salary required to Tube Investments Limited, Department of Development and Research, Plume Street, Aston, Birmingham 6, quoting ref. Vac.4. W 2796

ELECTRONIC COMPUTING techniques are now being successfully applied to many accounting and statistical problems. There are excellent prospects with the expanding Production Development and Research Departments of the British Tabulating Machine Co. Ltd., Letchworth, Herts, for University Graduates and men of H.N.C. standard or higher with an interest in electronics and their application to computing machines. The Company will be pleased to hear from men seeking an opening in this field. Assistance with housing may be given to suitable applicants. Pension and Sick Pay Schemes are in operation. Enquiries should be addressed in the first instance to Personnel Officer. W 2684

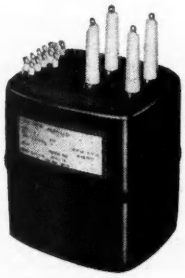
ELECTRONIC DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS required for work on industrial electronics, nucleonics, X-ray and electro-medical apparatus. Good conditions and pension scheme operating. Apply to Chief Engineer, General Radiological Ltd., 15 Clipstone Street, W.1. W 1246

CLASSIFIED ANNOUNCEMENTS
continued on page 6

Parmeko

make one thing only—transformers;

and they make them **well**—naturally. Their 'one man, one job' team of technicians are experts — obviously. The single-purpose plant makes the best use of both time and money—automatically. Leading manufacturers of electronic and electrical equipment have been using Parmeko transformers for more than a quarter of a century. They must think them good — *precisely*



PARMEKO *of* **LEICESTER**

MAKERS OF TRANSFORMERS FOR THE ELECTRONIC AND ELECTRICAL INDUSTRY.

SITUATIONS VACANT (Cont'd.)

The engagement of persons answering these advertisements must be made through a Local Office of the Ministry of Labour or a Scheduled Employment Agency if the applicant is a man aged 18-64 inclusive or a woman aged 18-59 inclusive unless he or she, or the employment, is excepted from the provisions of the Notification of Vacancies Order, 1952.

ELECTRONIC DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS. Senior and Junior, with a leaning towards Technical Writing to undertake the preparation of Instruction Manuals, Specifications, etc., for Guided Weapons and like projects. A working knowledge of Pulse Circuitry and Microwave Techniques essential. Apply, giving full details of experience, age, etc., to the Personnel Manager, The General Electric Co. Limited, Brown's Lane, Allesley, Coventry. W 2664

ELECTRONIC ENGINEER required for research and application of electronics to vibration and stress problems. Young Engineers with good academic qualifications and some experience of this type of work are invited to apply for this post. Excellent conditions include a non-contributory Staff Pension Scheme and there are first-class prospects for the right man. Please apply with full details of qualifications, experience, etc., to the Chief Personnel Officer, Brush Electrical Engineering Co. Ltd., Loughborough, Leics. W 2817

ELECTRONIC ENGINEER required for development and service work on electro-mechanical industrial equipment. Write full details, age, experience, wage required, Box No. W 1248.

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS required. Excellent opportunity for men of Degree standard to broaden experience in a field of great interest and variety and involving latest techniques. Restrictive specialization can be avoided by joining Marconi Instruments who produce light current communication, measuring and test apparatus for a wide range of requirements. Apply Marconi Instruments Ltd., Longacres, Hatfield Road, St. Albans. W 2681

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS. Mullard Equipment Limited have vacancies in their Development Laboratories in S.W. London for electronic engineers to work on V.H.F. Radio Transmitters and Receivers. Meteorological Radar Equipment. Qualifications or Degree H.N.C. standard. Two to three years' industrial experience. Starting salary £600-£700 according to age and experience. These appointments offer careers to suitable applicants. The Company has a progressive salary policy, Pension Scheme, canteen, etc. Apply in writing to Personnel Officer, Mullard Equipment Ltd., 51/55 Garratt Lane, Wandsworth, S.W.18. W 2810

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS required by the General Electric Co. Ltd., Brown's Lane, Allesley, Coventry, in their Development Laboratories for work on the following items: a. Development of Pulse Circuitry Techniques for Guided Weapons. b. Microwave Development. c. General Radar Circuit Development. d. Trials Team in connexion with Guided Weapons. e. Servo-mechanisms. f. Test Equipment. g. Magnetic Amplifiers. h. Power Units including Electronic Stabilizers and Rectifier Systems. i. Application and Circuit Theory of Transistors. j. Design of R.F. Modulators. k. Investigation into Valve Parameters. l. Design of Valve Test Apparatus associated with (k) above. Applicants, preferably with a Degree or an equivalent qualification should have had at least two years experience in the development and engineering of Service equipment as well as experience in one of the above. Reply stating age, qualifications and experience to the Personnel Manager, Ref. R.G. W 2826

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS with Degrees in physics or engineering required for important and interesting work on the research and development of special equipment. Good opportunity and high salary rate. Write to Managing Director, Microcell Ltd., 56 Kingsway, London, W.C.2. W 2759

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS with several years' research or development experience are invited to apply for posts with a well established Company engaged primarily on the development of precision electronic laboratory instruments. Applicants should preferably possess a Degree or equivalent qualifications in physics or light electrical engineering, although this is not essential as considerable practical experience is equally acceptable. The appointments are of a permanent nature for Engineers able to undertake the responsibility for the development of new projects to the prototype stage, and they offer scope for the exercise of individual initiative. Furthermore, the work covers a wide range of electronic instruments and similar devices. Salaries are commensurate with qualifications and experience. Applications should be made in writing, stating full details, to Personnel Manager, Furzehill Laboratories Ltd., Boreham Wood, Herts. W 2697

ELECTRONICS DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER. Rapidly expanding company located near Aylesbury offers outstanding opportunity to a Development Engineer with a wide experience of Electronics Design. Applicants must have a sound knowledge of Communications/Pulse Techniques; be qualified by Degree or equivalent, and experience of Aerial Design would be an advantage. The post offers great scope for future advancement to a man with a good background of industrial or establishment experience. Full details of age, experience, qualifications and salary expected to: Airtech Limited, Aylesbury and Thame Airport, Haddenham, Bucks. W 211

ELECTRONICS ENGINEER (about 25-35) required to take charge of production and testing in a developing department engaged on Naval Electronic Equipment. Permanent staff appointment with good salary according to qualifications, offering scope for initiative. Applications, with full details of age and experience, to: Godwin Warren (Engineering) Ltd., 117/123 Redcliffe Street, Bristol, 1. W 1252

ELECTRONICS ENGINEER required for Scottish factory. Sound theoretical knowledge of electronics essential. Knowledge testing equipment advantage. Successful applicant will be required to work in Inspection Department. Box No. W 1242.

ELECTRONICS ENGINEERS. Vacancies exist in the expanding Electronics Division of Saunders-Roe Limited. The range of work is unusually wide and interesting, covering design and development of analogue and digital computors, electro-mechanisms, measuring apparatus, strain gauging equipment and techniques, etc. Salaries offered are commensurate with qualifications and experience. Assistance will be given with accommodation. Write stating age, experience, etc., or send P.C. for application form to the Personnel Department (Ref. EE/17), Saunders-Roe Limited, East Cowes, I.O.W. W 2709

ELECTRONIC WIREMEN, skilled, urgently required for finalization work in new Radar Section. The work will be heavy cabling rather than small assembly, but men with varied experience will be considered. Apply in person, to the Personnel Officer, Decca Radar Ltd., Shannon Corner, New Malden, Surrey. W 2783

ELLIOTT BROTHERS (LONDON) LTD., require the following staff for the Engineering Department of their expanding Aviation Division A. Electrical Instrument Section. (1) Senior Engineer for the design and development of small electrical machines, such as A.C. servomotors, torque motors, etc. (2) Development Engineer for work on synchros and other A.C. data-transmission devices used in servo-mechanisms. (3) Junior Engineer for work similar to (2) above. B. Flowmeter Section. (1) Senior Engineer for the development of electrical components and circuits used in aircraft fuel flow metering and integrating. Experience of instrument servo-mechanisms especially applied to airborne equipment, would be an advantage. (2) Development Engineer for work on aircraft fuel flow meters and installations. Experience of engine fuel systems is desirable. (3) Junior Engineer for work on aircraft flow meter systems. These positions are at our Rochester factory, and applications, giving full particulars regarding age, qualifications and experience, should be addressed to Personnel Manager, Airport Works, Rochester, Kent, quoting the appropriate reference number. W 2795

E.M.I. Domestic Electronics Division have a vacancy for a T.V. design engineer for an interesting programme in receiver development (including colour receivers). Applicants should have good academic background with at least three years' experience in this field. Please write with full details to Personnel Dept. (DED/2), E.M.I. Factories Ltd., Blyth Road, Hayes, Middlesex. W 2636

E.M.I. Domestic Electronics Division have a vacancy for a development engineer in their component laboratory, for work which includes design of high fidelity equipment, loud speakers and pick-ups. Applicants should have a good academic training and preferably experience in the design of electro-mechanical components. Please write with full details to Personnel Dept. (DED/3), E.M.I. Factories Ltd., Blyth Road, Hayes, Middlesex. W 2637

E.M.I. RESEARCH LABORATORIES, Hayes, Middlesex. Graduates in physics or engineering and otherwise qualified electronic engineers are required for design and development work on microwave Communication projects, with civil and military applications. The work offers considerable scope for the development of new ideas and the prospects for advancement are good. Salaries will be in accordance with the past record and estimated capability of the applicant. Write giving details to Personnel Department (RL/17), E.M.I. Ltd., Hayes, Middx. W 2762

ENGINEER, aged 25 to 35, preferably having Higher National Certificate, required for the maintenance of electronic equipment and the testing and alignment of new instruments used for quality control and automatic testing of all types of telecommunication cables. Apply giving full particulars to Box No. W 1187.

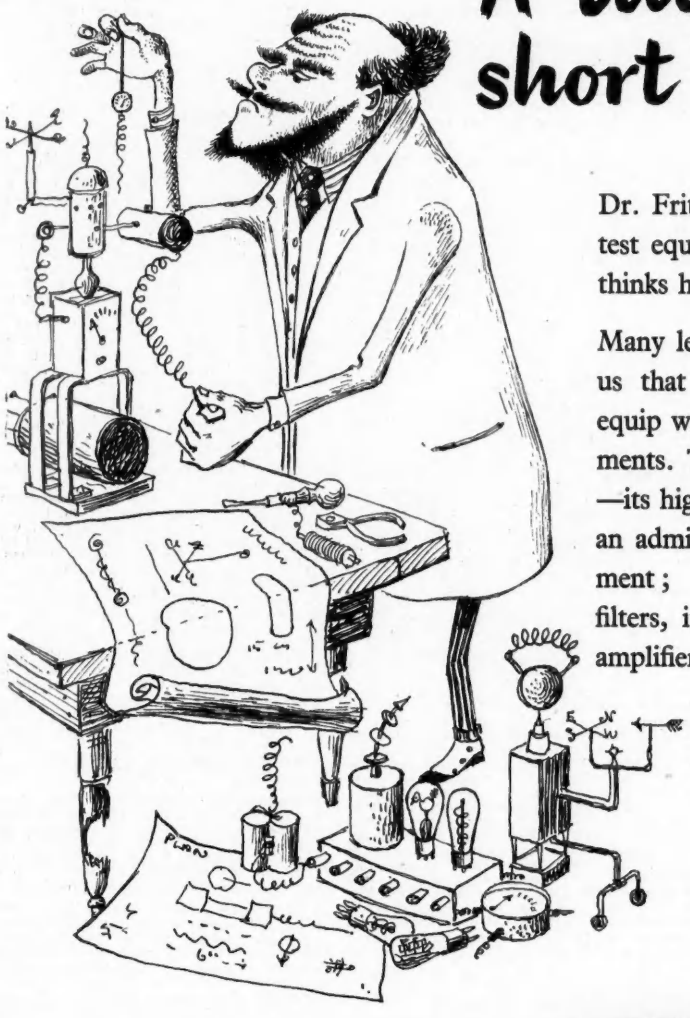
ENGINEER fully experienced in radio and television design and development, required to assist Chief Development Engineer of leading London electrical component manufacturers in development of printed circuits. Qualifications at least to A.M.I.E.E. standard. This position offers scope for the right man who must be capable of initiating and following projects to finality including contacts with customers. Superannuation scheme. Write giving full details of qualifications and experience, age and salary required to Personnel Manager, Box 3M.L 9241, A.K. Advg., 212a, Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W.C.2. W 2655

ENGINEERS (radio valves) are required for all grades of work on development, production and pre-production—minimum qualifications H.N.C. or B.Sc. for senior positions—O.N.C. or Inter for junior—some experience necessary for senior appointments.—TA/5 Personnel Dept., M.O. Valve Co., Brook Green, Hammersmith. W 2789

ENGINEERS AND PHYSICISTS are required by British Telecommunications Research Ltd. for work on long term research and development projects in the following fields: (a) Wideband line communication systems (b) Wideband microwave radio systems, including aerials and propagation (c) Point-to-point television transmission systems (d) Measuring and testing equipment for the above (e) Magnetic materials and semiconductors. Attractive posts are offered to qualified engineers with experience in any of the above fields, and further vacancies exist for junior engineers and technical assistants. The Company operates a superannuation scheme, and offers attractive working conditions with generous holiday and leave arrangements, and good social and recreational facilities. All applications will be dealt with in confidence and should be addressed to the Director of Research, British Telecommunications Research Ltd., Taplow Court, Taplow, Bucks. W 2818

CLASSIFIED ANNOUNCEMENTS
continued on page 8

A little short sighted..?



Dr. Frittertime likes to build special test equipment for every project—he thinks he gets better results that way.

Many leading laboratories agree with us that you can't do better than to equip with Solartron standard instruments. Take the Laboratory Amplifier —its high gain and sensitivity make it an admirable general-purpose instrument; for instance, coupled with filters, it can be used as a selective amplifier.

Reliability is the keynote of Solartron Laboratory instruments (they're all guaranteed for 12 months, of course).

Are you getting your share of Solartron reliability?

Brief Specification of the Laboratory Amplifier. Model AWS.51A.

	AS A VALVE VOLTMETER	AS A DEFLECTION AMPLIFIER
Frequency Response :	Level 15c/s — 350Kc/s ±0·25db.	Level 15c/s — 350Kc/s ±0·25db.
Bandwidth :	3db down at 5c/s and 800Kc/s.	3db down at 10c/s and 600Kc/s.
Gain :	94db. 100 microvolts input gives zero level on meter (fsd—2db).	84db.
Output Voltage :	5 volts at zero level on meter.	240 volts peak to peak.
Output Loading :	Minimum 25,000 ohms shunted by 100pF.	0·5 megohms shunted by 40pF each side.
Noise Level :	At full gain on 100 kilohms input, 1 volt measured on germanium rectifier type meter.	
Gain Stability :	0·1% for ± 10% mains variation.	
Input Impedance :	600 ohms or 100 kilohms, selected by a switch.	

For full details write to: Dept. E.2.

SOLARTRON ELECTRONIC GROUP LTD.

Queen's Road, Thames Ditton, Surrey. Tel: Emberbrook 5611. Cables: Solartron, Thames Ditton.

RELIABILITY—COSTS. UNDER OUR 12 MONTHS GUARANTEE HAVE NEVER EXCEEDED 0.2% OF SALES

SITUATIONS VACANT (Cont'd.)

The engagement of persons answering these advertisements must be made through a Local Office of the Ministry of Labour or a Scheduled Employment Agency if the applicant is a man aged 18-64 inclusive or a woman aged 18-59 inclusive unless he or she, or the employment, is excepted from the provisions of the Notification of Vacancies Order, 1952.

ENGINEERS required for installation and operation of television transmission equipment. Apply in first instance by letter to Engineer-in-Charge. Pye Ltd., 11 Hinde Street, London, W.1. W 2686

ENGINEERS & PHYSICISTS required by long-established manufacturer, London, for research and development; specialized knowledge or experience of instruments, metering electronics and electro-mechanical devices advantageous. Salary £800 upwards. Staff pension scheme; housing assistance where necessary. Write, giving full particulars education, qualifications, experience and present salary. Box No. W 1249.

ENGLISH ELECTRIC CO. LTD., wish to extend their present laboratory facilities for study of the effect of environmental conditions on Guided Weapons and their components. Applications are therefore invited from Senior and Junior Engineers to direct and carry out this work. A wide variety of electrical, mechanical and physical testing is under consideration and although previous experience of Guided Weapons is desirable, it is by no means essential. The possession of an Engineering or Physics Degree, H.N.C., or similar qualification, coupled with some experience in designing and handling ingenious electrical and mechanical test contrivances would form a satisfactory qualification. Housing assistance can be given if required. Please write, stating age, experience and qualifications to Dept. C.P.S., 336/7 Strand, W.C.2, quoting Ref. 1 000F. W 2821

ENGLISH ELECTRIC CO. LTD., Stafford, have vacancies in their Instrument Division for Sales and Contracts Engineers, preferably with H.N.C. or O.N.C. and some experience in this field. Good prospects of future outside representation. The positions offered are permanent, progressive and pensionable. Reply, in confidence, and quoting ref. 1175F, to Dept. C.P.S., 336/7 Strand, W.C.2. W 2753

ERICSSON TELEPHONES LTD. have in their Research Laboratories a number of vacancies for circuit designers and equipment engineers to work on nucleonic instruments, and interesting new developments in electronic computing and switching; both senior and junior posts are available. Applicants should have a degree or equivalent plus several years' experience of appropriate work for the senior posts; correspondingly reduced qualifications and experience will be accepted for junior posts. Salaries will be in accordance with age, qualifications and experience. Applications, giving details of age, academic or other training and qualifications, experience, and starting salary required, should be sent to the Personnel Officer, Ericsson Telephones Ltd., Beeston, Nottingham. W 197

EXPERIENCED FAULT-FINDERS wanted by Midland Manufacturers of Radio Equipment. Permanent posts located in the Midlands are offered to men with experience of Radar, Radio Control, V.H.F. Equipment. Write stating fully experience and salary required to the Personnel Manager, Box No. 2669.

EXPERIENCED ENGINEERS are invited to apply for a position where energy, initiative and skill will be well rewarded. The work relates to the development of Television Circuits, and the design of components for large-scale production. Experience of Television Receiver Design is required in respect to means of scanning and focusing or the design of R.F. and I.F circuits. The position is a permanent one which offers scope for advancement to a senior position. The commencing salary will be in accordance with experience, based on a generous and progressive scale. Write, giving full personal particulars to the Personnel Manager, The Plessey Company Limited, Ilford, Essex. W 2784

EXPERIENCED Radio Testers and Inspectors required for production of communication and radio apparatus. Also Instrument makers, wirer and assemblers for Factory Test apparatus. Apply Personnel Manager, E. K. Cole Ltd., Ekco Works, Malmesbury, Wilts. W 146

EXPERIENCED TECHNICAL executive required by successful Public Television & Radio Company, to supervise National organisation for development, manufacture and service. Opportunity of Directorship for right man. Pension. Full details in strict confidence to Box W 2634.

FERRANTI ELECTRONIC COMPUTORS. Ferranti Ltd. invite applications for vacancies in their Electronic Computor Department. The vacancies described below are in their London Computor and Information-Handling Laboratory but vacancies of types (i) and (iii) exist also in the Computor Laboratories in Manchester. (i) Electrical Engineers and Physicists for Computor Design Groups concerned with the design of analogue and digital computing circuits, visual displays, conversion equipment, storage systems, etc., and for basic research on interesting new techniques. Reference WSE (i). (ii) Electrical or Mechanical Engineer for the Engineering Design Group. To work in close touch with Electronic Circuit Designers on principles and details of construction. Keen interest in advanced methods of construction is essential and experience of printed circuits or dip soldering and related techniques would be an asset. Reference WSE (ii). (iii) Electrical or Mechanical Engineer for Engineering Design Group. For work on the design of precision instruments and components. Design experience in some branch of instrument technology is essential. Knowledge of optics and high-speed photography is an advantage. Reference WSE (iii). (iv) Electrical Engineer, Physicist or Mathematician for compiling Technical Manuals primarily intended for use by maintenance personnel and covering both the logic and detailed electronics of machines designed by the Laboratory. This work is an excellent introduction to digital systems in general. The successful applicant may be required to assist in the training of maintenance personnel. Reference WSE (iv). (v) Mathematicians for work on the logical design of computors and other digital systems. Some background in electronics would be an advantage, but is not essential, Reference WSE (v). There are also vacancies for Project Leaders to take responsibility for projects through all stages. The positions offer scope for the exercise of initiative and for advancement in an expanding organization. The Company operates a Staff Pension Scheme. Application forms from Mr. T. J. Lunt, Staff Manager, Ferranti Ltd., Hollinwood, Lancs. Please quote appropriate reference and indicate whether Manchester or London post is desired. W 2778

FERRANTI LIMITED, EDINBURGH—Flight Trials Division. Applications are invited for Electronic Engineer for interesting work in their Flight Trials Division. The engineer will be engaged on trials to evaluate the technical and operational performance of fire control and navigational systems, air and ground. The qualifications required are to degree or equivalent standard with a minimum of three years' experience. Ref. No. EE/TID. Radar Maintenance Engineer who will be responsible for a small outstation. Duties will involve limited travelling in the U.K. Ref. No. RME/TID. Ex-Radar Officers and Senior N.C.O.s are invited to apply for either or both vacancies. The appointments are pensionable and offer excellent prospects and working conditions in or attached to our new laboratories. Apply for an application form, quoting appropriate reference number, to the Personnel Officer, Ferranti Limited, Ferry Road, Edinburgh, 5. W 2679

INSTRUMENT SALES ENGINEER—A well-known electrical company require a first-class man to be responsible for the development of the sales of a variety of electrical instruments throughout the British Isles. The appointment will be based on London and preference will be given to candidates aged 25-35 with a sound technical knowledge of electrical instruments and their uses. Applications giving details of qualifications and experience should be sent to the Staff Manager, Box No. W 2775.

JUNIOR DESIGNERS required to deal with small transformers, power, audio, pulse, etc. Specialized training will be given to engineers with suitable basic training and experience. Applications to Technical Director, Gresham Transformers Ltd., Twickenham Road, Hanworth, Middlesex. W 1158

JUNIOR DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS are urgently required to assist in the development of precision electronic laboratory instruments. Successful applicants will be engaged on interesting long-term projects concerned with the development of a wide range of equipment. The appointments are permanent and carry considerable technical responsibility. Applicants should have had previous development experience preferably in the instrument field. Academic qualifications ranging from H.N.C. to Degree standard are preferable. Salaries are dependent upon age, qualifications and experience. Apply stating full details to the Personnel Manager, Furzehill Laboratories Ltd., Boreham Wood, Herts. W 2695

JUNIOR ENGINEER for interesting design and development work on Electronic and Vibration Test equipment. Applicants should have O.N.C. or equivalent, a sound knowledge of Industrial Electronics, be capable of wiring prototype equipment to approved standards, and working on own initiative if required to do so. Good welfare facilities including staff pension scheme. Applications in writing to Personnel Manager, Hunting Percival Aircraft Limited, Luton Airport, Beds., stating age, experience and salary required. W 1225

JUNIOR OR INTERMEDIATE ENGINEERS for Vibration Section. Applicants should have had some experience with mechanical vibration problems, and the application of electronic and similar methods of measurement generally. Experience of oscillograph record analysis would be an additional advantage. Applicants should be at least up to Degree standard, but direct experience will be set against academic qualifications. Salary in accordance with experience and qualifications. Staff Pension Scheme and excellent working conditions. Applications giving details of experience, qualifications and salary required, quoting E.D.17, should be addressed to the Personnel Manager, The Bristol Aeroplane Company Limited, Engine Division, Filton House, Bristol. W 2643

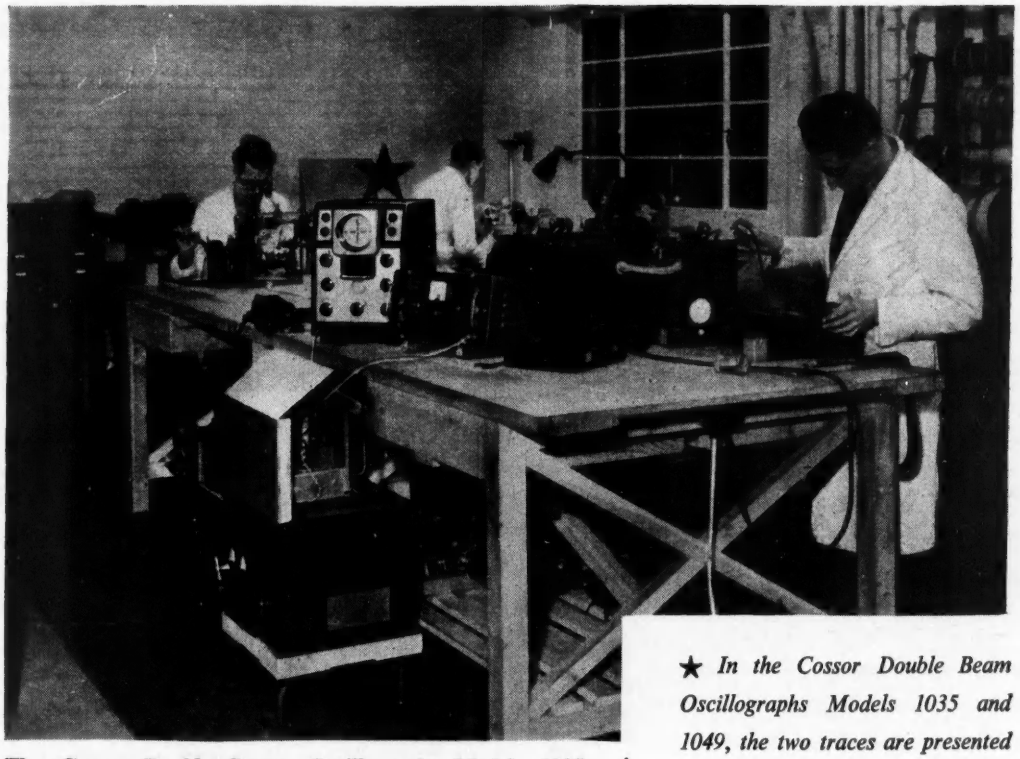
KODAK LTD., have a vacancy for an Hons. Physics Graduate in their Research Laboratories for research and development work in connection with the production of photographic material and apparatus. Candidates should be under 30 years of age. Apply by letter to Personnel Department (Factories), Headstone Drive, Wealdstone, Middx. W 2741

KODAK LTD. require Research Technician with interest or experience in Electronics. Applicants should have the G.C.E. at advanced level or be working for H.N.C. or similar qualification. Good prospects. Apply by letter giving full details to Personnel Department (Factories), Wealdstone, Middx. W 2781

MARCONI INSTRUMENTS LTD. have an immediate vacancy at St. Albans in their Technical Literature (Telecommunications) Section. The applicants should have electrical engineering qualifications and/or experience in the design or development of electronic equipment. The duties are varied and interesting and the post provides a permanent and pensionable position in a well established Company. Apply Marconi Instruments Ltd., Longacres, Hatfield Road, St. Albans. W 2680

McMICHAEL RADIO LTD., Slough, Bucks, have vacancies from time to time for Electronic Engineers to be engaged on Government projects. Those wishing to be considered are invited to write fully to the Chief Engineer, Equipment Division. W 205

CLASSIFIED ANNOUNCEMENTS
continued on page 10



The Cossor Double Beam Oscillograph Model 1035 in use in the Research laboratories of Saunders-Roe Ltd., the famous flying boat manufacturers.

In displaying the mutual effect of two related and variable quantities simultaneously the Cossor Double Beam Oscillograph is solving many of the fundamental problems with which the Research and Development scientist is constantly beset. In the Production field, too, there are innumerable problems capable of complete solution by this versatile instrument and every branch of industry is realising the enormous potential of this apparatus in the detection and analysis of faults and the accurate monitoring of manufacturing processes.

The technical advisory staff of the Instrument Division is always at your service to help with your particular problem.

★ *In the Cossor Double Beam Oscillographs Models 1035 and 1049, the two traces are presented on a flat screen of 90 mm. dia., and the amplifiers are so calibrated that measurement of the voltage input as well as the time interval between various significant portions of the oscillogram is made possible. Permanent records for subsequent analysis may conveniently be made by attachment of Cossor Camera Model 1428, for which there is also a nine-speed Drive Unit Model 1431.*

The Technical Advisory Staff of the Cossor Instrument Division is always at your service.

COSSOR ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENTS

Please address enquiries to C1.68

A. C. COSSOR LTD · INSTRUMENT DIVISION (Dept. 14) HIGHBURY GROVE · LONDON · N.5

Telephone : CANonbury 1234 (33 lines) *Telegrams : Cossor, Norphone, London* *Cables : Cossor, London*

SITUATIONS VACANT (Cont'd.)

The engagement of persons answering these advertisements must be made through a Local Office of the Ministry of Labour or a Scheduled Employment Agency if the applicant is a man aged 18-64 inclusive or a woman aged 18-59 inclusive unless he or she, or the employment, is excepted from the provisions of the Notification of Vacancies Order, 1952.

MECHANICAL ENGINEER required for work on the design of small electro-mechanical equipments. Applicants should have served an engineering apprenticeship, or the equivalent, together with several years' experience in the field of design. Small model shop facilities available to Engineer. Greenford area. Pensionable and salary commensurate with ability. Apply giving age and fullest details of experience to Box No. W 2761.

METHODS DEVELOPMENT SECTION of Pye Limited has vacancies for Senior and Junior Television circuitry Engineers and Mechanical Development Engineers to work on Printed Circuit and other new system developments. This is work in a new and expanding field and offers almost unlimited scope for Engineers with drive and initiative. Salaries dependent on qualifications and experience. Apply to Chief Television Engineer, Pye Ltd., Cambridge. W 2737

METROPOLITAN-VICKERS ELECTRICAL CO. LTD., Trafford Park, Manchester 17, have vacancies for servo engineers with some practical experience in Electric servo and control circuit design and application. Qualifications required, a Degree or Higher National Certificate. Applicants should not be less than 26 years of age. The posts are permanent and pensionable. Salary according to qualifications and experience. Apply in writing to The Personnel Manager, marking envelope "Servo Mechanisms." W 2557

MURPHY RADIO LIMITED have vacancies in the Electronics Division Laboratories for qualified engineers to design and develop the following: 1. V.H.F. and U.H.F. Communications equipment. 2. Airborne and Ground radar equipment. 3. Computing devices and servo systems. 4. Nucleonic equipment and measuring instruments. 5. Transistors and associated circuitry. The salary range is £600-£1,000 per annum depending upon experience. Further posts are available to engineers of H.N.C. standard or equivalent having less experience, the salary range being £450 to £650 per annum. These vacancies are at Welwyn Garden City but one or two vacancies of a similar nature are available at the Ruislip Works. Applications, giving age, full details of qualifications, experience and salary required, should be forwarded to Personnel Department, Murphy Radio Limited, Welwyn Garden City. W 2757

MULLARD RESEARCH LABORATORIES. Vacuum Physics Laboratory. Colour Television. Applications are invited from both senior and junior graduate Physicists who are interested in colour television research. The work is primarily concerned with the final picture-formation stage: it thus includes studies of the fundamental problems involved in the creation by electronic means of animated colour images, and is expected to lead to the development of new types of display devices. Candidates capable of contributing to original research will not be excluded by reason of lack of experience in the television field. Immediate interviews will be arranged for suitable applicants. Attractive conditions of employment at good salary levels are available to those finally selected. Apply, quoting reference V.P.L., to: Mr. G. A. Taylor, Personnel Manager, Mullard Research Laboratories, Cross Oak Lane, Salfords, Near Redhill, Surrey. W 2625

MURPHY RADIO REQUIRE: 1. Senior Radio Receiver Designer. 2. Industrial Chemist with previous experience of plating and finishing processes. The applicant will be in charge of the Chemistry Laboratory and should be able to deal with all chemical problems arising out of radio and television design and productions. 3. Versatile Engineer with sound knowledge and previous experience of component design and application and well versed in quality control and life test methods; thorough knowledge of plastic materials and good theoretical background an advantage. Applications stating which vacancy referred to and giving details of age, experience, qualifications and salary should be addressed to Personnel Department (A.L.), Murphy Radio Limited, Welwyn Garden City. W 2758

PATENTS ASSISTANT. Ferranti Ltd., Hollinwood, Lancs., have a vacancy for a technical assistant in their Patents Dept. Previous experience of patent work is not necessary but particular interest in and aptitude for it is essential as the successful candidate would be expected to qualify as a Patent Agent in due course. Applicants should have a Degree in Electrical Engineering or Physics with special emphasis on electronics, and should preferably be between 25 and 30 years of age. Permanent staff appointment with pension benefits. Application forms from Mr. T. J. Lunt, Staff Manager, Ferranti Ltd., Hollinwood, Lancs. Please quote Reference PD. W 2633

PHYSICIST required with wide experience of electronic devices and circuit design and who enjoys mathematical analysis. Senior position offers wide scope. Minimum salary £1,000 p.a. Write Managing Director, Southern Instruments Ltd., Frimley Road, Camberley, Surrey. W 1257

PHYSICIST. Young graduate required for Research and Development work on Transistors and their applications. Excellent opportunities and wide scope for man with initiative. Applications, giving age, full details of qualifications, experience and salary required, should be forwarded to Personnel Department, Murphy Radio Limited, Welwyn Garden City. W 2754

PRODUCTION ENGINEER required by a large engineering organization situated in Southern England. Applications are invited from men with appropriate engineering qualifications and experience in the electronic engineering fields. The successful candidate will have extensive experience of administration, tool design, estimating and time and motion study, and will be acquainted with the most up-to-date production methods and techniques. He will have experience of small batch production of electronic equipment and/or light electro mechanical precision instruments. For a man with the required qualifications, initiative and drive this vacancy provides excellent prospects in a rapidly expanding organization. Please write in strictest confidence, giving full details of experience, to Box No. W 2765.

PYE LIMITED, CAMBRIDGE. Vacancies exist in the Engineering and Research Laboratories of the above progressive organization for Senior and Junior Engineers and Drawing Office personnel to work in each of the following fields: (1) T/V transmitters, aerials and ancillary equipment. (2) T/V studio and waveform equipment. (3) Radio and T/V broadcast receivers. (4) Microwave equipment. (5) Applications of transistors and other semi-conductor devices. (6) Transformer design. (7) Precision electro-mechanical devices. (8) Electrical servo-mechanisms and control systems. There are also vacancies for men qualified as radio mechanics for installation and maintenance work. Salaries will be on a generous scale and in accordance with qualifications and experience. Basic 40-hour week, paid overtime, profit-sharing scheme, pension scheme, canteen, sports club, benevolent fund. Please write indicating which of the above fields interests you and giving brief details of your attainments to date, to the Chief Engineer, Pye Limited, Cambridge. Correspondence will be treated in strict confidence. W 2779

PHYSICISTS. A vacancy is available for a Physicist holding a Ph.D. Degree, and having practical experience, for work on the production of power from atomic energy, and to be employed initially at Harwell, age 30-35. A vacancy is also available for an Assistant to the above, age 26-30. Good salaries will be paid to men holding the necessary qualifications. Box No. W1205.

QUALIFIED ELECTRONIC ENGINEER required by component manufacturers (London Area) for senior position. Applicant must have experience in laboratory concerned with capacitor or telecommunication cables. State experience, qualifications and present salary. Box No. W 1256.

QUALITY CONTROL ENGINEER required for large Radio and Television factory at Bradford, Yorkshire. Good technical knowledge of Television and Radio essential, able to maintain standards on coils, alignment tests and general technical problems, etc. Write experience and salary required to Box No. M.R.G. c/o Messrs. Brockie Haslam & Co., 231 Strand, London, W.C.2. W 2791

RADAR & ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS are invited to apply for a number of posts as Area Maintenance Engineer with a leading Company in the radar field. The positions are of senior status, and call for men of considerable experience in micro-wave equipment to work without supervision. Successful candidates will be given specialized training in the Company's Works, and then based in various parts of the country. A salary and allowances commensurate with qualifications and responsibility will be paid, and a car will be provided. A pension scheme is in operation. Applicants should write, giving full details, to Box 3S N2097, A. K. Advg., 212a Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W.C.2. W 2790

RADIO AND RADAR TESTERS. First-class men required for work on V.H.F. Communication Gear and Government Contracts for Radio and Radar Equipment by Midland Manufacturers. Men with wide experience of Fault Finding in any of the fields mentioned should write giving full details to Box No. W 2668.

RADIO AND T.V. ENGINEER with laboratory experience required by leading London firm of electrical component manufacturers for work in connexion with printed circuits. H.N.C. standard. Superannuation scheme. Write giving full details of education and experience, age and salary required to Personnel Manager, Box 3ML 9247, A.K. Advg., 212a, Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W.C.2. W 2656

RADIO ENGINEER required with good knowledge of receiver circuits for work in the laboratory concerned with proving of new designs and preparation of test procedure. Good commencing salary and excellent prospects of advancement await the successful applicant. Apply in writing giving details of age, experience and qualifications to Personnel Department (F.L.), Murphy Radio Limited, Welwyn Garden City, Herts. W 2799

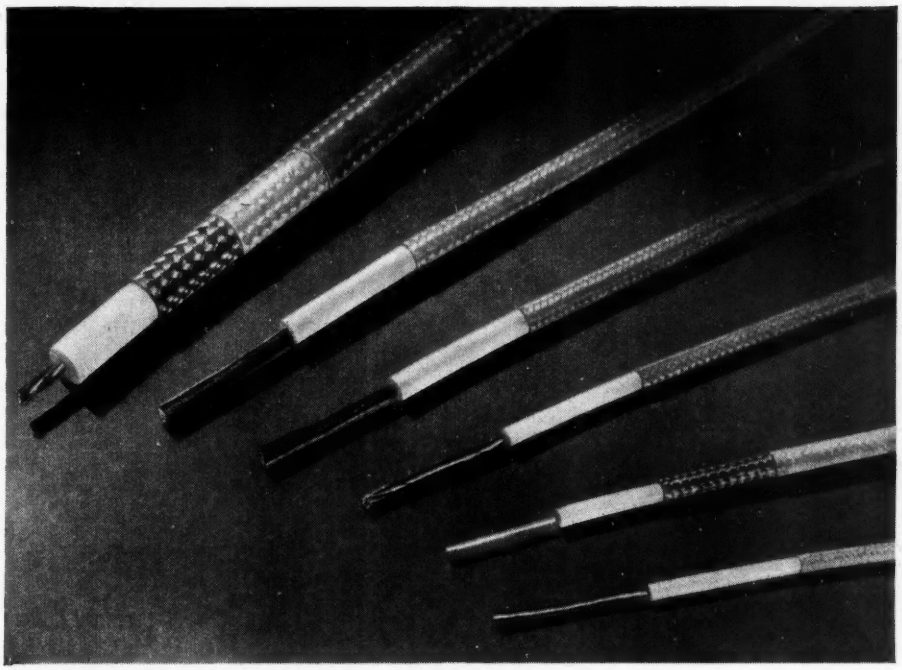
SALES ENGINEER with good technical background and wide experience of selling electronic equipment required. Ability to write sales literature in clear grammatical English absolutely essential. Excellent prospects for the right man. Apply Box No. W 2766.

SENIOR AND JUNIOR DESIGN DRAUGHTSMEN required for interesting work in connection with electronic equipment, commercial radio and television and/or light electro-mechanical engineering. London area. The positions vacant offer ample scope and opportunity for future advancement to men of good ability. A high salary will be paid to the selected candidates. All recognized staff privileges available. Please reply, giving full details of experience to Box No. W 2745.

SENIOR AND JUNIOR Development Engineers required for responsible work in Radio and Television Development Laboratories. Applicants for senior position should be able to undertake development work with minimum supervision. Excellent conditions and salary available for applicants who are accepted.

CLASSIFIED ANNOUNCEMENTS
continued on page 12

CABLES and CORROSION



'FLUON'-insulated cables made by British Insulated Callender's Cables Limited

'FLUON' ★
holds its insulating and dielectric properties from −75°c. to 250°c.

It is the ONLY material that can be used on high frequency, *high-temperature* cables operating under corrosive conditions.

Power factor	< 0.000 2
Dielectric Constant	2.0
Dielectric Strength	1,500 to 1,800 volts/mil. on .005 in. sheet.
Surface Arc Resistance	> 100 secs. (non-tracking)
Volume Resistivity	10^{19}—10^{21} ohm.cm.
Water Absorption	Nil

Chemically inert, and unattacked by acids, alkalis or solvents. Non-inflammable.

★ *'FLUON' is the registered trade mark for the polytetrafluoroethylene manufactured by I.C.I. Please ask for full technical data.*

ICI

IMPERIAL CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES LTD., LONDON, S.W.1

P.572

SITUATIONS VACANT (Cont'd.)

The engagement of persons answering these advertisements must be made through a Local Office of the Ministry of Labour or a Scheduled Employment Agency if the applicant is a man aged 18-64 inclusive or a woman aged 18-59 inclusive unless he or she, or the employment, is excepted from the provisions of the Notification of Vacancies Order, 1952.

Apply in first case to Personnel Manager (Dept. R.D.), McMichael Radio Ltd., Wexham Road, Slough, Bucks. W 2671

SENIOR COILWINDING PLANNING ENGINEER required, experienced in the planning of radio and television coils. The selected candidate will have the drive and initiative necessary to deal rapidly with the day-to-day electrical and mechanical problems on the shop floor. East London area. This vacancy, for which a good salary will be paid, presents ample scope and opportunity to a man of first-class ability. Please reply, giving full details of experience to Box No. W 2749.

SENIOR DESIGN DRAUGHTSMEN required by a large Engineering Company due to expansion of Company's services and Commercial business. Applicants should have a comprehensive knowledge of mass production of Radio, Television and Services equipment. Salary up to £700 per annum; monthly status. The vacancies are of a permanent and progressive nature. Company superannuation and life assurance scheme in operation. Please reply, giving details of experience to Box No. W 2764.

SENIOR COMMUNICATIONS ENGINEER. An electronic engineering company of repute in the London Area invites applications from Senior Communications Engineers for a Senior Telecommunication Engineering appointment. A very substantial starting salary is carried by the post, and a Pension Scheme is in operation. A brief guide to the qualifications required is given: (I) Expert knowledge of the application and design of modern Link Systems. (ii) Sound experience in a Senior Communication Engineering post in an established company. (iii) Managerial qualities essential to enable the applicant to take immediate control. (iv) British Nationality. Please write stating age, experience, etc. to Box E.E.683 c/o 191 Gresham House, E.C.2. W 210

SENIOR ESTIMATORS required by a large and progressive engineering company. These vacancies occur owing to normal expansion of company business. Applicants should have a comprehensive experience of the light electro-mechanical engineering fields, with special emphasis on Ministry contracts. These are attractive vacancies and call for men with sufficient ability and initiative to justify a salary of up to £850 per annum. All staff privileges, including superannuation and insurance schemes, are available to the selected candidates. Applications, which should give full details of qualifications and experience, should be addressed to Box No. W 2747.

SENIOR ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS, Mechanical Designers, Draughtsmen and Detail Draughtsmen are required by a Leading Midlands Manufacturing concern engaged on the design, development and production of domestic Radio and Television and on Government Contract Work. An expanding programme will provide excellent opportunities for promotion. Applicants should write to The Personnel Manager (Ref.GLB.), Box No. W 2720.

SENIOR INSTALLATION DESIGN Draughtsmen are required at Supermarine Division of Vickers-Armstrongs Ltd. for Electrical, Electronic and/or Radio, Radar Aircraft Work. Excellent positions for the right men able and willing to take responsibility, show initiative and follow the job through. The first requirement is for men with similar aircraft experience, but applications will be welcomed from others who have experience in the electrical or radio industry associated with aircraft and the like. Full details stating age, salary, etc., to Personnel Dept., Vickers-Armstrongs Ltd., Supermarine Works, Hursley Park, Near Winchester. W 2699

SENIOR ELECTRONIC TEST GEAR ENGINEER required by Component manufacturers in London. Would also be appointed Chief Inspector (AID). Write fullest particulars of qualifications, experience and present salary. Box No. W 1255.

SENIOR PROJECT ENGINEER. A vacancy is available for a Senior Project Engineer to head a group for the production of power from atomic energy. Applicants should have a background of experience, preferably in marine engineering or, alternatively, experience on the mechanical side of the generation of power for land purposes. In addition, applicants should have scientific qualifications in the form of First-Class Honours Degree in Marine or Mechanical Engineering, together with a sound practical experience. This is an extremely important position and a good salary will be paid to a man meeting the stated requirements. Employment will be at Harwell initially. Box No. W 1262.

SENIOR TRANSFORMER DESIGNER required with experience of all types of transformers up to 3 000 kVA. Excellent prospects for an energetic man capable of supervising junior engineers. Excellent working conditions, Pension Scheme, Canteen, etc. West London area. Applications to Box No. W 1157.

SYLVANIA-THORN COLOUR TELEVISION Laboratories Ltd. Experienced Engineers and Physicists required for Research work on Colour Television Circuits, Special Cathode Ray Tubes and Transistor applications, in new Laboratories being set up at Enfield. Men with the following qualifications and experience are required initially. 1. For colour television receiving systems. Minimum qualifications Higher National Certificate or equivalent Degree preferred. At least 3 years' experience of Television or Pulse circuit design essential. 2. For work on television signal generators and other test equipment. Experience in design of this type of equipment essential. 3. For Cathode Ray Tube designing and testing. Minimum qualification H.N.C. or equivalent. Experience of this type of work essential. 4. Laboratory Assistant with experience in vacuum practice and glass blowing. 5. For work on Transistor Circuits. H.N.C. or equivalent and practical design experience essential. Good opportunities for men with initiative and imagination. Salaries in line with present-day standards. Pension and Life Assurance Scheme. Apply to Sylvania-Thorn Colour Television Laboratories Ltd., Gt. Cambridge Road, Enfield, Middlesex, marked "Attention B.C. Fleming-Williams." W 2782

TECHNICAL ASSISTANT required for Designs Office. Knowledge of capacitor manufacture desirable, but Engineers with experience of valve manufacture will be considered. Write giving details to A. H. Hunt (Capacitors) Ltd., Bendon Valley, Garratt Lane, S.W.18. W 1222

TECHNICAL ASSISTANTS for Experimental and Test Dept. of long-established manufacturer, London, engaged on meter and other light engineering work. Technical training to at least O.N.C. standard is necessary. Attractive and progressive staff posts, pension scheme. State education, experience and present salary. Box No. W 1250.

TECHNICAL ENGINEER with Degree or H.N.C. required for work on magnetrons. Previous experience essential. Senior pensionable post. Write giving full details to Personnel Dept., M.O. Valve Co., Brook Green, Hammersmith, W.6, quoting Ref. MC/E. W 2824

TECHNICAL ENGINEERS required, with Degree or H.N.C. for senior posts on radio and television valve production. Previous experience an advantage. Also junior posts requiring O.N.C. or Inter. Pensionable positions. Canteen, sports and social facilities available. Reply, quoting TW/MW, with full details to Personnel Department, M.O. Valve Co., Brook Green, Hammersmith, W.6. W 2827

TECHNICIAN required in research laboratory of Department of Physics. Experience of electronics and high tension gear desirable. Pay within scale £315 × £15—£450 plus London Weighting. Apply in writing to Secretary, Birkbeck College, Malet Street, London, W.C.1. W 2819

1. TECHNICIANS. Several vacancies are available for technicians and men having design experience and holding 1st Class Honours Degree in Mechanical Engineering and having practical experience preferably in Marine Engineering or alternatively experience on the Mechanical side for the generation of power for land purposes. They are required for work on the production of power from atomic energy, and will be employed initially at Harwell. Age 27-35. Good salaries will be paid to men holding the necessary qualifications. 2. Draughtsmen. Several vacancies are available for draughtsmen holding Higher National Certificates for work on the production of power from atomic energy. Work would be initially at Harwell. Age 30 or over. Good salaries will be paid to men having the necessary experience. 3. Senior Project Engineer. A vacancy is available for a Senior Project Engineer to head a group for the production of power from atomic energy. Applicants should have a background of experience, preferably in Marine Engineering, or alternatively experience on the Mechanical side of the generation of power for land purposes. In addition, applicants should have scientific qualifications in the form of 1st Class Honours Degree in Marine or Mechanical Engineering and should for preference be in the range 35-40. Good salary will be paid to a man meeting the stated requirements. Employment will be at Harwell initially. Box No. W 1203.

TELEVISION DEMONSTRATIONS. Applications are invited for the following appointments: (a) Senior Maintenance Technicians. Applicants must have experience of Television equipments and be capable of accepting technical responsibility for the efficient maintenance of a studio. (b) Camera Control Technician/Operators. Previous experience of T.V. Cameras and associated equipment an advantage. (c) Telecine Technician/Operators. Previous experience of film projection an advantage but applicants must also have a good technical experience to enable them to maintain this type of equipment. (d) Sound Technician/Operators. Previous experience of Audio Amplifiers, Microphones, etc. for stage or public address work an advantage. These posts are suitable for applicants possessing a good technical background and who are prepared to accept considerable responsibility. All appointments are permanent and pensionable. Successful applicants will normally be based in London but may be required to travel overseas. Please write, giving full details of experience and qualifications to Box No. W 2751.

TEST ENGINEERS are required to assist in the production of a variety of precision electronic laboratory instruments. Previous Test Department experience essential (preferably in connexion with Electronic Measuring Instruments). Salaries in the range £450-£575 p.a. according

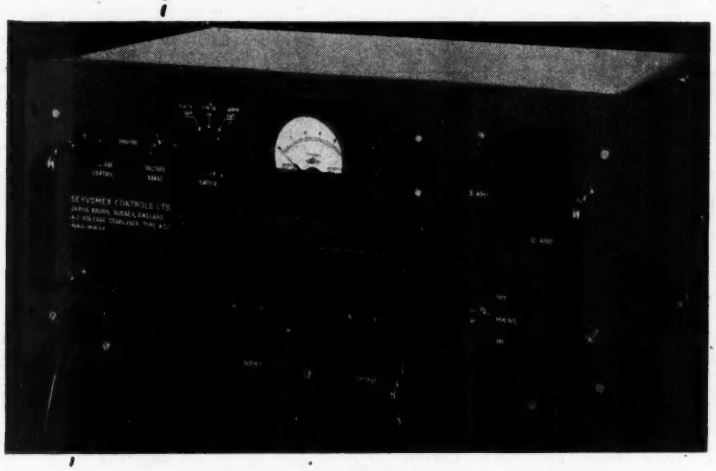
CLASSIFIED ANNOUNCEMENTS
continued on page 14

For the most **EXACTING** *work*

you can **DEPEND** *on*

SERVOMEX

A.C.2 VOLTAGE STABILISER



This Servomex A.C.2 Stabiliser gives every satisfaction for the most exacting scientific and industrial work. It is insensitive to change of frequency—load power factor—temperature—supply waveform. It is unaffected by vibration and bumping, and is free from slow drift. Other important features are :—

1. Output continuously variable.
2. Zero distortion.
3. Metered for current and voltage.
4. Max. Current 10 amps at 200/240 volts.

Send for data sheet.

SERVOMEX CONTROLS LIMITED

Crowborough Hill · Jarvis Brook · Sussex

Telephone : Crowborough 1247

SITUATIONS VACANT (Cont'd.)

The engagement of persons answering these advertisements must be made through a Local Office of the Ministry of Labour or a Scheduled Employment Agency if the applicant is a man aged 18-64 inclusive or a woman aged 18-59 inclusive unless he or she, or the employment, is excepted from the provisions of the Notification of Vacancies Order, 1952.

to qualifications and experience. Apply stating full details to the Personnel Manager, Furzehill Laboratories Ltd., Boreham Wood, Herts. W 2696

TESTERS required for high-grade Radar and Electronic work. Ordinary or Higher National Certificate an advantage, but men with suitable Service or Civilian experience will be considered. Opportunities of advancement available for progressive candidates. Good rates of pay, canteen facilities, etc., etc. Apply to the Employment Department, Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co. Ltd., Trafford Park, Manchester 17. W 2786

TEST GEAR Design Engineers and Maintenance Engineers required with practical experience of this class of work, based on sound knowledge of Electronic Principles. These vacancies are permanent and progressive. A company pension scheme in operation. London Area. Please write, in confidence, giving full details of qualifications to Box No. W 2746.

TRANSFORMER DESIGNER required for development projects involving audio-frequency power transformers, pulse transformers, oil-filled units, etc. Apply stating age, qualifications and experience to the Personnel Manager (Ref. R.G.), The General Electric Co., Ltd., Brown's Lane, Allesley, Coventry. W 192

THE ASSOCIATED ETHYL COMPANY LIMITED has a vacancy at its Engine Laboratory. Bletchley, for an Engineer with Degree, for the design, development and construction of Instruments for use in research programmes on I.C. Engines and I.C. engined vehicles. This position is permanent and progressive. A Company pension scheme is available and the salary offered will be in accordance with age, qualifications and experience. The working conditions are excellent. Applications, giving brief particulars indicating age, education, qualifications and experience should be sent to: The Office Controller, The Associated Ethyl Company Limited, Engine Laboratory, Watling Street, Bletchley, Bucks. W 2814

THE BRITISH THOMSON-HOUSTON CO. LTD., require a number of engineers to be trained as technical representatives for duty with the R.A.F. These engineers will be required to advise on the maintenance of Airborne electronic equipment. Applicants should have Higher National Certificate or equivalent together with practical experience on electronic equipment. Apply: Construction Dept., The British Thomson-Houston Co. Ltd., Rugby. W 2769

THE EDISON SWAN ELECTRIC CO. LTD., require a Service Engineer for installation and servicing in the field of their electro-medical equipment. Please send details of experience and salary required to 155 Charing Cross Road, W.C.2. Ref. Electro/Med. W 2777

THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LTD., Brown's Lane, Allesley, Coventry, requires Mechanical Development Engineers. Designer-Draughtsmen and Draughtsmen, preferably with experience of Radar type equipments for work on Guided Weapons and like projects. Also required, Senior and Junior Electronic Development Engineers, particularly in the field of Microwave and Pulse Applications. Salary according to age, qualifications and experience. Apply by letter stating age and experience to the Personnel Manager. Ref. R.G. W 208

TOOL ROOM FOREMAN required by progressive firm of Electronic Engineers in the North-West London area. Applicant should have sound knowledge of all aspects of tool making and must be first-class organizer. No age limit. Apply giving full particulars of experience, when available and salary required to Box No. W 1253.

ULTRA ELECTRIC LIMITED, Western Avenue, Acton, London, W.3. Radio and Television Development Engineers. (a) Applications are invited from Senior Development Engineers with experience and Academic Qualifications for important work on new development projects. The posts are permanent and pensionable and offer scope for the right men to work in ideal conditions in modern, well-equipped Laboratories. Please write in strict confidence to the Personnel Manager for an interview appointment. (b) Junior Engineers (aged 21/29) are also required, and applicants for these posts should have some technical training and preferably previous experience. Please write as above. W 2500

ULTRA ELECTRIC LIMITED, Western Avenue, London, W.3. Electronic Development Engineers are required in all grades for work on (a) subminiaturization of V.H.F., radio and audio circuitry, (b) transistor applications, (c) V.H.F. communication, (d) pulse techniques, (e) radar and radio navigation. Applications are invited from (a) Senior Development Engineers with Degree or equivalent qualifications, and more than five years' experience in one or more of the above fields. (b) Junior Engineers with Degree or H.N.C. with or without experience for work in the above fields. (c) Test Equipment Development Engineers with experience of design of test equipment to meet production requirements. The posts are permanent and pensionable, and offer scope for the right men to work in ideal conditions in modern, well-equipped Laboratories. Please write in strict confidence to the Personnel Manager for an interview appointment. W 2501

VACANCY EXISTS for position as Section Head of Test Set Development, Design and Construction Group. Age 25-38 years. Higher National or City and Guilds Telecommunications Certificate essential, plus detailed knowledge of Radio and Electronic Equipment. Experience of H.F. Measurements and Test Equipment an advantage. House could be made available. Apply in writing to the Personnel Manager, Standard Telephones and Cables Limited, Crystal Division, Industrial Estate East, Harlow, Essex. W 2816

Further "Situations Vacant" advertisements appear in display form on pages 102, 111, 112, 114, 115 and 119.

SITUATION WANTED

QUALIFIED ELECTRICAL OFFICER, aged 29, is leaving the service after ten years with Royal Navy and Royal Canadian Navy. Familiar with all types of British and North American service electronic equipment and requirements. Particular interest in guided missiles. Wide experience in instructing at all levels in design detail, operation and maintenance. Used to administrative responsibility in technical organization. Interested in position as trials and liaison engineer or technical representative. Visiting Britain to discuss openings and prospects late in March, release in July. Box No. W 1247.

FOR SALE

J.SOC.MOT.PIC.ENGRS. June 1948-June 1954; Tele-Tech. Mar. 1949-Nov. 1952. R.C.A. Rev.-June 1948-March 1954. Bell Syst. Tech. J. Oct. 1948-Nov. 1952. Elect. Engineering N.Y. Jan.-Dec. 1952. Odd copies Proc. I.R.E. 1941-1953. Wireless Engr. 1948-1954. B.B.C. Quart. 1946-1954. Offers and Requests to M.S.S. Recording Co. Ltd., Poyle Close, Poyle Road, Colnbrook, Bucks. W 2835

MAGSLIPS, SELSYNS and many other items connected with automatic and remote control mechanisms are marketed by Servo & Electronic Sales Ltd. Brochure available on request. See our display advertisement on page 118. W 202

METAL TEST probe cases with accessible internal compartment and insulated outer cover ¼ × 5 inches plus 2" probe point 5s. post paid. Wilkinson, 42 Frances Road, Windsor, Berks. W 1260

METALWORK. All types cabinets, chassis racks, etc., to your own specifications. Philpott's Metal Works Ltd. (G4BI), Chapman Street, Loughborough. W 2294

SINE-COSINE RESOLVERS (3 in. Magslip Transmitters No. 5, AP 10861). Brand new, each in maker's tin. Offered in quantity at less than one-tenth of cost. Export inquiries invited. P. B. Crawshay, 166 Pixmore Way, Letchworth, Herts. W 153

STAINLESS STEEL BALLS, Phosphor Bronze and Brass Balls, Miniature Balls and Bearings; prompt delivery. Insley (London) Ltd., 21/22 Poland Street, London, W.1. Tel. GERrard 8104 and 2730. W 1177

EDUCATIONAL

CITY & GUILDS (Electrical, etc.) on "No Pass—No Fee" terms. Over 95 per cent successes. For full details of modern courses in all branches of Electrical Technology send for our 144-page handbook—Free and post free. B.I.E.T. (Dept. 337C), 29 Wright's Lane, London, W.8. W 142

ELECTRONICS APPLIED TO INDUSTRY. Learn the basic principles and applications with our modern self-study course. Experimental work included if required. Free Brochure from E.M.I. Institutes, Dept. EE.56, London, W.4. (Associated with H.M.V.) W 2673

FREE; Brochure giving details of courses in Electrical Engineering and Electronics, covering A.M.Brit.I.R.E., City and Guilds, etc. Moderate fees. Write to E.M.I. Institutes, Dept. EE.29, London, W.4. (Associated with H.M.V.) W 2674

THE UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHAMPTON. Department of Electronics. The Department of Electronics gives an advanced course at Honours Degree standard in Electronics. The course is full-time for one academic year and the University grants a Diploma by examination to students who successfully complete the course. Entry qualification is a University Degree in Physics or Electrical Engineering, or its equivalent. The next course will commence in October, 1955, and application for admission should be made now to the Academic Registrar, from whom further details may be obtained. W 2834

T.V. AND RADIO—A.M Brit. I.R.E., City & Guilds, R.T.E.B. Certificate, etc., on "No Pass—No Fee" terms. Over 95 per cent successes. Details of Examinations and Home Training Courses in all branches of Radio and T.V. Write for 144-page handbook — Free. B.I.E.T. (Dept. 337H), 29 Wrights Lane, London, W.8. W 187

SERVICE

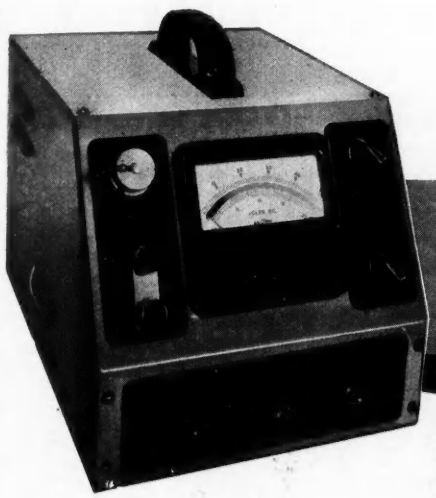
CAPACITY available (immediate) for light assembly, wiring, soldering, cable forming, etc., up to 2,000 operator hours weekly. Long or short runs. Competitive prices. Well-known Company. Highest credentials. A.I.D. Approved. Works situated in Greater London area. Box No. W 2672.

KEEN, young firm seek contracts. A.I.D. approved machine shop and laboratory. Difficult problems are a speciality. Bel, Marlborough Yard, N.19. ARC. 5078. W 2825

RELIABLE translations from and into German and Russian in all technological subjects and physics. Write: "Translations," 12 Lulot Street, London, N.19. W 1259

SHEARSTONE, PETERS & DUNN LTD., offer experienced staff and machine, sheet metal and assembly facilities for batch production of electronic equipment to drawings or specification. Inquiries invited. 89 Arundel Street, Sheffield, 1. W 1244

WEBB'S SERVICE DEPT. for complete renovation of complex communication receivers of any make. Test report issued showing sensitivity selectivity, signal/noise equal to, or better than, maker's original figures. Webb's Radio, 14 Soho Street, London, W.1. W 196



Multi Range VOLTMETER

current drain less than 10^{-11} amps

Based on a well-known A.E.R.E. design, the HYZEE Electrometer Voltmeter has an input resistance of the order of 10^{13} ohms. The instrument can thus be connected to a circuit without disturbing the existing conditions.

Specification

Ranges :	0-10, 20, 50, 100, 200, 500 volts—either polarity.
Accuracy :	±1.25% of scale reading.
Zero Drift :	Less than 1% of full scale deflection per hour after five minutes warming on 10 volt range or less on higher ranges.
Mains :	±10% deviation from the nominal mains voltage will affect the zero and calibration by less than 0.2v. on all ranges.
Power Supply:	200-250 volts 50 c/s.

Typical applications are :—

- Volt-drop across high resistors.
- Valve grid currents.
- High value resistors.
- Insulator surface or volume leakage.
- Electrostatic field measurement.

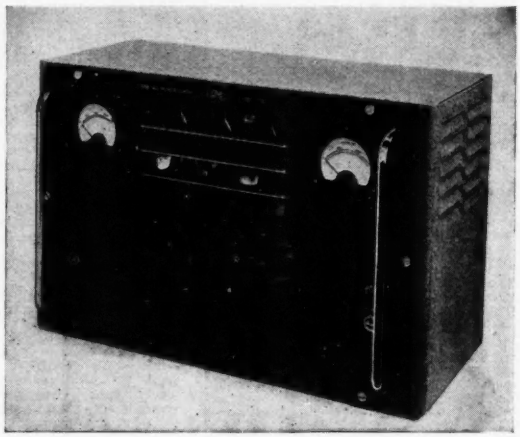
BALDWIN *scientific instruments*

BALDWIN INSTRUMENT COMPANY LTD. · DARTFORD · KENT Telephone : 2948

STABILISED POWER SUPPLIES

provide all the necessary power supplies for electronic equipment in the *LABORATORY and WORKSHOP.*

THE Airmec Stabilised Power Supplies which operate from 100-130 and 200-250 volts 50 c/s mains are designed for either bench use or for forward mounting on a standard 19 inch rack. Both current and voltage meters are incorporated, and in the Type 776, a meter switch enables any of the four separate direct outputs to be monitored. Separate switches and fuses controlling all D.C. outputs are fitted to each unit for convenience of operation.



Type 705

- **Stabilised output continuously variable from 200-350 volts at maximum currents of 200-100 mA.**
- **May be employed with positive or negative lines earthed or with output floating.**
- **Output change is less than ±0.5% for ±10% input change.**
- **Output change from no load to full load is +0, −0.5%.**
- **Source impedance 5 ohms.**
- **A.C. output 6.3 volts at 5 amps, centre tapped, unstabilised.**
- **Price £50—Immediate delivery.**

Type 776

- **Stabilised positive output continuously variable from 200-350 volts at maximum currents of 200-100 mA.**
- **Positive output change is less than ±0.5% for ±10% input change.**
- **Stabilised negative output of 85 volts at 5 mA.**
- **Unstabilised positive output of 500 volts at 200 mA.**
- **Unstabilised negative output of 500 volts at 3 mA.**
- **A.C. output 6.3 volts at 5 amps unstabilised.**
- **Price £55—Immediate delivery.**

Full details of these or any other Airmec instruments will be forwarded gladly upon request

AIRMEC LIMITED

HIGH WYCOMBE — BUCKINGHAMSHIRE

Telephone: High Wycombe 2060 *Cables:* Airmec High Wycombe

PRECISE VISUAL ANALYSIS From d.c. to 20 Mc/s

WIDE BAND OSCILLOSCOPE E.7581/2

Visual analysis of pulse and high frequency complex waveforms can be readily made from the five-inch screen of the E.7581/2. This new wide band oscilloscope is a precision laboratory instrument with comprehensive facilities for work in the radar, television and nuclear fields.

The Y-amplifier, which is critically damped for best pulse response, has a rise time better than 30 milli-microseconds and a maximum sensitivity of 10 mV/cm peak-to-peak. An X-amplifier is also provided with a bandwidth from d.c. to 5 Mc/s.

The time base offers a comprehensive choice of sweep durations, and may be triggered either by external signals or by a built-in oscillator. This oscillator is continuously variable between 2 c/s and 200 kc/s and can be synchronised with an external signal of between 2 c/s and 15 Mc/s. A constant sweep length combined with calibrated circuits to delay the start of the sweep enable small sections of complex waveforms to be examined in detail.

Both X and Y amplifiers are fitted with probes which have an input capacitance of only 4$\mu\mu$F. These are normally kept recessed into the front panel, but may be withdrawn on their coaxial leads when "close-up" measurement is required.

Accuracy of the time and voltage calibration is ensured by a heavily stabilised power supply unit. This unit is mounted on castors, and can be separated from the display unit.

Full details of the electrical performance and construction of the E.7581/2 will be gladly supplied upon receipt of your request.

Mullard

SPECIALISED ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

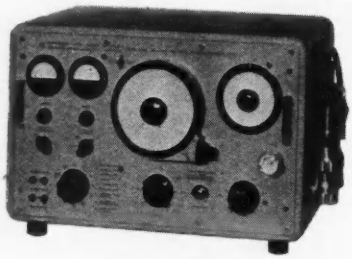
MULLARD LTD., EQUIPMENT DIVISION, CENTURY HOUSE, SHAFTESBURY AVENUE, LONDON, W.C.2

(MI449)

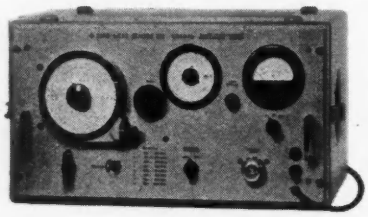
AN EXCEPTIONAL RANGE OF
measuring equipment
for VHF-UHF *and* TELEVISION
from SOURCE to RECEIVER

AM · FM

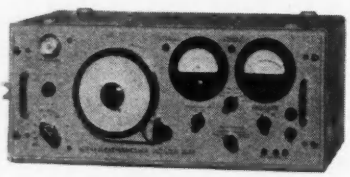
VIDEO · PULSE



SMAF 41403 4-230 mc/s
SMAF 41407 1.5-300 mc/s



SDR 41022 300-1000 mc/s
SCR 41026 980-1900 mc/s
SBR 41027 1600-2400 mc/s



FREQUENCY DEVIATION MONITOR Type FMV
20-300 mc/s
0 to 10/30/60/150 kc/s

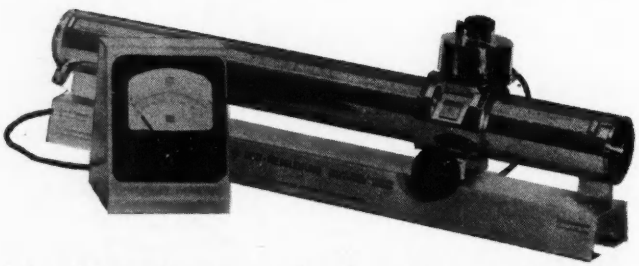
WIDE-BAND OSCILLOSCOPE
3 c/s to 10 mc/s. **Type OBF**

Type Huz

PORTABLE FIELD STRENGH METER AND MONITORS
47-225 mc/s AM/FM
Type HUZ 15012
87-470 mc/s
Type HFD 1503

TEST RECEIVERS
30-330 mc/s
Type ESG 15075
300-4600 mc/s
Type USVD 1523

RF MILLIVOLTMETER
100 μV to 100 V
30 c/s-30 mc/s
Type UVH 12021



SLOTTED LINES
LMM 80-300 mc/s
LMD 300-3000 mc/s

Designed and engineered by West Germany's leading instrument-maker
Proved in use throughout the Continent

AVELEY ELECTRIC LTD *London Office :* **44 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, LONDON, W.1**

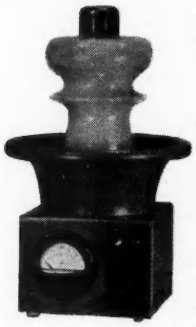
DIRECT CURRENT TO DECIMETRE WAVELENGTH
VOLTAGE AND DECIBEL METERS: ELECTRONIC
MULTIMETER: AF MILLIVOLTMETER: VIDEO
MICROVOLTMETER: RF MILLIVOLTMETER:
TUNABLE AMPLIFIER: VIDEO AMPLIFIER/
MODULATOR: FIELD STRENGTH METERS:
TEST RECEIVERS: ATTENUATORS TO 130dB–
1000 MC: CHART RECORDERS: WIDE BAND
OSCILLOSCOPE: DUMMY LOADS TO 10KW:
PRECISION BRIDGES: ADMITTANCE
METERS: POWER FACTOR BRIDGE:
IMPEDANCE METERS: REFLECTOMETERS
UP TO 2400 MC/S: VIDEO
OSCILLATOR 10 C/S TO 10 MC/S:
VIBRATION AND SOUND ANALYSERS:
LCR TOLERANCE INDICATOR: TIME
AND FREQUENCY STANDARD:
FREQUENCY DEVIATION METER:
CAPACITANCE METERS: NOISE
GENERATOR: BALUN UNITS:
INDUCTANCE BRIDGES;
DECADES; METERS.

from 10^5

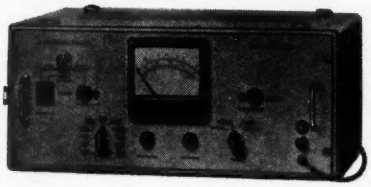
VOLTS

to

10^{-5} VOLTS

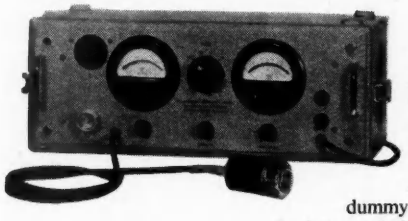


Type UDH
(Cat. No. 10331) 200 V to 50 KV.
50 kc to 30 mc/s.
(Cat. No. 10332) 400 V to 100 KV.
50 kc to 10 mc.



Type UVM
(Cat. No. 12011)
10 microvolts to 10 volts.
20 c/s to 1 mc.
dB Scale—100 to + 22 dB.

Type UVH
(Cat. No. 12021)
100 microvolts to 100 volts
30 c/s to 30 mc
dB Scale—80 dB to + 42 dB.



Type NRD (Cat. No. 2411/50)
Four ranges: 0-20/50/100/200 milliwatts.
Accurate to 1% up to 1000 mc: 4% at 3200 mc/s.

A range of attenuators and dummy loads extends application by factors of 10 on the above ranges to 10 kilowatts with some reduction in frequency coverage.

Thermal power measurement in the ranges
1 milliwatt—10 kilowatts: DC to 3200 mc/s

AVELEY ELECTRIC LTD

AYRON ROAD, AVELEY, ESSEX
London Office: 44 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, LONDON, W.1
Telephone: LANgham 7097. Telegrams: AERSALE, WESDO, LONDON
U.K. CONCESSIONAIRES FOR ROHDE & SCHWARZ, MUNICH

AE
AVELEY ESSEX

85/2

ALL-POWER

REGULATED POWER SUPPLIES

SERIES 500

An entirely new range of units, designed for the highest possible performance and overall efficiency.

Now in large scale production and available for prompt delivery.

Model 501
(fitted with end frames)

ABRIDGED DATA
(Further information on request)

	Data	Model 501	Model 502	Model 503	Model 504	Model 505
Main +VE Stabilizer	Output	200-500V 250mA	200-500V 250mA	0-500V 250mA	0-500V 250mA	0-500V 150mA
	Number of Ranges	2	2	4	4	1
	Voltage Stabilization	±0.02%	±0.002%	±0.1%	±0.002%	±0.1%
	Effective Output Resistance (max.)	0.2 Ω	0.02 Ω	0.5 Ω	0.02 Ω	0.5 Ω
	Output Ripple (rms. max.)	2mV	1mV	3mV	1mV	3mV
−VE Supply Stabilizer	Outputs	—	—	250V 25mA 0—250V 1mA	250V 25mA 0—250V 1mA	250V 25mA 0—250V 1mA
	Voltage Stabilization	—	—	±0.05%	±0.002%	±0.05%
	Output Resistance (max.)	—	—	1 Ω	0.01 Ω	1 Ω
	Output Ripple (rms. max.)	—	—	2mV	1mV	2mV
Unstabilized +VE H.T. Supply 250mA max.		470V 630V	470V 630V	320V 470V 630V	320V 470V 630V	630V
Unstabilized A.C. Supply		6.3V 10A	6.3V 10A	6.3V 10A	6.3V 10A	6.3V 10A
Price		**£70**	**£91**	**£81**	**£99**	**£75**

STANDARD UNITS. All models are supplied as standard for mounting in 19 in. racks and are fitted with fully protective covers.

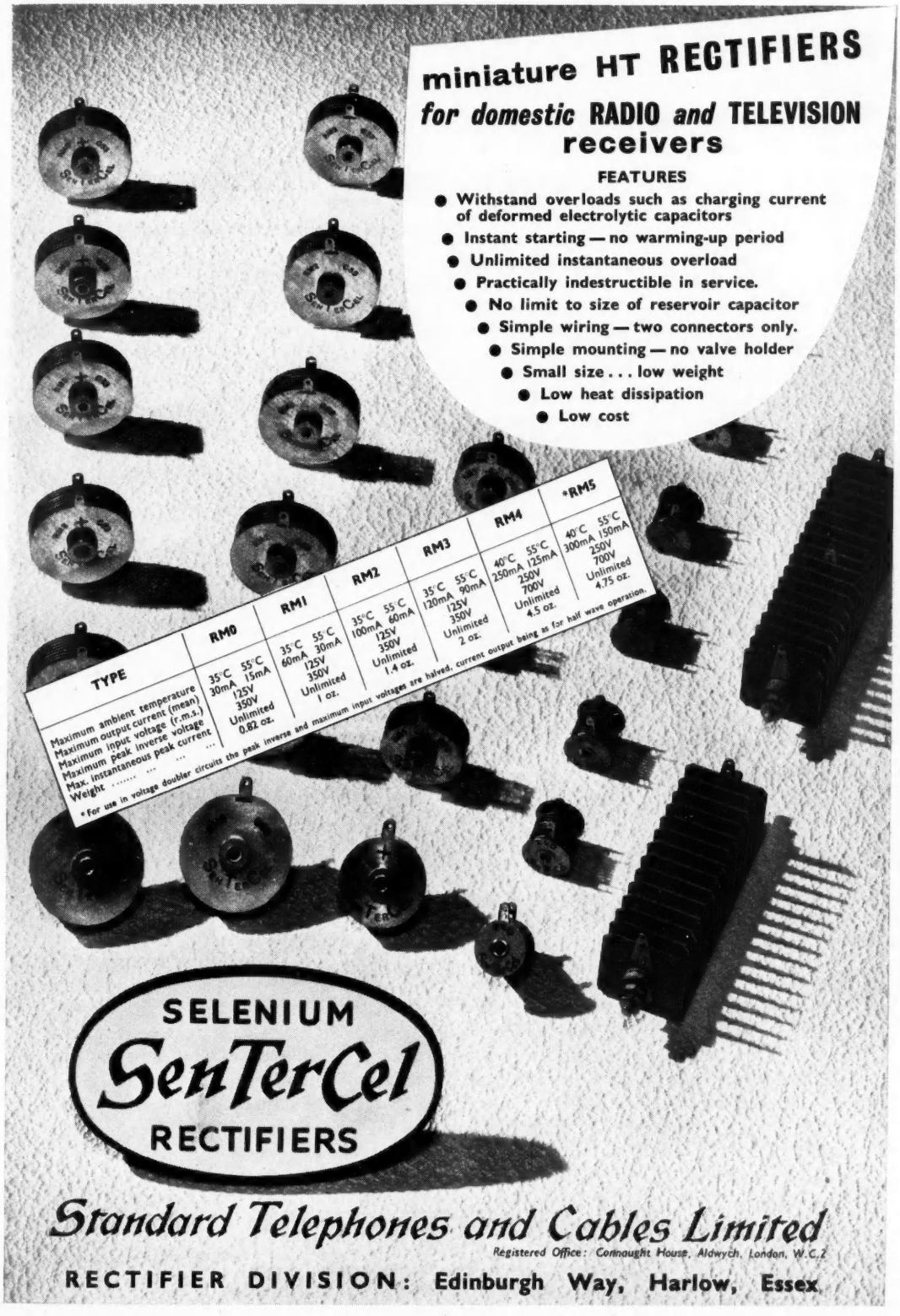
EXTRAS. To convert from rack mounting to bench use the following extras are available :—

Polished hard-wood reinforced end frames ... ... **£1 15 0** per pair

Steel instrument case of new design ... ... **£4 10 0** each

PRICES. Prices are quoted net ex works and are subject to variation without notice.

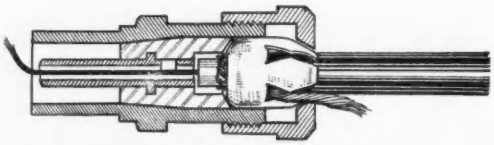
ALL-POWER TRANSFORMERS LTD. . CHERTSEY ROAD, BYFLEET, SURREY.
Tel. : BYFLEET 3224/5


miniature HT RECTIFIERS
for domestic RADIO and TELEVISION receivers
FEATURES
● Withstand overloads such as charging current of deformed electrolytic capacitors
● Instant starting — no warming-up period
● Unlimited instantaneous overload
● Practically indestructible in service.
● No limit to size of reservoir capacitor
● Simple wiring — two connectors only.
● Simple mounting — no valve holder
● Small size . . . low weight
● Low heat dissipation
● Low cost
TYPE | RM0 | RM1 | RM2 | RM3 | RM4 | *RM5
Maximum ambient temperature | 35°C 55°C | 35°C 55°C | 35°C 55°C | 35°C 55°C | 40°C 55°C | 40°C 55°C
Maximum output current (mean) | 30mA 15mA | 60mA 30mA | 100mA 60mA | 120mA 90mA | 250mA 125mA | 300mA 150mA
Maximum input voltage (r.m.s.) | 125V | 125V | 125V | 125V | 250V | 250V
Maximum peak inverse voltage | 350V | 350V | 350V | 350V | 700V | 700V
Max. instantaneous peak current | Unlimited | Unlimited | Unlimited | Unlimited | Unlimited | Unlimited
Weight .... | 0.82 oz. | 1 oz. | 1.4 oz. | 2 oz. | 4.5 oz. | 4.75 oz.
* For use in voltage doubler circuits the peak inverse and maximum input voltages are halved, current output being as for half wave operation.
SELENIUM
SenTerCel
RECTIFIERS
Standard Telephones and Cables Limited
Registered Office: Connaught House, Aldwych, London, W.C.2
RECTIFIER DIVISION: Edinburgh Way, Harlow, Essex

A UNIVERSAL LOADING PLUG

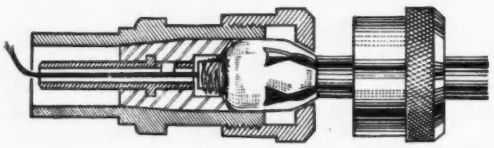
Tip or back solder or crimp-as you please . . .

Tip soldered with braid as pigtail through collet and nut



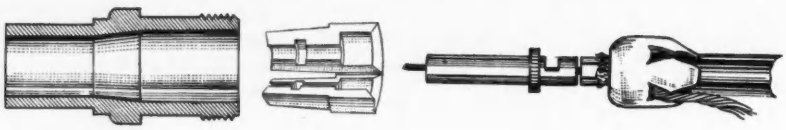
CLAMPING NUT ONLY REMOVED FROM BODY HOUSING

Tip soldered with braid bunched up against collet

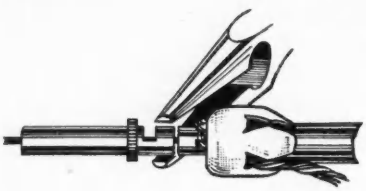


CLAMPING NUT AND COLLET ONLY REMOVED FROM BODY HOUSING

Back soldered with braid as pigtail or bunched



or crimped



● We have now modified our L.1329 coaxial plug to include a hole through the length of the pin so that this can be tip soldered as an alternative to back soldering or crimping. In view of the marked preference for tip soldering, we have also reinstated our L.734/P coaxial plug.

These two types will now be interchangeable, and by supplying both types we believe we have met most needs that can arise, particularly the requirements both of those who prefer to load the plug without completely dismantling it, and those who dismantle the plug completely before soldering. Both plugs are also suitable for use as a temporary connection, without either crimping or soldering, but this is very bad practice.

BELLING & LEE LTD

GREAT CAMBRIDGE RD., ENFIELD, MIDDX., ENGLAND

A *New* Marconi Signal Generator

TYPE TF 801B

FREQUENCY RANGE 10 to 500 Mc/s

This, together with other new designs for 1955, is fully described in the 1955 edition of Marconi Instruments Catalogue.

MARCONI INSTRUMENTS

SIGNAL GENERATORS · BRIDGES · VALVE VOLTMETERS · Q METERS · WAVEMETERS
FREQUENCY STANDARDS · WAVE ANALYSERS · BEAT FREQUENCY OSCILLATORS

MARCONI INSTRUMENTS LTD · ST. ALBANS · HERTS · Phone: ST. ALBANS 6160/9

30 Albion Street., Kingston-upon-Hull. Phone: Hull Central 16144. 19 The Parade, Leamington Spa. Phone: 1408

Managing Agents in Export:

MARCONI'S WIRELESS TELEGRAPH CO. LTD · MARCONI HOUSE · STRAND · LONDON, W.C.2

TC59

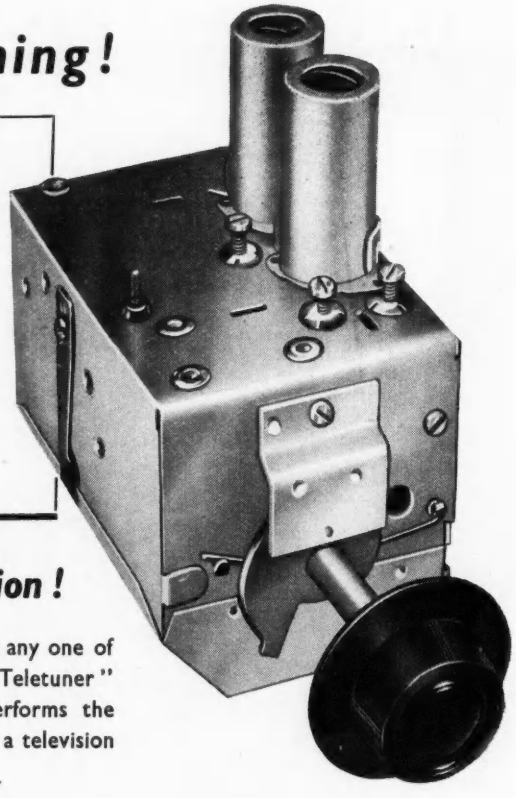
Multi-channel tuning!

Cyldon

"TELETUNER"

(TRADE MARK)

Type TV.12



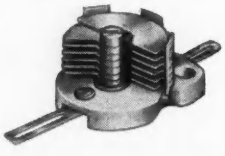
Instant, single-knob selection!

Select a frequency in the 50-220 Mc/s range—select any one of twelve in fact—and this new Cyldon Multi-channel "Teletuner" will handle it. This compact two valve unit performs the functions of R.F. amplifier and frequency changer in a television receiver. ***Write for Folder TV 1953.***

FOUR POPULAR TRIMMERS

by the Makers of "Cyldon" Trimmers and Variable Capacitors

No. 26. Mica Compression Trimmer.



No. 28. Air Spaced Trimmer

No. 29. Glass Trimmer.

No. 30. Ceramic Trimmer

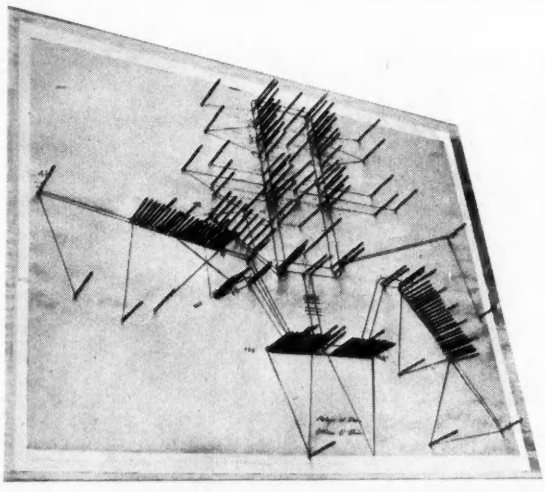
Full details and specifications available on application

SYDNEY. S. BIRD & SONS. LTD.

Contractors to Ministry of Supply, Post Office, and other H.M. Government Depts.

CAMBRIDGE ARTERIAL RD., ENFIELD, MIDDX.

Telephone: Enfield 2071-2.
Telegrams: "Capacity, Enfield."



We can do it

(or one out of four hundred!)

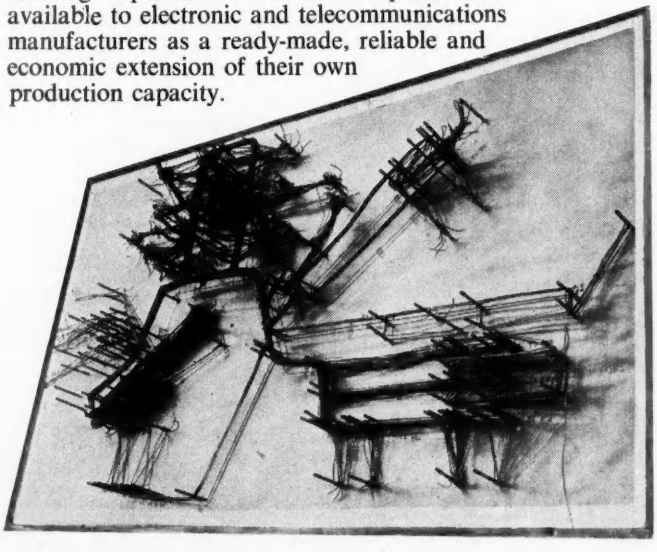
CABLE-FORMING is one of the jobs we do particularly well:

— **because** in the last eight years we have successfully tackled the production of many varieties of cable-forms, ranging from the large and complex types needed in special-purpose telephone gear and computors to the relatively simpler ones used in Service radar and communications equipment;

— **because** this wide experience has enabled us to build up a highly-trained staff of specialist operators, as well as ample space and equipment for the work;

— **because** we know the whole process from initial planning, through "nailing-up", laying, hand-lacing, cutting and skinning, to continuity testing and, where required, installation and final wiring to A.I.D. standards.

ONE internationally-famous firm recently told us that out of the 400 sub-contractors they had used, we are the only one with cable-forming experience. This rare experience is available to electronic and telecommunications manufacturers as a ready-made, reliable and economic extension of their own production capacity.

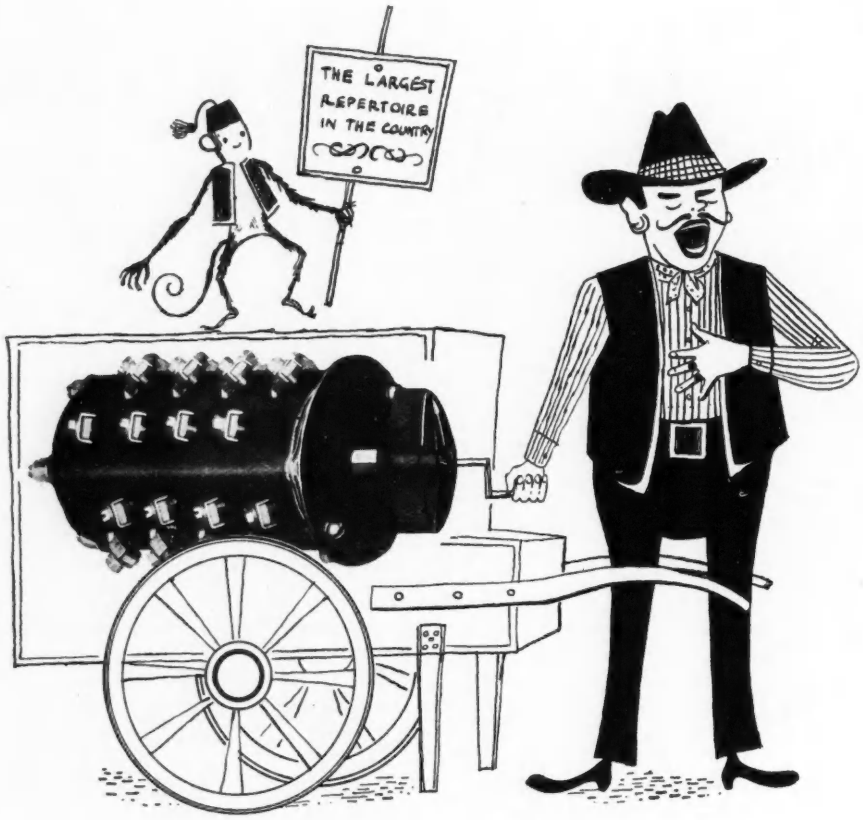


HOW WE DO IT! *These three photographs show: top—a cable-form board "nailed-up" ready for laying; centre—two operators at a four-position cable-forming unit; bottom—a completed cable-form laced-up, cut and skinned ready for installation.*

BROXLEA PRODUCTS LIMITED

A.I.D.-approved sub-contractors

HIGH ROAD · BROXBOURNE · HERTFORDSHIRE
PHONE: *HODDESDON 3091/2*



You calla da tune...

We can play any number of variations on the Austinlite A 50 Rotary. Say what you want a switch to do and Austinlite will supply the switch to do it . . . simply. Simplicity is the keynote of Austinlite Rotary switching; it saves contactors, interlocks, sequence relays, space, wiring, maintenance . . . and money — because every Austinlite switch is built for its job.

If you would like to know more about how and why, send for a copy of 'Simplified Switching'. It is post free on request.

Rotary switching is 'Simplified Switching'

ask *Austinlite* about it

AUSTINLITE LIMITED, LIGHTHOUSE WORKS, SMETHWICK 40, BIRMINGHAM

(A subsidiary of Stone-Chance Ltd., the makers of Sumo Pumps and Stone-Chance Lighthouses)

FERRANTI

announce that a

LIMITED TYPE APPROVAL CERTIFICATE

has been awarded by the Joint Service Radio Components Standardisation Committee to their

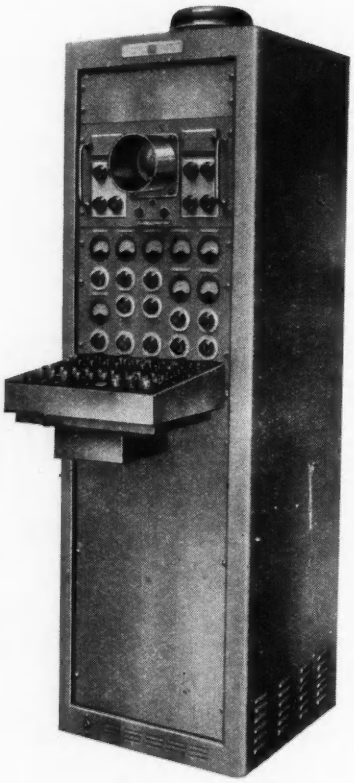
"PENTLAND" SERIES RESIN CAST TRANSFORMERS

Enquiries to Technical Sales

FERRANTI LTD · FERRY ROAD · EDINBURGH 5

ES/T11

VISUAL VALVE TESTER



This equipment displays on a cathode-ray tube a family of Ia/Vg curves for any receiving type thermionic valve. Eleven curves corresponding to eleven different grid voltages are presented simultaneously and a calibrated graticule permits rapid comparison with published data.

Nine standard valve bases are provided, with facilities for connecting others, and the various valve electrodes are connected to the requisite supplies by a multi-button switching board.

This permits any electrode to be connected to any supply without damage and also enables electrodes to be paralleled for test purposes.

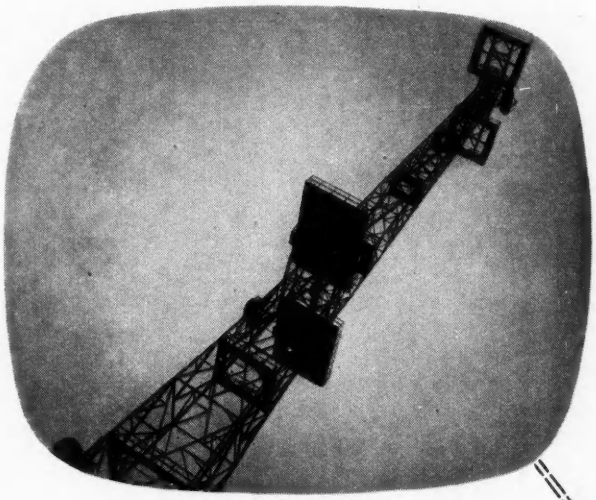
All external parameters Va, Vs, Vh, Vg, are continuously variable over a wide range and current and voltage values are metered.
Full technical data is available on request.

CINEMA TELEVISION LTD

A COMPANY WITHIN THE J. ARTHUR RANK ORGANISATION

WORSLEY BRIDGE ROAD · LONDON · S.E.26
HITHER GREEN 4600

SALES AND SERVICING AGENTS:
Hawnt & Co. Ltd., 59 Moor St. Birmingham, 4
Atkins, Robertson & Whiteford Ltd., 100 Torrisdale Street, Glasgow, S.2
F. C. Robinson & Partners Ltd., 122 Seymour Grove, Old Trafford, Manchester, 16

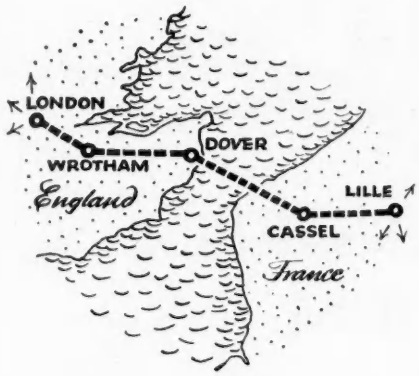


Link Aerials near Dover

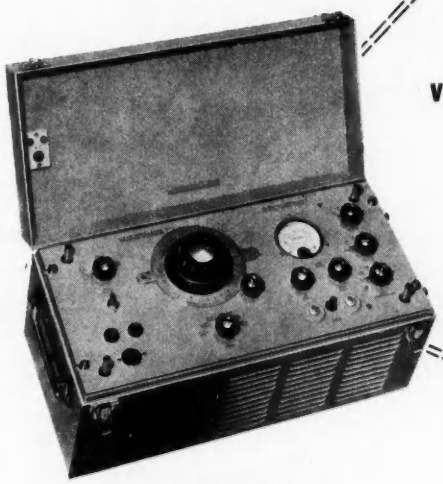
Eurovision

The Wayne Kerr Video Oscillator is used by the B.B.C. Engineers to measure the frequency response of the Link over its full bandwidth.

(Photographs by courtesy of the B.B.C.)



Cassel



Video Oscillator type 022B + 10 to −50 db on 1 volt peak to peak from 10 kc/s — 10 Mc/s. Stabilised output. Less than 1% total distortion. This instrument now includes a 50 c/s square wave output for examination of the low frequency characteristics of video networks.

Full details from:

THE WAYNE KERR LABORATORIES LTD., NEW MALDEN, SURREY

Wayne Kerr

Complies with
British Standards
972 · 668 · 1137
Fabric base to
R C S 1000
specification

Just between ourselves . . . and electricity you need

Wherever an efficient combination of mechanical strength and sound insulating properties is required, 'Pirtoid' provides the modern answer.
Superior under severe operating conditions, resistant to shock loading, easily punched to yield clean, sound blanks, amenable to effective drilling without delamination, 'Pirtoid'—for Terminal Supports and Bases, Brush Holders, Bobbins and Coil Formers, Panels, Insulating Bushes and Handles—is the material of the moment.

PIRTOID
insulated laminate

PIRTOID IS A SYNTHETIC RESIN BONDED LAMINATED FABRIC OR PAPER BASED SHEET TO APPROVED A.I.D. SPECIFICATION AND CAN BE MACHINED, FORMED OR MOULDED TO ANY SHAPE

Manufactured solely by

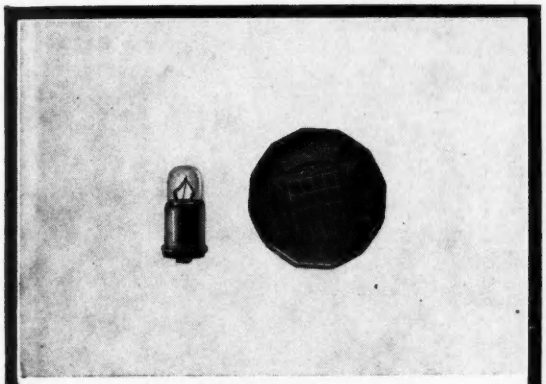
H. CLARKE & CO (MANCHESTER) LTD ATLAS WORKS PATRICROFT MANCHESTER

Tel. No.: ECCLES 5301-2-3-4-5

THORN CONTRIBUTIONS TO

space & weight saving

IN EQUIPMENT DESIGN

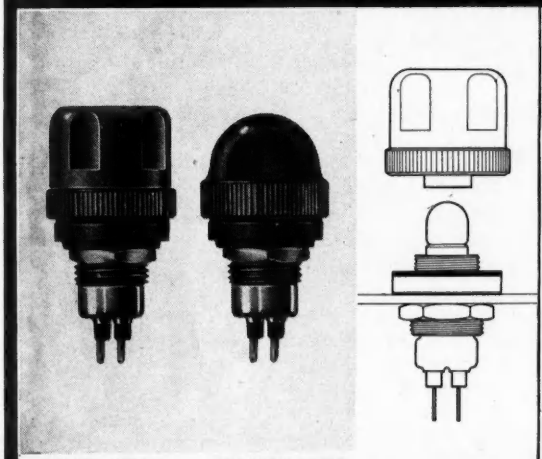


ATLAS MIDGET PANEL BULB Overall length: 14.6 mm. Bulb diameter: 6.3 mm. Rating: 28v., 1 watt, 0.04 amp. Also available in 12v., 6v. R.A.E. and S.R.D.E. type approval. Flanged cap and single centre contact for easy replacement.

The need for saving space and weight in modern electronic and panel control equipment is an ever present problem. The Atlas Midget panel bulb was designed with these difficulties particularly in mind. Tiny in size, simply and robustly constructed, its success is confirmed by type approval from the R.A.E., Farnborough, and S.R.D.E., Christchurch.

The development of the Atlas Midget panel bulb made possible the production of the Thorn Miniature Sealed Panel Lampholder, which has been developed specifically for the Armed Services. It is available with dimmer or indicator cap, and will withstand conditions of constant vibration and shock.

Brief details are given below, but further enquiries are invited.



DIMMER TYPE INDICATOR TYPE

THORN MINIATURE SEALED PANEL LAMP HOLDERS Overall length including contacts: 1.43 ins. Dia.: .75". Weights: with Indicator Cap 0.276 ozs., with Dimmer Cap 0.644 ozs. Conform to Radio Components Specs. (Prov.) 201, Humidity Class. H.1. Temperature category 40/100 (−40°C. to + 100°C.). Pressure sealed to 20 lbs./square inch.

Completely weatherproof and will withstand conditions of constant vibration and shock. Rotation of the dimmer cap controls the light output from bright to dim by means of an internal metal shutter. Developed originally for A.F.V.'s, Thorn Miniature Sealed Lampholders have many other obvious applications.

The holders are insulated from the panel which can vary from $\frac{1}{32}$" to $\frac{1}{8}$" thick. Thicker panels may be counterbored. Single hole mounting facilitates fitting. Rotation is prevented by flats on the body. The lamp can be replaced without breaking seals, by unscrewing cap.

THORN ELECTRICAL INDUSTRIES LTD

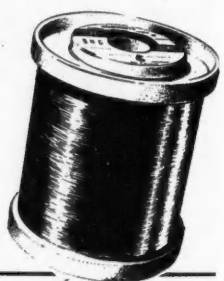
AIRCRAFT COMPONENTS DIVISION, 105-109 JUDD STREET, LONDON, W.C.1

Send for Yours To-day . . .

Connollys have produced five handy "slide rule" tables which give, at a glance, considerable data not normally available in ready form, concerning winding wires as follows:

Enamel Normal	**"Oleo Resinous"**		**to B.S.S.**		**156/1951**
Conymel F	**"Vinyl Acetal"**		**to B.S.S.**		**1844/1952**
Conymel M	"	"	"	"	"
Conymel T	"	"	"	"	"
Conymel X	"	"	"	"	"

We shall be pleased to mail you one or more sets, if you will kindly write us on your business letterheading.



CONNOLLYS *Winding Wires*

The largest manufacturers of fine enamelled wires in the world

CONNOLLYS (BLACKLEY) LIMITED., Kirkby Industrial Estate, Liverpool

Telephone : SIMonswood 2664. Telegrams : "SYLLONOC, LIVERPOOL"

Branch Sales Offices :

SOUTHERN SALES OFFICE AND STORES :
23, Starcross Street, London, N.W.1
EUSton 6122

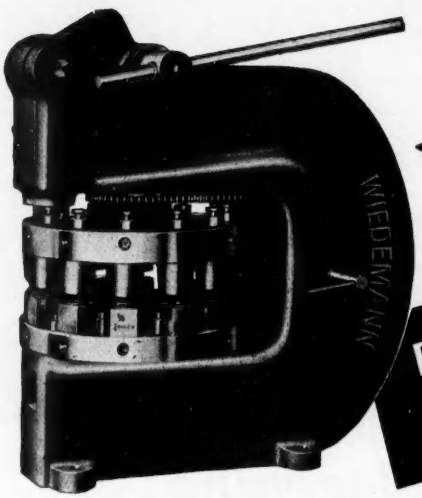
MIDLANDS :
15/17, Spiceal Street, Birmingham
MIDland 2268

Short Run PIERCING JOBS

-in a Fraction of the Time!

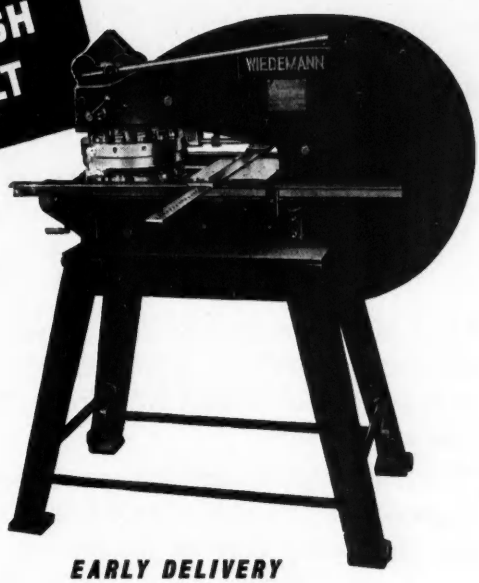
WIEDEMANN

TURRET PUNCH PRESSES



Type R2 This powerful hand-operated press is speedy and simple to operate. With 12 punch stations it will handle an exceptionally wide range of work, and is essential for the efficient production of short-run jobs.

BRITISH BUILT



Type R4 *(With optional standard gauge attachment)*

The deep throat of the Model R4 enables an even wider range of work to be handled. Round, square, rectangular or shaped holes produced with equal ease. Turrets rotate freely to the desired station and are positively indexed and locked.

SPECIFICATIONS	R2	R4
Throat depth	12″	24″
No. of punch stations	12	12
Max. punch diameter	2¼″	2¼″
Punching capacity:	2¼″ dia. in 1/16″ thick mild steel	
	1¼″ ,, ,, ⅛″ ,, ,, ,,	
	⅜″ ,, ,, ¼″ ,, ,, ,,	

EARLY DELIVERY

Also available are various power-operated models up to 80 tons pressure capacity

BRITISH BUILT TO THE ORDER OF:—

DOWDING & DOLL LTD

346 KENSINGTON HIGH STREET, LONDON, W. 14

Telephone WESTERN 8077 (8 lines) *Telegrams*. ACCURATOOL HAMMER LONDON

65

FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND EDUCATIONAL LABORATORIES

The practical way of learning about magnetic amplifiers

ELLIOTT Magnetic Amplifiers are valveless, extremely rugged and operate for almost unlimited periods without maintenance. They provide D.C. amplification with high stability and are particularly suitable for current and power amplification from low impedance sources.

To enable Engineers and Students to acquaint themselves practically with techniques of magnetic amplification ELLIOTT have designed this demonstration Magnetic Amplifier which may be incorporated in a wide variety of amplifier circuits. A comprehensive handbook supplied with the instrument describes the principles employed and gives details of experiments which demonstrate the advantages of the various circuit arrangements.

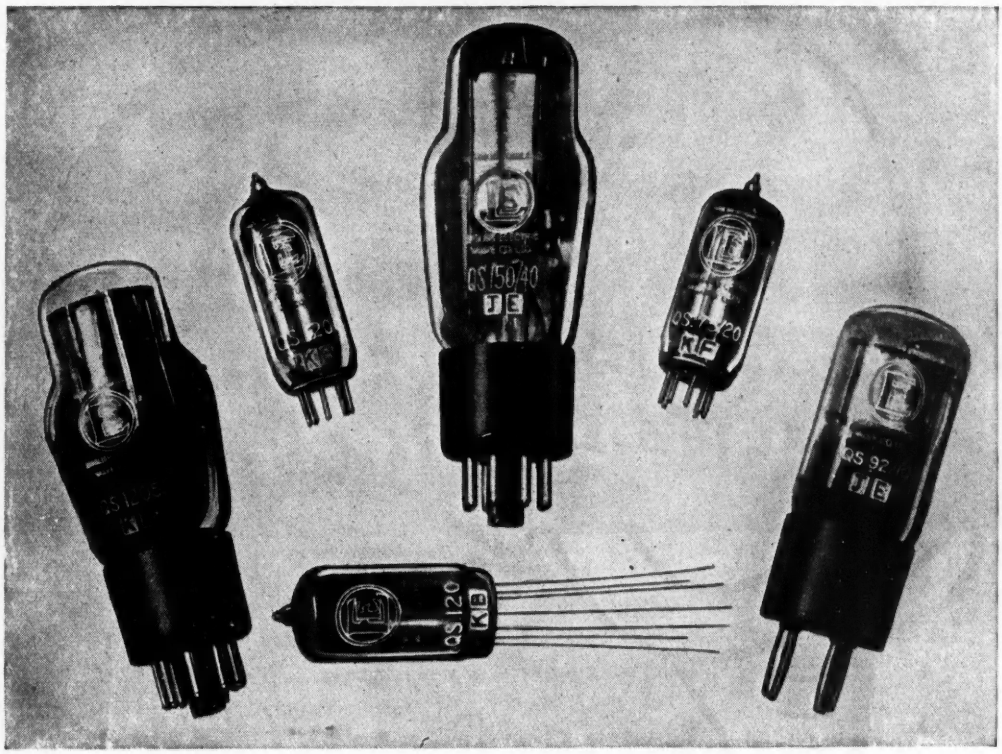
ELLIOTT

DEMONSTRATION MAGNETIC AMPLIFIER

Send for full details

ELLIOTT BROTHERS (LONDON) LTD., CENTURY WORKS, LONDON, S.E.13 (TIDeway 3232)

ENGLISH ELECTRIC VALVE COMPANY LIMITED



Voltage Stabilisers

ENGLISH ELECTRIC VALVE COMPANY make the largest range of gas filled voltage stabilisers in this country.

ENGLISH ELECTRIC VALVE COMPANY possess wide experience in production to fine limits which is your assurance of high quality products.

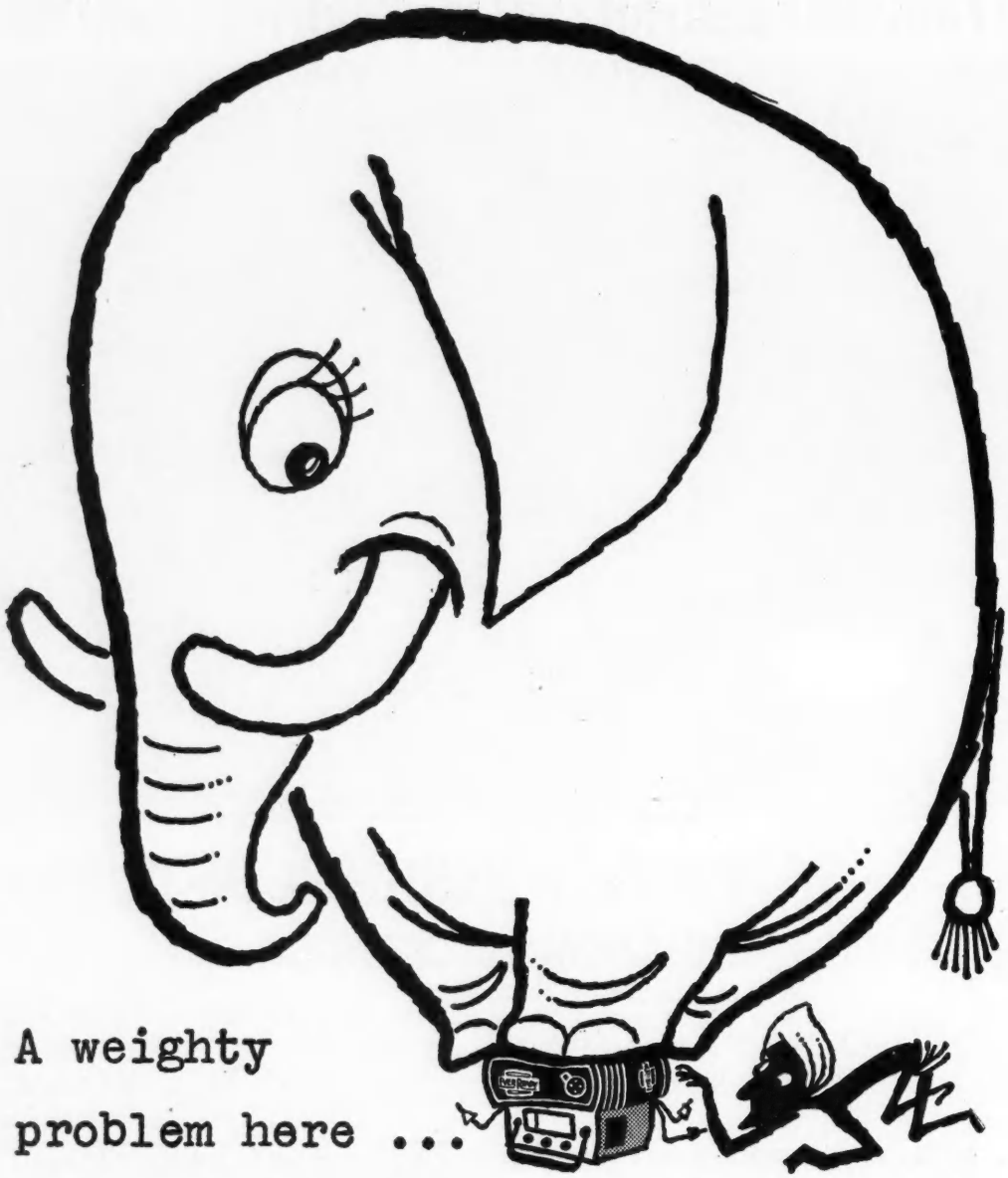
ENGLISH ELECTRIC VALVE COMPANY voltage stabilisers satisfy all requirements for reliability, and British Service types are fully approved.

Whether your needs are for General, Rugged or High Stability type valves, make sure before completing your specifications that you have full details of all English Electric Valve Company products.

Write to :

ENGLISH ELECTRIC VALVE COMPANY LIMITED

WATERHOUSE LANE • CHELMSFORD • ESSEX



A weighty problem here ...

The portable had everything—except sufficient room to take the battery. Brute force was no solution. Only specially designed batteries could save the set.
Designers of battery radio sets should note this dilemma. Time, effort (and money) are wasted if you prepare a design and then find you haven't left room for the battery. Naturally, Ever Ready can make up special units but it's so much simpler to call us in early so that your set is designed, if possible, to take one of our many standard batteries.

EVER READY
REGD. TRADE MARK

DRY BATTERIES FOR RADIOS

* *If you have a design problem involving dry batteries, get in touch with us at Hercules Place, Holloway, London, N.7. Telephone: ARChway 3030.*

a New

STABILISED POWER SUPPLY UNIT FOR PHOTO-MULTIPLIERS

Ediswan now have available a new stabilised power supply unit which has been specially designed to feed Photo-Multipliers. It is particularly suitable as a supply unit for Ediswan Mazda Photo-Multipliers type 27.M1, 27.M2 and 27.M3.

BRIEF SPECIFICATION				
INPUT	OUTPUT	STABILITY	OUTPUT RESISTANCE	RIPPLE
200 – 250 v., 40 – 100 c.p.s.	High stability low ripple D.C. supply variable between 300 and 1,100 volts. Max. current 2 mA. Pos. or neg. may be earthed.	A 10% change in mains input voltage results in a change of less than 0.1% between 1,100 volts and 600 volts output.	Approximately 1,500 ohms.	Less than 0.01% R.M.S.
MOUNTING The Unit is suitable for standard rack mounting or for bench use. Bench Stands are available.				

PRICE — £48

Further information is available on request

EDISWAN

RADIO DIVISION · THE EDISON SWAN ELECTRIC COMPANY LIMITED
155 Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.2. *Telephone:* Gerrard 8660. *Telegrams:* Ediswan, Westcent, London
Member of the A.E.I. Group of Companies

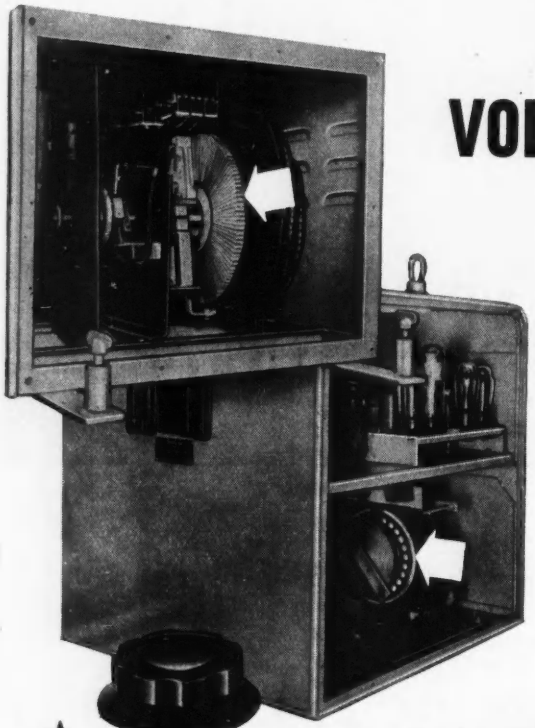
SP115

Now-even Better Performance & Longer Life!

FOSTER

VOLTAGE REGULATING EQUIPMENT

Incorporates New Plating Process



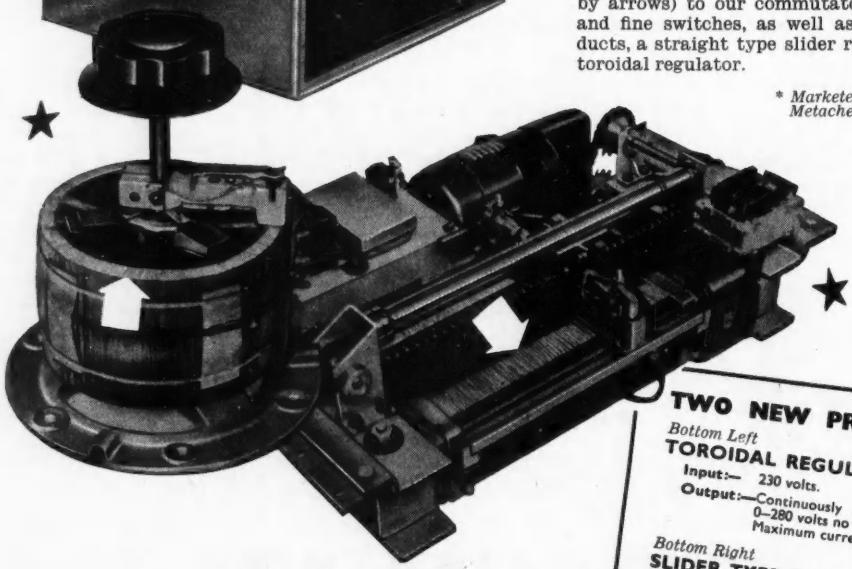
Foster Transformers Ltd., being specialists in tapped Transformer Regulators, introduce a new contact surface finish to their products.

The track over which the carbon brush operates is plated by the Dalic Process* with a non-oxidising, non-corrosive metal, thus giving a permanent low resistance contact surface.

This enables the rating of the Regulator to be slightly increased, and, more important still, lengthens the working life of the Regulator under adverse atmospheric conditions.

The process is being applied (as indicated by arrows) to our commutators and coarse and fine switches, as well as two new products, a straight type slider regulator and a toroidal regulator.

* *Marketed by Metachemical Processes, Ltd.*



TWO NEW PRODUCTS

Bottom Left

TOROIDAL REGULATOR

Input:— 230 volts.

Output:— Continuously variable from 0–280 volts no load. Maximum current 3 amps.

Bottom Right

SLIDER TYPE REGULATOR

Input:— Any nominal voltage between 200–250 volts ± 15%.

Output:— Equal to nominal input voltage ± 0.5% at 2.5 kVA.

FOSTER TRANSFORMERS LTD

SOUTH WIMBLEDON LONDON S.W.19. Telephone LIBERTY 2211

A 'LANCASHIRE DYNAMO HOLDINGS' COMPANY

VR/4

Osram VALVES

Pointers for Designers

AND CONSTRUCTORS
NUMBER FOURTEEN

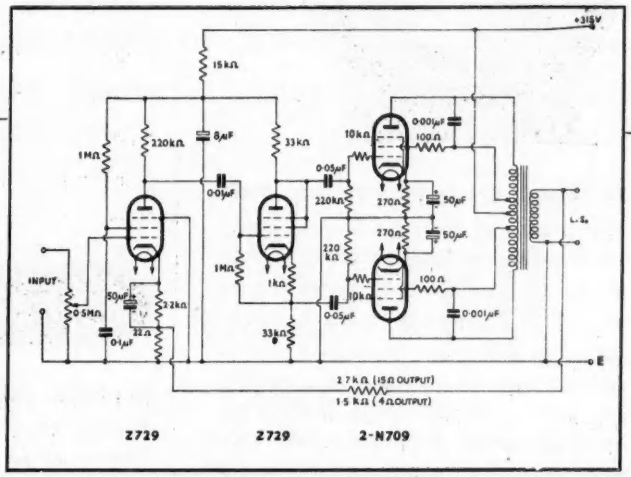
N709 OUTPUT PENTODE

"ULTRA-LINEAR" OPERATION

The diagram illustrates the circuit of a simple and economical 14 watt high quality amplifier using two Osram N709 output pentodes preceded by two Z729 low noise pentodes.

The distortion is extremely low, not greater than 0.1% at 11 watts and only 0.5% at full output, for which an input of 150 mV r.m.s. is required. The output transformer should be of good quality, with a primary inductance of 80 H, and a leakage inductance not greater than 100 mH. The screen tapping points include 20% of the turns of each half primary, counting from the centre-tap. The anode-to-anode load is 7 kΩ.

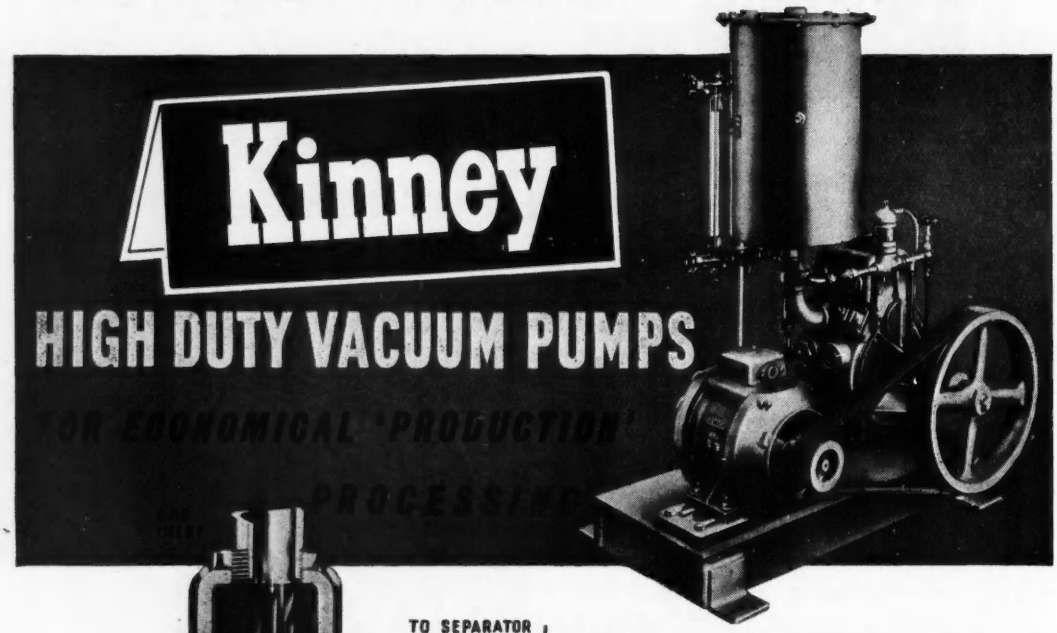
With the moderate degree of overall feedback employed this circuit is both stable and trouble-free in operation.

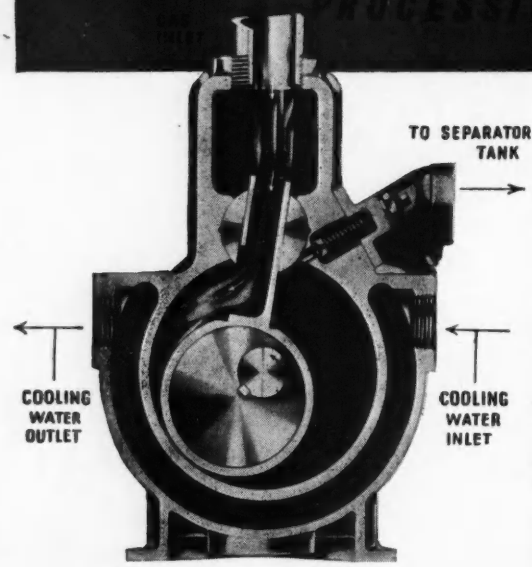


Further information can be obtained on application to The Osram Valve and Electronics Department

THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LTD., MAGNET HOUSE, KINGSWAY, LONDON, W.C.2

NEW IDEAS SOLVE OLD PROBLEMS





OPERATING CYCLE OF KINNEY VACUUM PUMP

The plunger, moving in the direction of the arrow, rapidly creates space into which gas is admitted through the inlet valve. Simultaneously, gas previously trapped is being compressed. When the plunger reaches its highest position, air or gas and surplus sealing oil is expelled through the outlet valve and nozzle into the oil separator tank. There, the oil is retained and the air or gas discharged to the atmosphere. Further movement of the plunger closes the inlet valve and completes the cycle of operation.

KINNEY VACUUM PUMPS SHOW THE WAY

Has it ever occurred to you that Kinney Vacuum Pumps might well solve *your* problems? Cathode ray tubes, electric lamps, coated lenses and mirrors, drugs, foodstuffs, coated foils, condenser papers, electrical components—these are a few of the products now being made quicker, better and more profitably, thanks to Kinney Vacuum Pumps. Models VSD and DVD single stage (10 microns absolute pressure or better); model CVM double stage (0.5 micron or better), displacements 15 to 700 c.f.m. Bulletins 101 and 104 tell you all about them.

GENERAL ENGINEERING CO (RADCLIFFE) LTD.

GENERAL ENGINEERING CO. (RADCLIFFE) LTD.

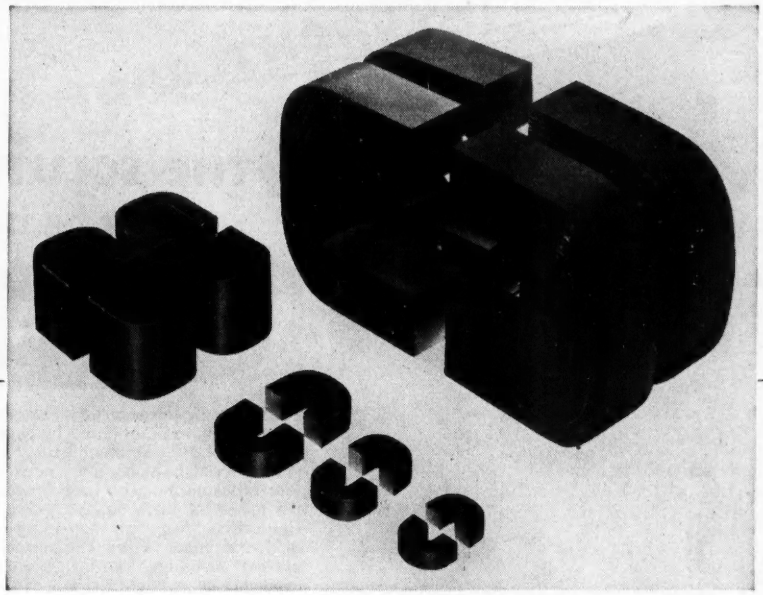
Station Works, Bury Road, Radcliffe, Lancs.

Telephone: Radcliffe 2291 (3 lines) Telegrams: "General" Radcliffe

London Office: 3rd Floor, 9 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1.
Telephone: Abbey 5278

'C' type Cores

for small transformers and chokes



- Reduction in size and weight up to 30%
- High efficiency
- Low loss — low leakage flux — low magnetising v.a.
- Stability in temperatures up to 200°C.
- Ease of assembly and storage
- Suitable for open type, oil-filled or "cast-in-resin" type transformers.

Full interservice range of cores and accessories available on short delivery. Special cores to order.

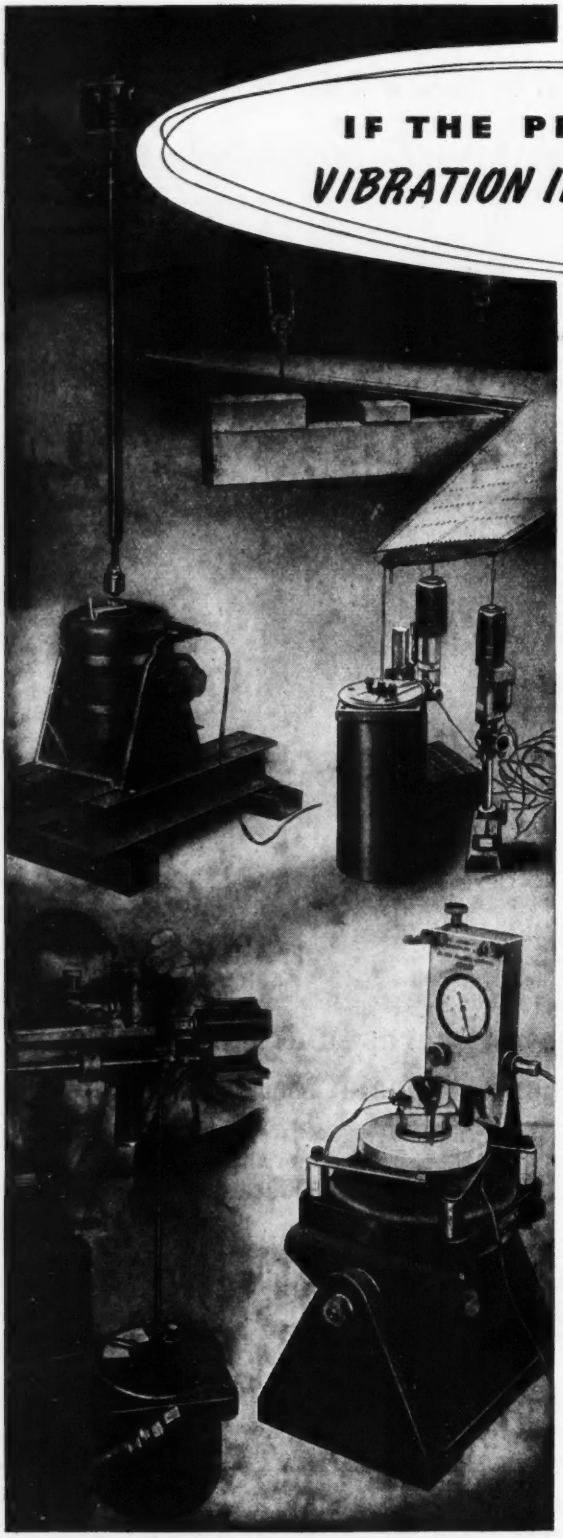
Details of these 'C' type Cores will be supplied on request to:
Transformer Sales and Contracts Department, East Lancashire Road, Liverpool, 10.

'ENGLISH ELECTRIC'

'C' type Cores

THE ENGLISH ELECTRIC COMPANY LIMITED, QUEENS HOUSE, KINGSWAY, LONDON, W.C.2

TFL 1154 WORKS: STAFFORD · PRESTON · RUGBY · BRADFORD · LIVERPOOL · ACCRINGTON



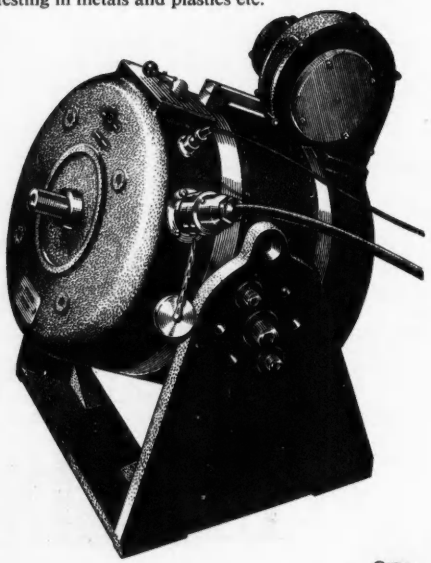
IF THE PROBLEM IS

VIBRATION INVESTIGATION

THE SOLUTION
may be in

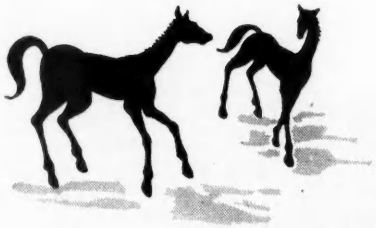
GOODMANS

Today the significance of vibration—its cause and effect—is more pronounced by reason of ever faster speeds of aircraft, automobiles and many mechanisms in Industry. The higher frequencies encountered bring new problems not the least important of which is the nature of metal fatigue. Goodmans Vibration Generators, have given yeoman service, in this sphere of investigation. These equipments are daily being applied to fatigue testing, electronic component testing, valve microphony testing, torsional and flexure testing in metals and plastics etc.



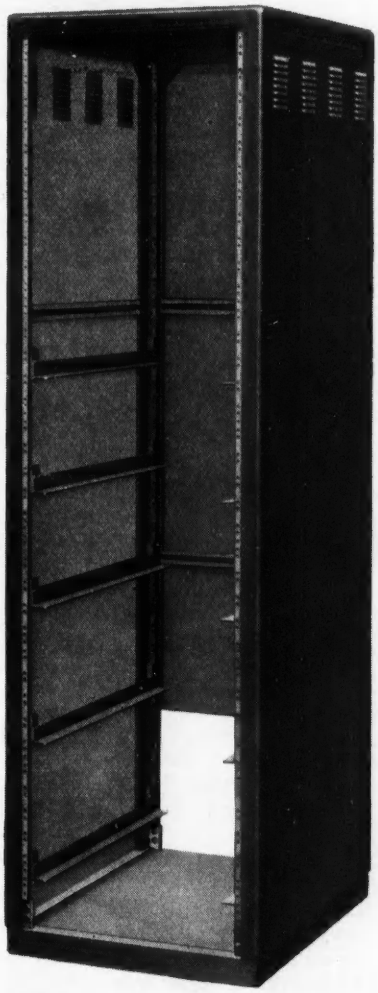
If vibration presents a problem to your products—consult Goodmans. Write for technical data to "Vibration Dept. E."

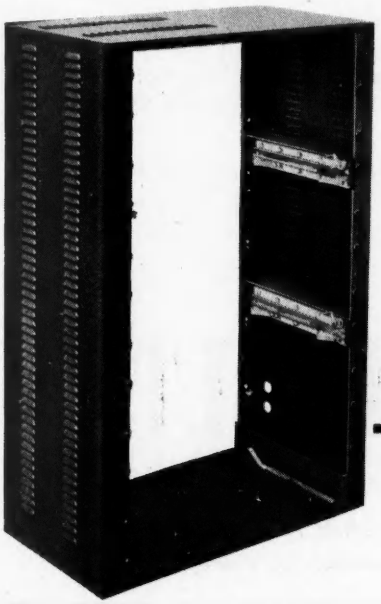
GOODMANS INDUSTRIES LIMITED
AXIOM WORKS, WEMBLEY, MIDDX.
Telephone : Wembley 1200 (8 lines)



TWO MORE THOROUGHBREDS

. . . from the rapidly expanding list of special Electronic Cabinets and Racks that we are producing to the requirements of our customers. Supreme in design, craftsmanship and finish, they are meeting with high praise wherever they are supplied. May we co-operate with your technicians in the production of similar cabinets to meet your own particular needs ?





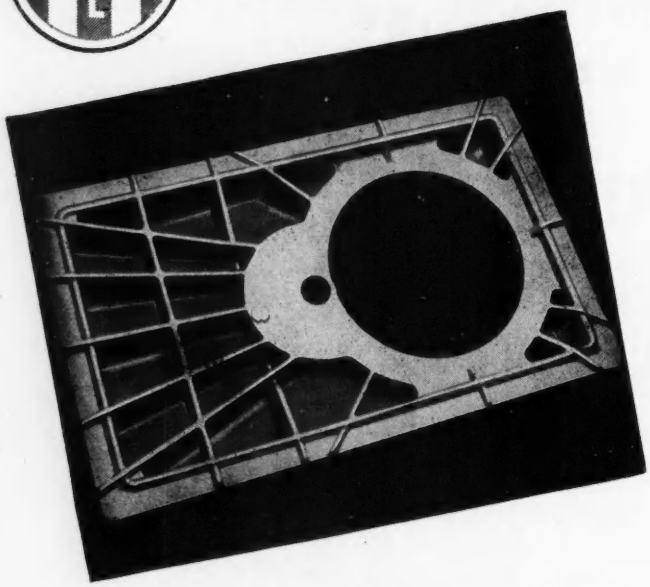
Please send for the H. & H. Catalogue of Electronic Instrument Cabinets, Racks and Cases.

Hassett & Harper Ltd

REGENT PLACE · BIRMINGHAM . 1
***Telephone :* CENtral 6418 (4 lines)**
***LONDON :* 140 PARK LANE · W.1**
***Telephone :* MAYfair 9651 (3 lines)**

CONTRACTORS TO GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS

A Wide and Handsome Casting Service



Casting in Aluminium Alloy
(approx. weight 386 lbs.)

C and L Hill LTD would welcome your enquiries for Non-Ferrous Sand Castings, Brass, Naval Brass, Brazing Metal, Gunmetal, Phosphor Bronze, Aluminium Bronze, High Tensile Manganese Bronze, High Conductivity Copper, " Hilchil " Chill Cast Phosphor Bronze Bars, Cored and Solid. Sand Castings in all Aluminium Alloys. Aluminium Gravity Die Castings.

Hill facilities include

Wood and Metal Pattern Shop. Fully Approved Laboratory and Test House with Inspection Organisation. Facilities for Radiology. Specialists in Development and Quantity Production of Castings for Radar.

Design your Castings for SHELL MOULDING and save Machine Shop costs.

MEMBER OF THE OWEN ORGANISATION

You can support the B.R.M. through the O.R.M.A. (Owen Racing Motor Association) Members £1. 1. 0 per annum. Associate Members 5/-. Car Badge (full members only) £1.10. 0 extra. Full details from : THE SECRETARY, ORMA, KENT HOUSE, MARKET PLACE, OXFORD CIRCUS, LONDON W.1. Tele : Museum 8901-6

C.&L.HILL LTD

Stringes Lane, Willenhall, S. Staffs.

Tel : Willenhall 227 (4 *lines*) *Grams : Hill* 227 *Willenhall*

Branch Works : Wednesfield Road, Willenhall.

Both our Foundries are available for Prototype Work.

WhiteAd 3072

AC sorensen VOLTAGE REGULATOR

— a precision instrument of outstanding performance

MODEL L.T.-1000-2S

- Reliability
- Exceptional accuracy
- Not affected by frequency
- Low distortion
- Fast response time
- No load to full load performance
- Excellent finish and fine workmanship throughout

Specification

RATING	1 KVA
INPUT VOLTAGE	190-260
INPUT FREQUENCY	50 c/s ± 10%
OUTPUT VOLTAGE	220-240 (adjustable)
REGULATION ACCURACY	±0.1% nom.
RECOVERY TIME	0.1 secs.
HARMONIC DISTORTION	3% nom.
P.F. RANGE	Unity to 0.7
LOAD RANGE	No load to full load

Manufactured under licence by:—

J. LANGHAM THOMPSON LTD.

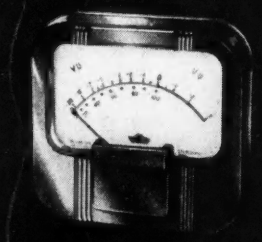
BUSHEY HEATH · HERTS.

Telephone: BUShey Heath 2411 · Grams and Cables: "Tommy Watford"

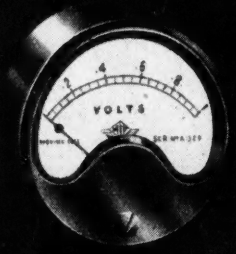
JLT GROUP

the answer to many problems

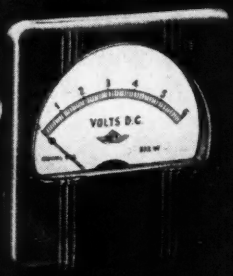
. . . . . will be found within the pages of the Pullin Electrical Measuring Instrument Catalogue. A copy by your side will enable you to plan the instrumentation of your electrical installations at the drawing board stage, and save much time and money later on. Write for a copy stating the particular range of instruments in which you are interested.



SERIES 35, 3⅓" DIAL V.U. METER for power level indication.

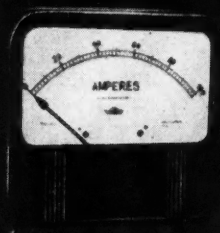


SERIES 20, 2" DIAL MINIATURE RANGE. Round projecting type also available in round or square flush pattern.



SERIES 25, 2½" DIAL MINIATURE RANGE. Square flush type also available in round projecting or round flush pattern.

ROUND PROJECTING TYPE SWITCHBOARD INSTRUMENT (4" AND 6" DIAL SIZES). In pressed steel case. Convertible to flush mounting by separate attachment.



RECTANGULAR FLUSH PATTERN INSTRUMENT. With circular pressed steel base and moulded front cover. Heavy duty cast iron front cover also available.

instrumentation by PULLIN

MIP LTD

Industrial Switchboard Voltmeters Wattmeters

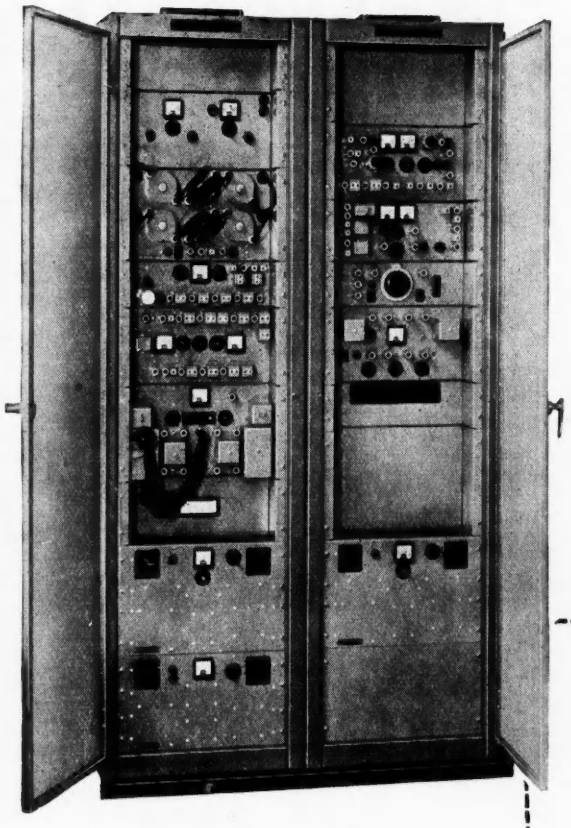
Measuring Instruments Dynamometer Testing Sets Frequency Meters

Portable Testing Instruments Multi-Range Test Sets

MEASURING INSTRUMENTS (PULLIN) LTD., ELECTRIN WORKS, WINCHESTER STREET, ACTON, LONDON, W.3.

PHONE: ACORN 4651-3 AND 4995.

Marconi VHF FM Multi-Channel Terminal and Repeater Units



★ **The HM 100 and 150 series of equipment will operate entirely unattended and change-over is automatic in duplicate systems.**

HM 100 AND 150 SERIES

Marconi VHF multi-channel systems provide reliable and economical communication. Up to 48 telephone channels can be provided simultaneously and some of these may be further sub-divided by VF telegraph channelling equipment to give either 18 or 24 telegraph channels. The equipment operates in conjunction with carrier apparatus which is the same as that already standardised for use on line systems. Such a radio system can operate over hundreds of miles by placing repeater units at suitable points along the route.

All units can be easily withdrawn for inspection and maintenance.

Over 80 countries now have Marconi equipped telegraph and communication systems. Many of these are still giving trouble free service after more than 20 years in operation.

Lifeline of communication

MARCONI

COMPLETE COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS

Surveyed, planned, installed, maintained

MARCONI'S WIRELESS TELEGRAPH COMPANY LTD., CHELMSFORD, ESSEX

Partners in progress with The **'ENGLISH ELECTRIC'** *Company Ltd.*

LC 8

NEW edition of this **INVALUABLE CATALOGUE** plus a unique service

This 258 page Catalogue is published every two years. It is invaluable to the Research Engineer, Works Production Manager, Professor or other worker. It is Entirely Free.

Your written application also automatically places you on our Monthly Mailing List. This service ensures that you receive regularly the latest information covering Laboratory apparatus for use in the Electrical, Radio, Broadcasting, Telephone Engineering, Cables and Communications, Musical Reproduction, "Talkie," Electrical Recording, Physical and Acoustical Research, and Allied Fields. Over 2,500 Persons or Firms in Great Britain are already on our list.

And now a few words about service. Our unique Monthly Service covers primarily the despatch of "The General Radio Experimenter," a monthly house organ published by "G.R.". In this Journal is published all information concerning new "G.R." items, so that all readers are kept abreast of latest developments. In addition there often appear authoritative articles of great importance covering many aspects of laboratory measurements, as well as "production practice."

The "General Radio Experimenter" service is entirely free and there is no expressed or even implied obligation to make purchases. We do, however, request certain reasonable information from applicants for admission, these being: Surname, full Christian Names, full address of employers (if not self employed), and, if possible, type of work or chief interests. Please also state academic qualifications. Additions to our lists are entirely at our discretion.

All applications should be addressed to:

CLAUDE LYONS LIMITED

ELECTRICAL AND RADIO LABORATORY APPARATUS, ETC.

Head Office and Works: 76 Oldhall Street, Liverpool 3, Lancs.
Southern Factory: Valley Works, Ware Road, Hoddesdon, Herts.
(A.10 main London/Cambridge Road, at junction of A.602)

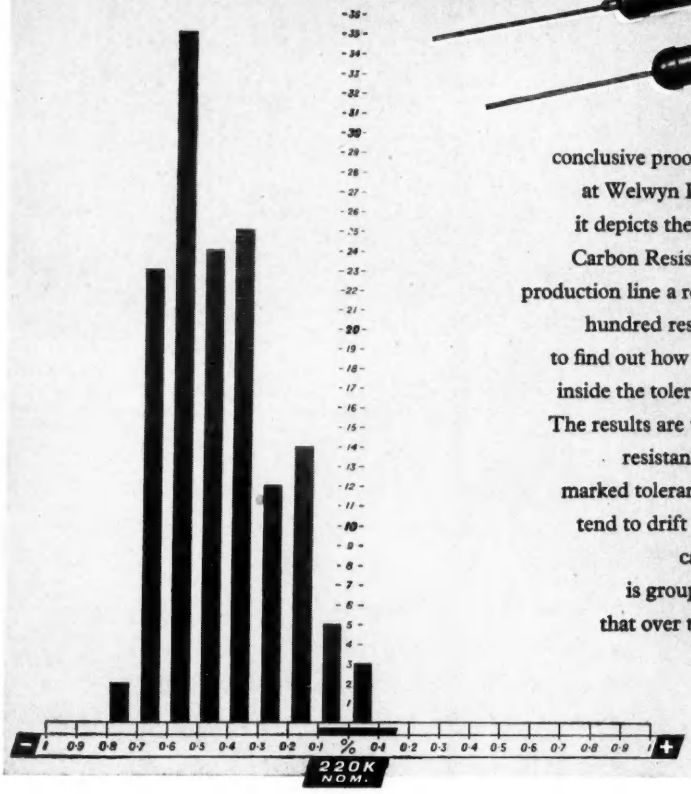
THE "G.R." EXPERIMENTER IS APPROACHING ITS 30th BIRTHDAY

Consistency of Performance

Panclimatic High Stability Carbon Resistor

C23/220K±1%

Distribution of more than 100 Resistors



Insulated High Stability Carbon Resistor

Study a moment this histogram. It is conclusive proof of the very high standards that prevail at Welwyn Electrical Laboratories. In graphic form it depicts the results of a test that our High Stability Carbon Resistors regularly undergo. Taken from the production line a representative selection of more than one hundred resistors type C23/220K ±1% were tested to find out how their resistance values were distributed inside the tolerance of −1% to + 1% of the nominal. The results are worthy of notice for they show that the resistance values were well within only half the marked tolerance. In time all cracked carbon resistors tend to drift towards an increased value, but, as you can see, the bulk of the distribution here is grouped below the nominal and this ensures that over their long life Welwyn Resistors remain accurate and within tolerance.

WELWYN PRODUCTS INCLUDE:
Vitreous Enamelled Wire Wound Resistors
Welmeg Ultra High Value Resistors
Insulated High Stability Carbon Resistors
Toroidally Wound Power Potentiometers
Wire Wound and Carbon Composition Potentiometers

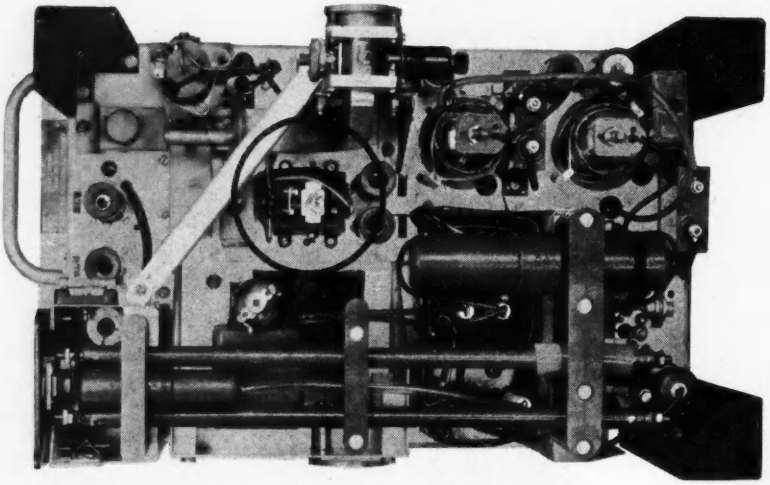
MANUFACTURERS OF
WELWYN
ELECTRICAL
COMPONENTS

WELWYN ELECTRICAL LABORATORIES LTD · BEDLINGTON · NORTHUMBERLAND

On Admiralty, Ministry of Supply (A.I.D. *Approved*) *and Post Office Lists*

PROGRESS IN CONTROL

SUNVIC
TIME DELAY
SWITCHES



Decca Type 159B R.F. Unit Chassis incorporating Sunvic Time Delay
(Photograph by courtesy of Decca Radar Ltd

The use of Sunvic time delays for vital applications in aircraft is an example of their undoubted reliability and consistency. They provide delays from 3 seconds to 6 minutes unaffected by variations in ambient temperature. They are used by all the leading manufacturers of radar equipment for circuit protection and have a variety of other applications, including filament protection in electronic equipment and sequence switching.

Another example of the important part played *BY*

EQUIPMENT BY SUNVIC

SUNVIC CONTROLS LTD. (Special Products Divn.), No. 1 Factory, Eastern Industrial Estate, Harlow, Essex. *'Phone: Harlow 24231/5*

Manufacturers of Pneumatic and Electrical Instruments for detection, measurement, control and recording of Temperature, Flow, Liquid Level Specific Gravity and Pressure, in Science and Industry. Vacuum Pumping and Measuring Equipment etc.
Member of the A.E.I. Group of Companies.

TAS/SC.294A

Precision Cathode Ray Tubes

Double Beam Tubes

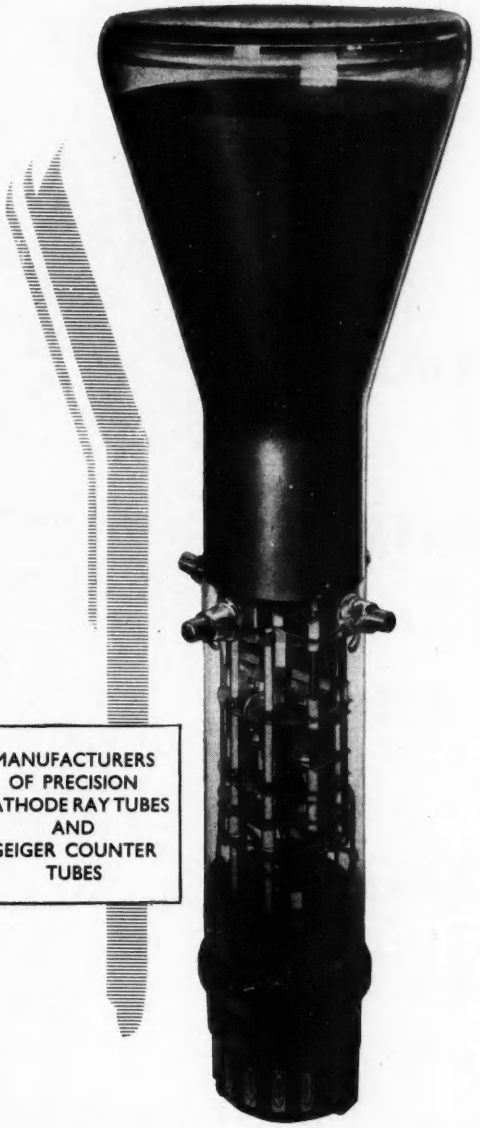
Series D.6 and D.4

These tubes employ two independent electron guns. All eight deflector plates are separately, connected and interplate screening ensures complete absence of intermodulation. The traces can be superimposed and each gun has a useful screen area of at least 100 mm. × 80 mm. Independent connections to each grid, cathode and focus electrode permit optimum conditions of operation for each gun and each of the beams may be brightness modulated. Sweep speeds of 100 cms./μsec. may be recorded using the D6B or D4B.

Type		D.6	D.4
Diameter		6 in.	4 in.
Overall lengths (mms.) ...		480	370
Sensitivity	X	700	400
mm./V. x VA_3	Y	700	350
Y capacity		4μμf	4μμf
Heater volts		6.3	6.3
VA_3 max. KV		5	5
VA_1 max. KV		2	2
VA_2 (VA_3=2KV) volts ...		300	300
* Vg for cut-off (average) ...		—45	—45
Drive for 20μa I_B		20v	20v

Screens:

D6B — Blue for photographic or visual use.
D6G — Green for visual observations.
D6P — Medium persistence.
D6F — Fluoride. Long persistence.
D6D — Double screen. Long persistence.



MANUFACTURERS OF PRECISION CATHODE RAY TUBES AND GEIGER COUNTER TUBES

20th Century Electronics Limited

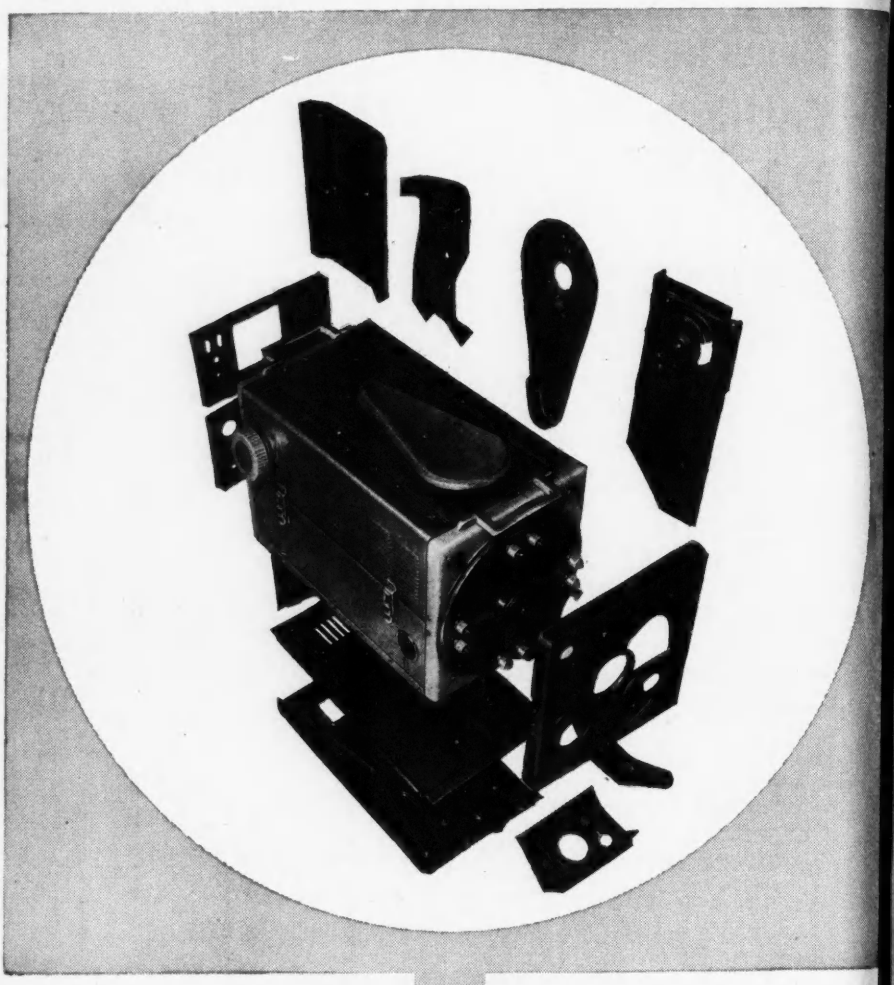
20th CENTURY ELECTRONICS LTD.

Telephone : Lodge Hill 2121.

CENTRONICS WORKS · KING HENRY'S DRIVE
NEW ADDINGTON · SURREY

PYE

CHOOSE ELEKTRON FOR TV CAMERAS



. . . Because it is one third lighter than aluminium . . . exceptionally strong and ensures easy handling during operation.

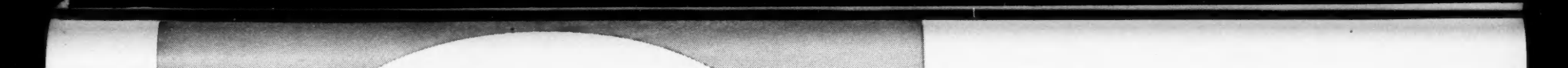
ELEKTRON

For all main structural parts and minor components of PYE TV CAMERAS—ELEKTRON PRESSINGS have more than proved their worth at all stages of production . . . from basic design to the finished article. ELEKTRON has high dimensional stability . . . constant temper during machining and excellent surface finish. These combined properties make Elektron Magnesium Alloys outstanding in meeting the stringent demands of modern industry. Our Technical Representative will be glad to call on you.

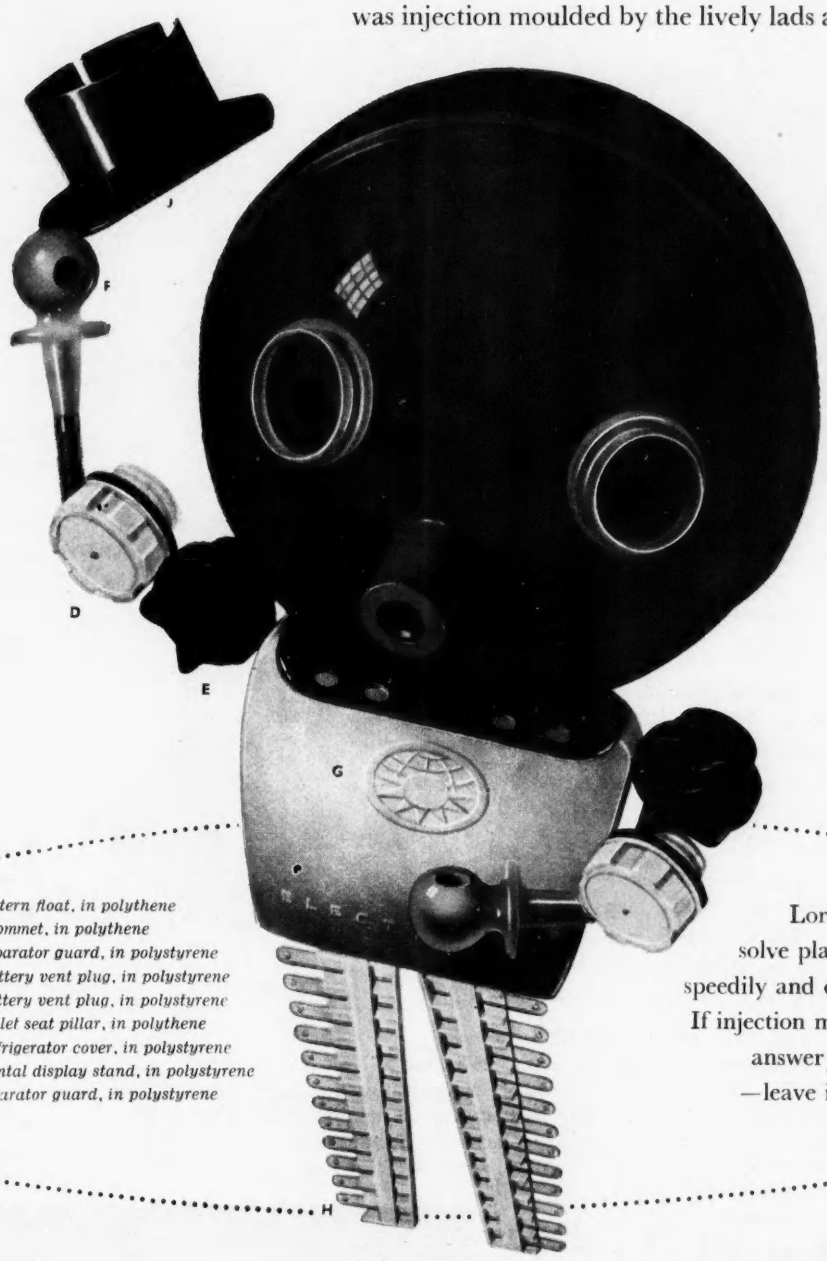
This advertisement was prepared with the co-operation of PYE of Cambridge.

MAGNESIUM ELEKTRON LIMITED

CLIFTON JUNCTION • MANCHESTER



He's a model character. . . Every bit of him plays its role in products by well-known manufacturers. And every bit of him was injection moulded by the lively lads at Lorival.



A *Cistern float, in polythene*
B *Grommet, in polythene*
C *Separator guard, in polystyrene*
D *Battery vent plug, in polystyrene*
E *Battery vent plug, in polystyrene*
F *Toilet seat pillar, in polythene*
G *Refrigerator cover, in polystyrene*
H *Dental display stand, in polystyrene*
J *Separator guard, in polystyrene*

Lorival designers solve plastic problems speedily and economically. If injection mouldings can answer *your* problem —leave it to Lorival!

LORIVAL PLASTICS

L53

UNITED EBONITE & LORIVAL LTD., LITTLE LEVER, NR. BOLTON, LANCS

Cast in ARALDITE

This component is a part of the 'Agglometron'* oil treatment chamber. It was cast in 'Araldite' because :—

* An outstanding electrical insulator was needed
* It had also to be oil-resistant
* It was important that it should lend itself readily to casting and machining.

'Araldite' as a casting and as a bonding resin is used in many components of the 'Agglometron'. Its electrical and mechanical properties, its exceptional adhesion to metals and ceramics, its resistance to high temperatures, humidity and corrosive agents suggest other uses in which the execution of new designs can be made practicable and the production of electrical components greatly simplified. May we send you full descriptive literature ?

* An electrical device developed by Mr. O. E. Nekolla of Messrs. Menrow Ltd. (a subsidiary company of J. & E. Arnfield Ltd.) for agglomerating impurity particles in circulating oil to facilitate filtering. The name 'Agglometron' is a registered trade mark for the high voltage treatment chamber included in the filtration plant and is covered by B.P. 698,900.

THESE ARE THE NEW EPOXIES!

'Araldite' (regd.) epoxy resins are obtainable in the following forms :—

- Hot and cold setting adhesives for metals and most other materials in common use.
- Casting Resins for the electrical, mechanical and chemical engineering industries.
- Surface Coating Resins for the paint industry and for the protection of metal surfaces.

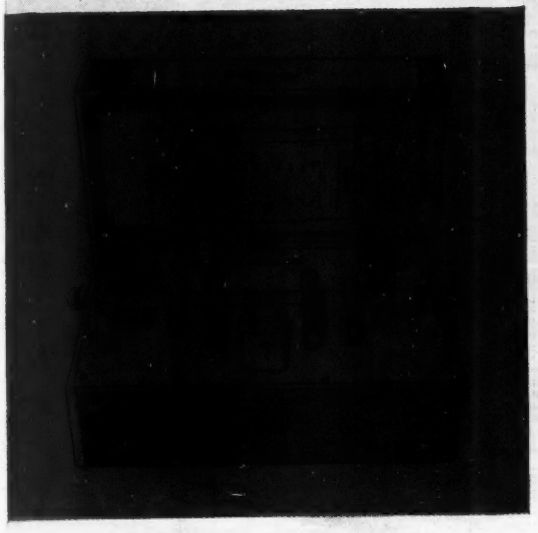
'Araldite'

'Araldite is a registered trade mark.'

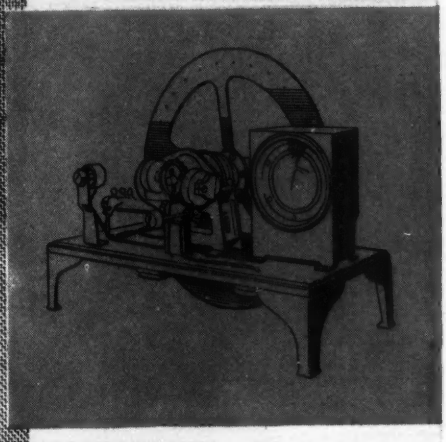
epoxy casting resins

Aero Research Limited, *DUXFORD, CAMBRIDGE. Telephone : Sawston 187. A Ciba Company*

AP 264/105



Plessey were concerned with the manufacture of the first mass-produced domestic radio receiver as early as 1921.



The great John Logie Baird entrusted the production of the very first mass-produced television receiver in the world to Plessey.

the pioneers of British radio and television relied on

Plessey

The Plessey Company Limited
Ilford · Essex

electronics · radio and television · mechanics
hydraulics · aircraft equipment

For many years Plessey have been putting ideas into production.

This contribution, in simple terms, has involved the progressing of ideas through to the prototype stage and on to mass-produced reality—cheaply, efficiently, and in time to meet a market. And, in doing so, Plessey engineers have built up a fund of experience which is unique.

This experience, backed by a vast productive capacity, is available to top management in the electronic, electrical and light engineering fields both in industry and Government service. When your new project is already in embryo form and awaits only the impetus of well-informed development and production capacity—you will do well to talk it over with Plessey.

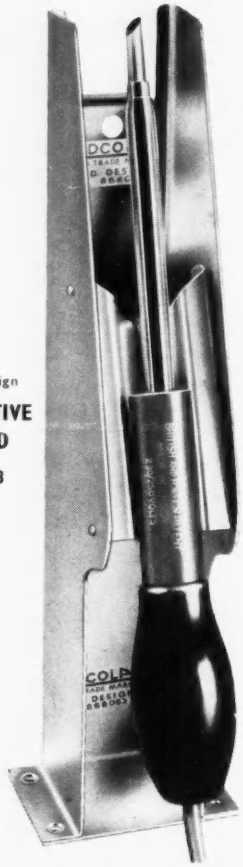
PP3a

SOLDERING INSTRUMENTS and ALLIED EQUIPMENT by

ADCOLA PRODUCTS LIMITED
(Regd. Trade Mark)

TRADITIONAL BRITISH QUALITY

British, U.S.A., Canadian & Foreign Pats.
Registered Designs, etc.



Reg. Design
PROTECTIVE SHIELD
List 68

$\frac{3}{16}$" Dia.
DETACHABLE BIT INSTRUMENT
List 64
As illustrated

SUPPLIED FOR ALL VOLTAGES. DESIGNED FOR FACTORY BENCH LINE ASSEMBLY RADIO, T.V., DEAF AID, ETC.

---------- Write for Catalogues ----------

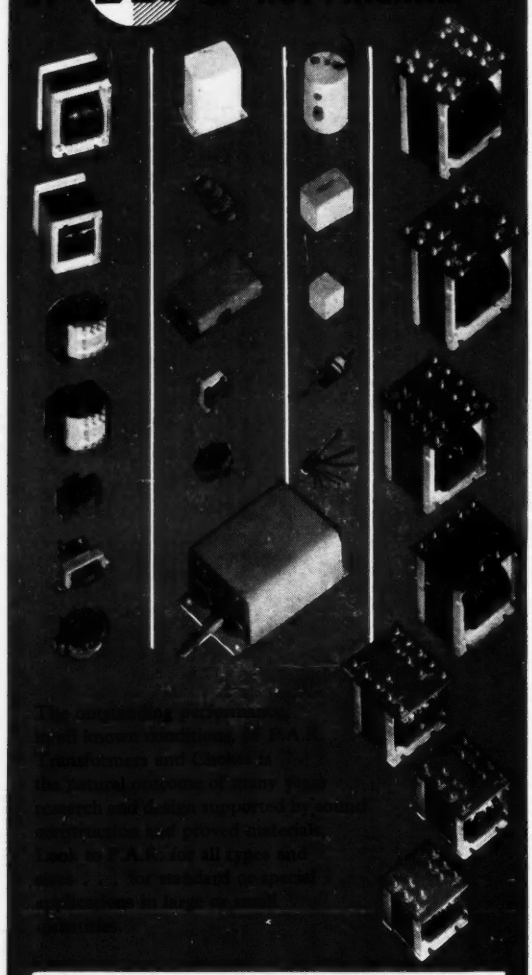
HEAD OFFICE, SERVICE AND SALES

ADCOLA PRODUCTS LTD
GAUDEN RD., CLAPHAM HIGH ST., LONDON, S.W.2

Phone : MACaulay 4272

Transformers & Chokes

P.A.R.



Find out more about these other P.A.R. Products

Hopwood

P.A.R.

RELAYS

SERIES
595 H

HERMETICALLY SEALED
SERIES 595 H

This is a hermetically sealed version of our series 595 Relay, which is already well known to the aircraft industry.

The armature design reduces the effects of shock, vibration and acceleration ; a spring type armature hinge eliminates backlash, friction and risk of displacement.

COIL: In all standard voltages up to 110 V. D.C. Working range between plus 10% and minus 20% of rating.

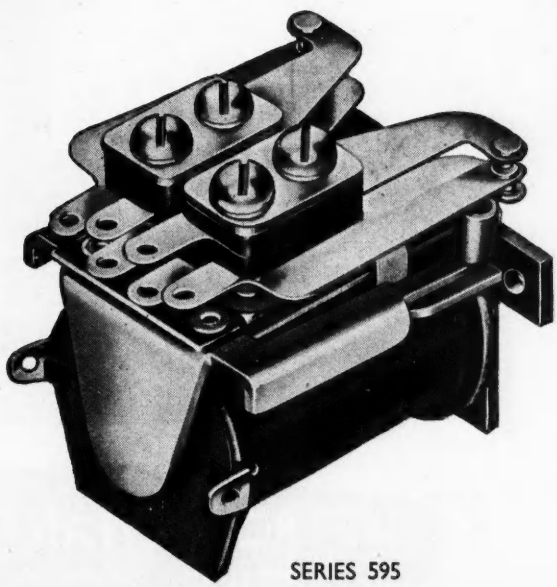
CONTACT COMBINATIONS: up to 2 pole changeover.

BASE: International octal.

WEIGHT: 3¼ ozs.

DIMENSIONS :

Diameter—1 11/16" overall.
Height — 2 5/8" overall.



SERIES 595

MAGNETIC DEVICES LTD
NEWMARKET

MD4A

The Metrovick Stabilised D.C. Power Unit

IN laboratories and meter testing stations there is often a demand for a highly stable d.c. voltage supply. The Power Unit, Type **222**, has been produced to satisfy this demand.

SPECIFICATION

Supply: 200/250V, A.C., 50 c/s., single-phase.

Output: Between 660 and 680 volts D.C. (fixed) at up to 250 mA.

Stability: Maximum drift over 10 min-4 parts in 100,000.
Maximum drift over 1 hr-1·5. parts in 10,000.
These figures apply for mains input changes not exceeding ± 5% after warming up period of two hours.

Output Impedance: Better than 0·1 ohm.

Output Ripple: Approximately 2mV r.m.s.

Stabilised D.C. Power Unit, complete with Voltage Divider Type 292

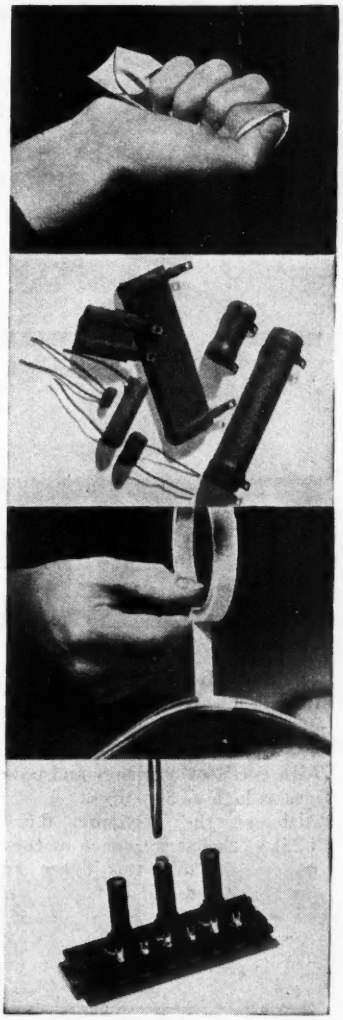
METROPOLITAN-VICKERS
ELECTRICAL CO LTD · TRAFFORD PARK · MANCHESTER 17

Member of the A.E.I. group of companies

R/E 904

NEW, HEAT-STABLE, WATER-REPELLENT

SILICONE INSULANTS



A NEW, LOW-LOSS, ELASTIC INSULATING MATERIAL

Silastomer* 132 is a new stock for coating woven fabrics from solvent dispersion. Silastomer 132-coated glasscloth is extremely flexible and is available from 0·004 in. thick. An initial high electric strength shows no decrease after nine days at 250°C. Silastomer 132 dispersion is also used for coating electronic components. *Send for Silicone Notes K 17.*

SILICONE RESIN-BASED CEMENTS

These cements are ideal for coating wire-wound resistors and similar components. These coatings are easily applied and processed and will withstand operation up to 250°C. They show excellent resistance to moisture. *Send for suggested formulations; Silicone Notes L 21.*

(Photograph by courtesy of Erie Resistor Co. Ltd.)

SILICONE PRESSURE-SENSITIVE ADHESIVES

These new adhesives retain their bond strengths from −55°C to 250°C and have good dielectric properties. They adhere to metals, polythene, polyester resins, P.T.F.E., silicone components and, in fact, to all solid materials. Uses: pressure-sensitive tapes, bonding agents for fabricated parts. *Send for Silicone Notes L 22.*

CORE-RETAINING COMPOUND F 4001

A thick silicone grease specially developed for locking iron dust cores and other electronic components. F 4001 shows little change in consistency from −50°C to 200°C. *Send for Silicone Notes C 23.*

(Photograph by courtesy of E. K. Cole Ltd.)

Silicone Insulation Materials include varnished glasscloth and sleeving; glass/mica, glass/asbestos, micanite, glasscloth and asbestos sheet and tubes; Silastomer tapes, cloth and sleeving; enamelled winding wire and insulated cables. *For suppliers ask for Silicone Notes C19.*

* Registered trade mark of Midland Silicones Ltd.

Write for full information to

MIDLAND SILICONES LTD

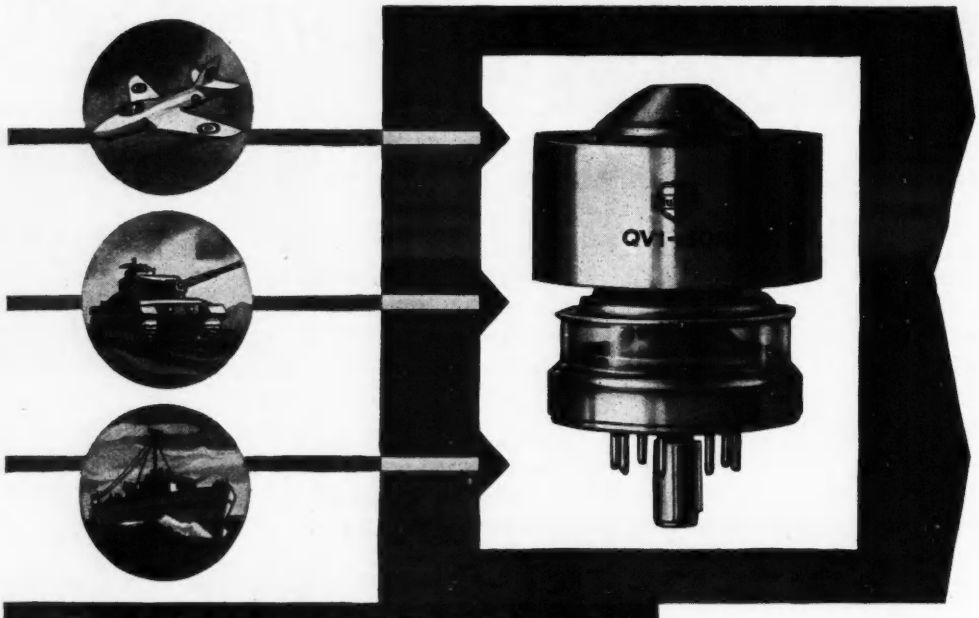
(an associate company of ALBRIGHT & WILSON Ltd.)

first *in British Silicones*

MS 19 UPPER BROOK STREET · LONDON · W.1 · TELEPHONE: GROSVENOR 4551

TSW/MS 45

FOR AIR, LAND AND SEA U.H.F. STATIONS



QV1-150A POWER TETRODE

The new Mullard QV1-150A is an external anode tetrode of exceptionally small dimensions, completely interchangeable with the popular American 4X-150A. It is forced-air cooled and will operate with excellent efficiency and power gain at frequencies as high as 500 Mc/s.

Although the maximum d.c. anode voltage is 1.25kV, the performance of the QV1-150A is little reduced at half this figure and recommends it for both fixed and high power mobile transmitting equipments.

High permissible anode dissipation, high current density and very favourable ratio of mutual conductance to capacitance particularly suit this new tetrode for wide-band applications.

The modified loctal base of the QV1-150A is so arranged that, when equipped with its special socket, forced-air cooling is facilitated and coaxial or linear circuits may be used. Excellent circuit separation is achieved at U.H.F. by a disc-seal screen-grid connection located between anode and base which is by-passed to cathode by a capacitor built into the socket.

Further information on this and a wide range of other transmitting valves may be readily obtained from the address below.

Typical Applications	Va (kV)	Pload (W)	f(Mc/s)
R.F. POWER AMPLIFIER			
Class "B" (Television Service)	1.25	200	216
Class "C" Telegraphy and F.M. Telephony	1.25	156	165
	1.25	112	500
Class "C" Anode Modulated	1.0	112	165
A.F. POWER AMPLIFIER AND MODULATOR (two valves)			
Class "AB1"	1.25	310	A.F.
Class "AB2"	1.25	425	A.F.

HEATER		LIMITING VALUES			BASE
Vh	6.0V	Va max.	1.25	kV	B8F
Ih	2.6A	pa max.	150	W	
		Vg2 max.	400	V	
		pg2 max.	12	W	
		f max.	500	Mc/s	

Mullard

MULLARD LTD., COMMUNICATIONS & INDUSTRIAL VALVE DEPT. CENTURY HOUSE, SHAFTESBURY AVENUE, W.C.2.

MVT 168

12" model of the new Vent-Axia 'Reversible' with reversing switch giving a choice of five speeds in either direction of air flow.

eighteen year test for moulded plastics

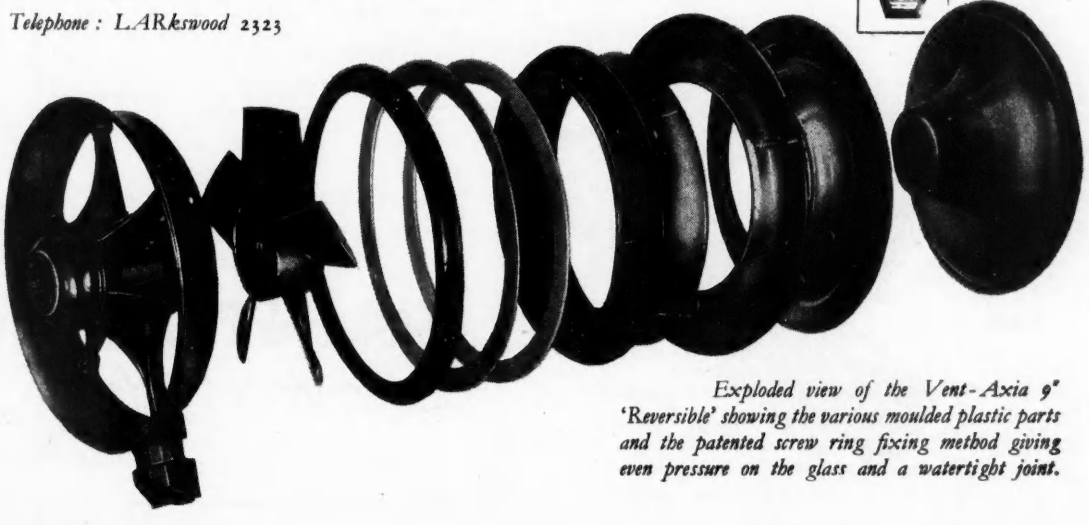
Eighteen years ago we made the first moulded plastics components for the Vent-Axia ventilating unit. All the thousands of units sold since that date, including the new 'Reversible' range, have been housed in moulded plastics of our manufacture. Moulded, too, is the all important air impeller, doing its long hours of duty at speeds up to 2,000 revolutions per minute. The louvre mouldings, made from high grade phenolic moulding material without any added finish, are exposed to all kinds of weather all the year round. The Vent-Axia story provides conclusive proof of the efficiency and economy of moulded plastics made by the National Plastics Companies.

NATIONAL PLASTICS (Sales) LTD.

Sales organisation for British Moulded Plastics Ltd.

AVENUE WORKS, WALTHAMSTOW AVENUE, LONDON, E.4

Telephone : LARkswood 2323

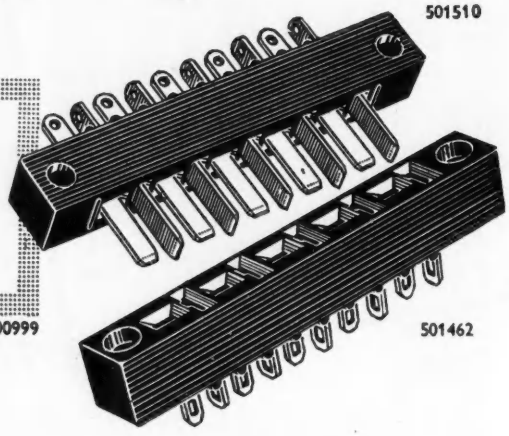


Exploded view of the Vent-Axia 9" 'Reversible' showing the various moulded plastic parts and the patented screw ring fixing method giving even pressure on the glass and a watertight joint.

PAINTON

By Appointment to the Professional Engineer

501510



501462

PAINTON "MULTICON" SERIES
10-IN-LINE Unitor

MULTICON—Regd. Trade Mark PATENT 700999

VOLTAGE RATING 500 volts D.C. or A.C. Peak

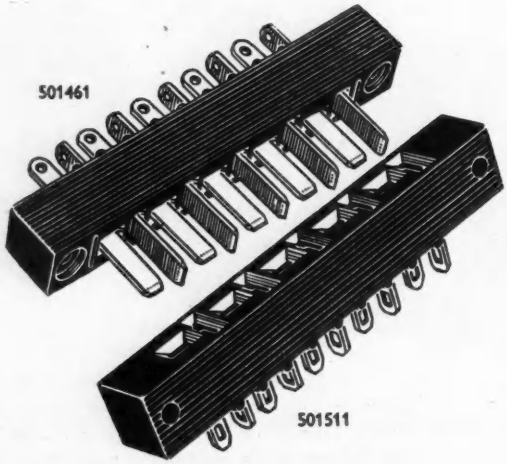
CURRENT CARRYING CAPACITY 5 amps. D.C. or A.C. (RMS) per contact

Designed primarily for unitor and rack-mounting panel connection purposes, these units will prove invaluable in design applications where space is restricted, and components of the highest quality are required.
The contacts are heavily silver plated, and provide a low and constant contact resistance.
The moulding material is nylon-filled phenolic resin and the anti-tracking characteristics are further improved by the incorporation of moulded ribs between each contact.
Spacers keep the mating faces apart and thereby prevent free moisture remaining between the plug and socket faces. The patented method of securing both the male and female contacts within the mouldings ensures the satisfactory operation of the Painton "Multicon" range under adverse tropical and climatic conditions.

Cat. No.	501461	501462	501510	501511
Type	PLUG front mounting	SOCKET front mounting	PLUG side mounting	SOCKET side mounting

See illustrations

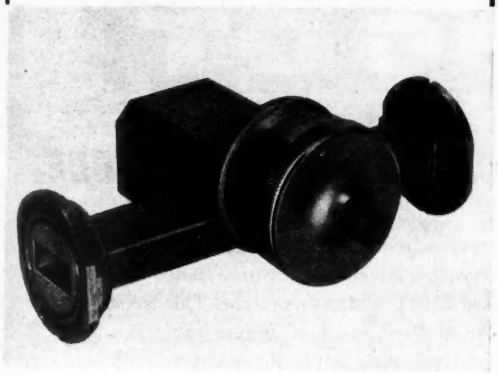
501461



501511

PAINTON
Northampton England

PRECISION
attenuators
FOR "X" BAND USE



32/635

Fitted with a 2" diameter metric micrometer head divided to 0.002 mm, this instrument enables accurate measurements to be made in the 3.2 cms Band. Constructed on W. G. 16 (R.G. 52/U) it can be supplied with any standard type of coupling flange.

Our Model 32/653 is fitted with a 3" diameter dial and gives direct readings to 20 dB maximum.

Let us quote for your special requirements.

MICROWAVE INSTRUMENTS LTD.

M I L

WEST CHIRTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,
NORTH SHIELDS, NORTHUMBERLAND.

Telephone: N. Shields 2817.
Telegrams: Microwaves, N. Shields.

Electronic Engineering

Incorporating ELECTRONICS, TELEVISION and SHORT WAVE WORLD.
Managing Editor H. G. Foster M.Sc. M.I.E.E

Vol. 27 FEBRUARY 1955 No. 324

Contents

Commentary	47
A Sensitive Continuously-Evacuated Cathode-Ray Oscillograph — By L. J. Griffiths, R. M. Davies and D. A. Richards	48
Wool Carding Control Equipment	52
A Precision Dynamic Balancer — By D. Williamson	53
"EMP" (Electronic Multiplying Punch)	59
Integrated Microwave Circuits — By E. Jamieson	60
V.H.F. Radio for Forestry Commission	63
A Versatile Transistor Tester — By R. Bailey	64
A Frame Synchronizing Separator — By J. E. Attew	70
A Combined Frequency Sub-Standard and Beat Frequency Oscillator — By J. H. Haskell and P. T. Haskell	71
A Scaler for the Measurement of Half-Lives — By J. L. W. Churchill and W. W. Evans	74
A Versatile Pulse Shaper — By G. E. Kaufer	78
Communications System for Ethiopia	81
Use of a Rubber Sheet Model for Investigation of Electron Trajectories — By K. R. Allen and K. Phillips	82
A Stabilized Radio-Frequency E.H.T. Supply — By A. E. Lowe	85
Notes from North America	87
Electronic Equipment	88
Book Reviews	90
Letters to the Editor	92
Short News Items	93
Meetings This Month	94
Publications Received	94

Published Monthly on the last Friday of the preceding month at 28 Essex Street, Strand, London, W.C.2.

Telephone: CENTRAL 6565
Telegrams: 'LECTRONING, ESTRAND, LONDON'

Subscription Rate:
(Home or Abroad) Post Paid 12 months 26s. or $4 (U.S. or Canada)

Classified Advertisements, Page 1
Index to ADVERTISERS, 123 and 124

4 UNIQUE ADVANTAGES OF RELAY OPERATION WITH THE NEW Z900T

COLD CATHODE TRIGGER TUBE

STANDBY LOSSES — ZERO

HEATER FAILURES — NIL

OPERATION — INSTANTANEOUS

A.C. OR D.C. ANODE SUPPLY

In all applications where a suitable trigger voltage is available, outstanding advantages are to be gained with the new Mullard Z900T cold cathode tube. This latest addition to the Mullard range of trigger tubes is a general purpose type equivalent to the American 5823.

As no heater is used in the Z900T, it is well suited for equipments requiring a large number of tubes, such as computors, where heat dissipation during standby is frequently a major problem.

The absence of a heater also means the elimination of a possible source of failure—the Z900T is extremely reliable and is recommended for safety devices.

Where operation is non-continuous, the Z900T remains ready for instantaneous action—warming-up time does not have to be considered with this cold cathode tube.

The Z900T may be operated from a d.c. supply of up to 200V. Alternatively an a.c. voltage of 115V r.m.s. may be used for automatic tube extinction.

Abridged Data		
Max. Average Cathode Current ... (Max. Averaging Time 15 secs.)	... (mA)	25
Max. Peak Cathode Current ...	... (mA)	100
Max. Operating Anode Voltage ...	... (V)	200
Anode-Cathode Burning Voltage at 25 mA	(V)	62
Trigger Firing Voltage	(V)	73 to 105
Typical Critical Ignition Current at V_a = 140 V	... (μA)	50
Min. Trigger-Cathode Transfer Current at V_a = 175 V	... (μA)	160

Full information is readily obtainable from the address below.

Mullard

MULLARD LTD., COMMUNICATIONS & INDUSTRIAL VALVE DEPT., CENTURY HOUSE, SHAFTESBURY AVE., W.C.2

MVT 165

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING

VOL. 27 No. 324

FEBRUARY 1955

Commentary

TWO items of technical interest were contained in the television development plans for 1955 announced recently by Sir George Barnes, the Director of Television Broadcasting of the BBC.

The first relates to the establishment of a permanent two way television link between London and the Continent, and it was stated that an order had been placed with the Post Office for the provision of this equipment.

The many problems arising from language, economic circumstances and different television standards have all combined to retard the exchange of television programmes between the countries of Western Europe and, while the network which is now gradually spreading across Europe is small compared with the vast coast to coast network of America, it is nonetheless a remarkable technical achievement.

It began in 1950 when the BBC carried out a successful cross-channel broadcast from Calais in connexion with the centenary celebrations of the first Anglo-French telegraph cable. For this occasion a mobile television unit was despatched to France and a microwave radio relay link carried the signals across the Channel from Calais to Dover, from whence they were conveyed to London by further radio links. This experiment was, in fact, no more than an extension of an " outside broadcast " by the BBC, but it demonstrated that the Channel could be crossed and the next step was to arrange, in conjunction with the *Radio-diffusion et Télevision Française*, a series of programmes originating from Paris for transmission through the BBC's network.

The difficulties arising from the different television standards in the two countries were successfully overcome by the BBC who evolved a " standards convertor," and in July, 1952, viewers in Britain received their first programmes from Paris. In April of the following year tests were carried out in the reverse direction over a network across France to Holland and Western Germany and the climax of European exchange was reached with the relaying of the Coronation ceremonies in June.

Since then the network has spread across Europe to Italy, Switzerland and Denmark, and schemes are afoot for extensions to the Scandinavian countries and elsewhere.

The temporary link between London and the Continent is now to be replaced in two stages by a permanent installation. The first stage will consist of a coaxial cable between London and St. Margaret's Bay, and it is anticipated that this will be in operation by the end of this year, while the second section will comprise a two-way cross-channel microwave link to be operated jointly by the Post Office and the French PTT. The surprisingly long time of three years will, it is stated, be necessary before this stage is completed, but in the meantime the permanent coaxial cable will be extended to Swingate near Dover where the BBC and the RTF will provide and operate a temporary cross-channel relay link.

On the second item, namely colour television, Sir George Barnes had, wisely, less to say, and he did no more than underline what has already been stated.

Experience in America has shown that colour television is still a long way off and an enormous number of problems have to be solved before colour television is as universal as the present monochrome system. A system of colour television has yet to be adopted for this country and a further period of some two years may be required before a decision can be reached. The end is by no means in sight when a suitable standard has been found for there immediately arises a host of other problems related to the manufacture and operation of colour television equipment.

It seems to us that the television receiver of the future, compared with the relatively simple fixed programme monochrome receiver of today, is likely to be a most complicated piece of apparatus not only to make but to maintain. And nobody has yet stated what the price of such a receiver is likely to be.

We hesitate to suggest that television design both here and in America is developing along the wrong lines, but it is apparent that an entirely new approach to the whole problem is required before colour television can be placed on a sound engineering basis. On the transmission side alone, it does seem, particularly in view of the difficulty in finding sufficient space in the appropriate wavebands, that there might be something to be gained if the responsibility were transferred to the Post Office to transmit and distribute the television service into our homes by means of cable.

The advantages at first sight are attractive. Such a method of rediffusion might bring about a considerable simplification in receiver design with consequent reduction in both maintenance and cost and it would, at the same time, provide an interference free reception.

Another advantage which should not be overlooked is that the multi-band aerial array would no longer be required and anyone who has seen, for example, the veritable forest of arrays in the Haarlem district of New York as seen from the East River, would immediately agree that this is more than a step forward.

Not the least among the advantages as far as the revenue collecting side is concerned is that the service can be disconnected if the licence fee is not paid.

The cost is bound to be high, even taking into account the savings brought about by the elimination of the chain of television transmitting stations. It may, unfortunately, be prohibitive.

A Sensitive Continuously-Evacuated Cathode-Ray Oscillograph

and its Use in Stress-Wave Measurements

By L. J. Griffiths†, B.Sc., Ph.D., R. M. Davies*, D.Sc., Ph.D., and D. A. Richards*, M.Sc., A.R.C.S., D.I.C.

As a rule, continuously evacuated, high-speed cathode-ray oscillographs are used to record surge potentials of the order of kilovolts. In stress-wave experiments, using capacitor techniques, the durations of the transient p.d. are of the order of a fraction of a millisecond and their peak values never exceed 100mV. Using the conventional design as a basis, it is possible to develop an oscillograph which, in conjunction with suitable electronic equipment, gives ample sensitivity for stress-wave work and which gives better oscillograms than those obtained with sealed-off tubes. The apparatus has been used to investigate stress-wave phenomena in bars of rectangular cross-section and a parallel-plate capacitor unit, suitable for use with such bars, is described.

IN experiments on stress-waves in solids using the Hopkinson[1] pressure bar as modified by Davies[2], it is necessary to record small, non-recurrent transient potential differences of the order of a millivolt whose duration is 100μsec or less. The accurate recording of such p.d's. with a cathode-ray oscillograph presents a number of difficulties, mainly because the trace tends to become blurred and weak at high writing speeds. The normal technique is to use a sealed-off c.r.t. in conjunction with a video amplifier and a single-sweep time-base triggered by the transient to be recorded. During the past fifteen years or so, cathode-ray tubes of this type have been developed for recording at writing speeds of the order 25cm/μsec, but at the higher speeds, the quality of the trace tends to become poor. For permanent records, it is necessary to photograph the trace and, to avoid distortion, it is essential to use a tube with a flat screen and a camera fitted with a large-aperture lens of high quality.

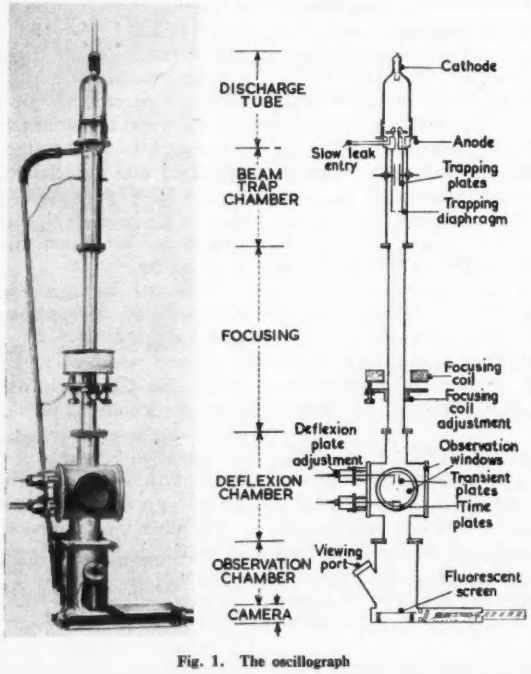


Fig. 1. The oscillograph

The forerunner of the sealed-off tube was the continously-evacuated c.r.t. which became available in usable form about 30 years ago; excellent accounts of the development and design of the instrument are given by Wood[3,4], MacGregor-Morris and Mines[5] and Miller and Robinson[6,7]. Compared with sealed-off c.r.t's., the main disadvantages of the continuously-evacuated c.r.t. are its bulk, its cost and the technical difficulties encountered in maintaining and operating it. On the other hand, the continuously-evacuated tube does possess certain advantages over the sealed-off type and these may be summarized as follows:

(a) The record is produced by the direct action of a beam of electrons on a photographic emulsion, giving greater photographic sensitivity than the normal method of photographing a trace on a fluorescent screen with a camera. Moreover, it eliminates the distortion introduced by photographing at short distances with large aperture lenses.

(b) The high accelerating p.d. normally used on continuously-evacuated c.r.t's. gives increased recording sensitivity since the photographic effect of electrons increases with their speed. It is true that the high accelerating p.d. will also reduce the deflexion sensitivity, but this effect can be counteracted by paying attention to the geometry of the system, for example, by having a large distance between the deflecting plates and the graphic plate.

(c) Since the oscillographs can be constructed almost entirely of metal and built up in demountable sections, they can be made very flexible as far as internal configuration is concerned. For example, the size, shape and separation of the deflecting plates can be changed without difficulty and the separation can, if necessary, be adjusted while the oscillograph is in operation.

In its original form, the continuously-evacuated c.r.t. was designed almost exclusively for recording high-speed transient p.d's. of the order of kilovolts and even megavolts and it was largely used for studying surge pheno-

* *University College of Wales, Aberystwyth.*
† *Now at the Nottingham and District Technical College, Nottingham.*

mena in overhead transmission lines. In stress-wave experiments, on the other hand, the transient p.d's. are only of the order of millivolts, but it was thought that by paying attention to the geometry of the oscillograph and by utilizing modern high-gain, video frequency amplifiers, it would be possible to design an apparatus which would be extremely useful for this type of work, particularly in investigating the fine-structure of dispersion effects.

In this article, an account is given of the construction and operation of a continuously-evacuated tube and of the electronic apparatus associated with it: the system gives sharp, dense traces at sweep speeds ranging from 0·05 to 1cm/μsec and it was used to study stress-wave phenomena, using the capacitor technique described by Davies[2].

The Construction of the Oscillograph

The oscillograph is built of demountable sections constructed mainly of rolled or drawn brass, the joints in the sections being hard or soft soldered. The sections are joined by bolting suitable end-flanges and the joints are made vacuum-tight by means of Apiezon wax.

The essential features of the instrument are shown in the photograph and the drawing of Fig. 1; the overall length of the oscillograph is 4ft 6in and its axis is vertical.

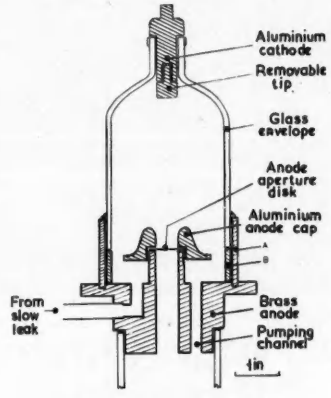


Fig. 2. The discharge tube

The electron beam is produced in the cold-cathode discharge tube shown in Fig. 2; the design of the tube is similar in many respects to the tube described by Finch and Quarrel[8,9]. The cathode is made of aluminium and it has a removable aluminium tip which may be removed for polishing when necessary. The anode consists of a massive brass block in which is set a nickel disk in which a small hole of diameter 0·15in is drilled to serve as the aperture through which the electron beam passes on its way to the fluorescent screen. The discharge tube is operated at voltages ranging from 8 to 25kV at a pressure of approximately 10^{-2}mm of mercury. It is normally run with a discharge current of 0·1 to 0·5mA, and it gives a steady and monochromatic beam of electrons from a small emitting area. The high voltage is supplied from a transformer and half-wave rectifier working into a smoothing capacitor of 2μF. A resistor of 1MΩ is connected in series with the discharge tube.

The main body of the oscillograph is kept at a pressure of the order of 10^{-5}mm of mercury by means of an oil-diffusion pump backed by a rotary pump. The higher pressure which is required for the correct operation of the discharge tube is obtained by allowing air to leak at a constant rate from a reservoir at a pressure of a few millimetres of mercury through a needle valve into the discharge chamber.

After emerging from the discharge tube, the electron beam passes through the beam trap chamber (see Fig. 1) whose function is to trap the beam when necessary and so avoid fogging the photographic plate used for recording. The beam is trapped by maintaining a high uni-directional p.d. across a pair of deflecting plates situated above a small aperture. When a recording is to be made, a pulse from the time sweep unit, initiated by the transient to be recorded, is applied to the plates of the beam trap, bringing them to a suitable potential and releasing the beam.

In order to prevent fogging the photographic plate by charged atomic nuclei ("retrograde" rays) produced in the discharge, the discharge tube is inclined slightly to the vertical so that its axis does not pass through the aperture in the beam trap chamber. When the electrostatic field is applied between the plates of the beam trap chamber to release the beam it is possible to adjust matters so as to constrain the electron beam to travel along the axis of the oscillograph and emerge through the aperture of the beam trap. On the other hand, the deflexion of the retrograde rays, because of their larger mass, is very much smaller and they cannot pass beyond the beam trap chamber.

The electron beam is brought to a sharp focus on the fluorescent screen or photographic plate by means of a magnetic focusing coil situated approximately midway between the cathode and the camera. The position and orientation of the coil as well as the magnetic flux can be varied; about 1 000 ampere-turns are required for focusing.

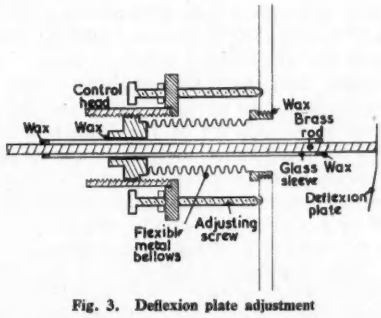


Fig. 3. Deflexion plate adjustment

The deflexion chamber of the oscillograph is designed so that the factors controlling the sensitivity can be varied. The separation of the four deflecting plates can be varied from outside the vacuum by means of a mechanism incorporating a metal bellows, shown in Fig. 3, which gives each deflecting plate three degrees of freedom. Typical values of the separation of the plates, their axial length and the distance from the centre of the plates to the photographic plate are 0·5, 4 and 30cm respectively. Two plate glass windows, set at right-angles in the deflexion chamber, enable the exact position and separation of the plates to be observed. A very thin deposit of zinc sulphide, dusted on the deflecting plates, enabled the plates to be aligned symmetrically with respect to the electron beam and also allows the width of the beam to be observed.

A viewing port is provided above the camera to enable the trace of the electron beam to be observed on the fluorescent screen before recording. The camera has already been described (Griffiths[10]) and it incorporates an arrange-

ment whereby the screen can be replaced by the photographic plate before recording, and also an air-lock system to enable the photographic plate to be replaced without letting down the main vacuum.

Photographic Recording

The oscillogram is recorded by the direct action of electrons on the photographic emulsion and a series of tests were carried out with a number of different types of emulsion in order to find which were the most suitable. At low electron accelerating voltages (up to 10kV), the intensity of the trace was greatest when Q plates, originally developed for spectrographic work in the ultra-violet, were used. At the higher accelerating voltages at which the oscillograph is normally operated, Ilford Special Gaslight Plates were found to be the best and they were used throughout the experiments. By treating these plates in a solution of a yellow desensitizing dye[9](e.g., phenosafranine), they retained their sensitivity to electrons and became relatively insensitive to light and the camera could be loaded and unloaded in daylight.

The Amplifier

The peak value of the transient p.d. from a capacitor unit used in stress-wave experiments is usually of the order of 50mV and its duration is between 0·1 and 1msec. In order to record such a signal on the c.r.t. described above, it is necessary to use an amplifier with a gain of about 2 000, and to avoid distortion, the rise-time of the amplifier should be a fraction of a microsecond and the droop should be negligible for times of the order of 1msec. The circuit of a suitable four-stage resistance-capacitance coupled video amplifier is shown in Fig. 4; the design is based on a circuit given in volume 22 of the Radiation Laboratory Series[11], the main difference being in the output stage which has been modified so as to give an output swing of 150V without distortion. The gain may be varied between 400 and 2 000 by means of the variable resistor in the cathode circuit of the first valve. When the amplifier is adjusted for maximum gain, the (gain, frequency) curve is substantially flat between 200c/s and 1Mc/s; at minimum gain, the flat region of this curve extends from 100c/s to 4Mc/s. The rise-time is about 0·1μsec and the droop is about 14 per cent in 250μsec.

The Time-Base Unit

The function of this unit is to provide the p.d's. necessary to release the electron beam and to sweep it across the photographic plate when a transient is to be recorded. The circuit of the unit is shown in Fig. 5 and it provides:

(a) A single sweep of the electron beam, triggered by the transient to be recorded. The magnitude of the sweep voltage is about 1·2kV and it is symmetrical with respect to earth in order to avoid defocusing effects (in the case of the amplifier, the deflexion of the electron beam at the deflecting plates is so small that a push-pull output is unnecessary); its duration can be varied between 1 and 500μsec. (b) Shift potentials to enable the initial position of the beam to be adjusted. (c) A pulse applied to the beam trap plates (Fig. 1), which releases the electron beam just before the sweep voltage begins to operate and which retraps the beam immediately after the end of the sweep.

The various pulses are obtained from the discharge of the capacitors C through the resistors R and the mercury thyratron V which is initially in the non-conducting state and which is triggered into the conducting state by applying a suitable pulse to the terminal Y; in normal use Z and Y are disconnected, while Z and X are connected. The sweep voltage and the shift potentials are taken from the terminals X_1 and X_2 which are connected to the "time plates" shown in Fig. 1; the beam release pulse is taken from the terminal T which is connected to the appropriate trapping plate of Fig. 1, the second trapping plate being earthed. Two separate full-wave rectifier circuits are used with the time-base unit; the first provides a smoothed d.c.

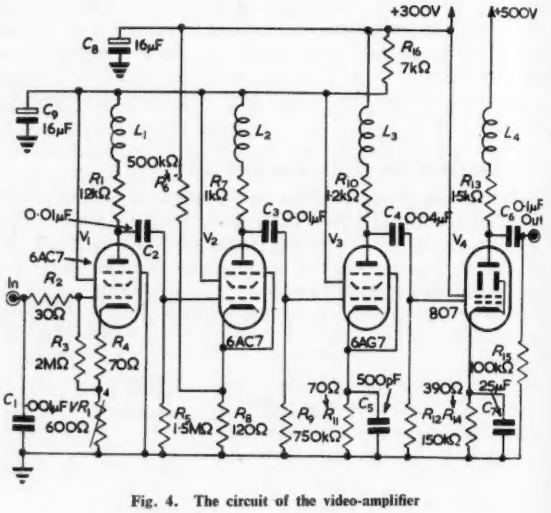


Fig. 4. The circuit of the video-amplifier

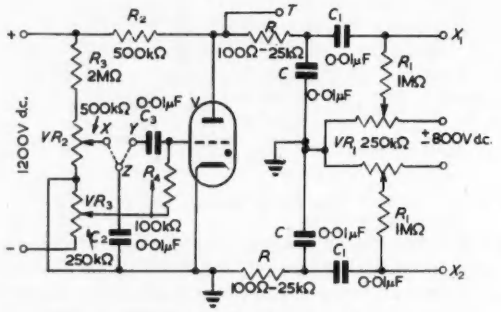


Fig. 5. The time-base circuit
V = CV12

supply of 1·2kV for the thyratron circuit and the second a similar supply of ±0·8kV for the shift potentiometer VR_1.

The pulses obtained from this unit are simple exponential pulses; the sweep on the photographic plate is calibrated by shifting the electron beam through a small distance in the Y-direction and recording a signal of known frequency immediately after the transient.

In stress-wave experiments, the initial triggering pulse, applied at Y, is taken from a simple inertia switch mounted on the pressure bar (see Davies[2]); by altering the position of this switch, it is possible to vary the time of initiating the time sweep relative to the signal from the capacitor unit.

Performance

A typical oscillogram is shown in Fig. 6.

It is seen that the traces are narrow and dense and that

the deflexion sensitivity is ample; the original plates can be measured accurately with a travelling microscope.

When the oscillograph was used for experiments in which the spot was traversed across the plate at sweep speeds of the order of 0·05cm/μsec, the diameter of the anode aperture was 0·04cm and the accelerating voltage was 20kV with a discharge current of 0·5 to 1mA. These conditions gave clear records and with the transient deflecting plates at their minimum separation of 0·5cm, the deflexion sensitivity of the oscillograph was about 0·01cm/V; allowing for the amplifier with its gain of 2 000, the overall deflexion sensitivity, reckoned from the amplifier input terminals, was 0·02cm/mV. A useful criterion of the quality of the trace is obtained if the diameter of the focused spot on the photographic plate is taken as the unit of length for expressing the deflexion sensitivity, thus expressing the sensitivity in terms of trace-diameters per volt. The magnification of the electron-lens system of the oscillograph does not differ greatly from unity and the diameters of the anode aperture

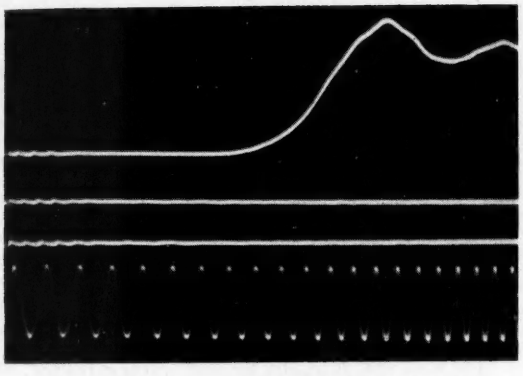


Fig. 6. Oscillogram of a pulse due to the impact of a bullet

Pressure bar : steel ; length 7ft, rectangular cross-section 4 × ⅜in.
Capacitor unit : parallel plate, area of insulated plate = one-third cross-sectional area of bar.
Upper trace : amplified p.d. from capacitor unit.
Middle traces : datum lines.
Lower trace : timing wave, period = 10μsec.

and the trace are approximately equal; the overall sensitivity of amplifier and oscillograph was thus about 0·5 trace-diameter/mV.

For higher writing speeds of the order of 1cm/μsec, deflexion sensitivity has to be sacrificed to some extent in the interest of trace density. The diameter of the anode aperture is increased to 0·1cm, the accelerating voltage to 25 to 30kV and the discharge current to about 1·5mA. Under these conditions, the minimum separation of the transient deflecting plates is 0·75cm and good oscillograms are obtained with a sensitivity of approximately 0·007cm/V at the deflecting plates, corresponding to overall values of 0·003cm/mV or 0·5 trace-diameter/mV at the amplifier input terminals.

Operation

In the initial stages of the work, some trouble was caused by the instability of the cold-cathode discharge. This was traced to the effect of the brass which was, at that time, used for the anode cap of the discharge tube (see Fig. 2); when this cap was replaced by one made of aluminium and when an anode aperture disk made of nickel was used, the trouble disappeared, the oscillograph operated satisfactorily for long periods and the discharge was stable, giving an intense beam of electrons. It was not found necessary to water-cool the anode. The only attention which was found necessary was to polish the aluminium tip of the cathode periodically; after running for a period of about 10 hours, the tip became discoloured and the discharge erratic. It is possible that a hot cathode source of electrons would be more satisfactory in this respect.

The Propagation of Stress-Waves in Bars or Rectangular Cross-Section

The main use to which the oscillograph has been put is a preliminary investigation of the propagation of elastic waves in a steel bar of rectangular cross-section, 4in by ⅜in, and 7ft long. The capacitor technique described by Davies[2] was used in the experiments and, in addition to the changes in the electronic circuits which have already been described, it became necessary to use a modified capacitor unit which is shown in Fig. 7. In this diagram *C* represents a brass plate which forms the insulated plate of the unit; *C* is mounted in a perspex block *G* which is screwed

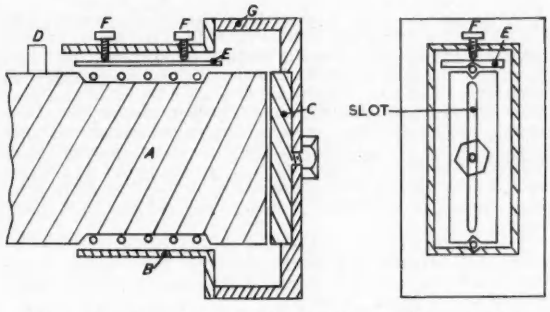


Fig. 7. Capacitor unit for use with a bar of rectangular cross-section

to the brass sleeve *B* which fits over the pressure bar *A* which is earthed. Attempts to make *B* a good sliding fit on the bar were unsuccessful and the difficulty was overcome by using steel balls, ⅛in diameter, between the horizontal surfaces of the sleeve and the bar, forming two linear ball-races as shown in the diagram. In order to retain the balls, short groves were milled in the two horizontal surfaces of *A* and in the upper horizontal surfaces of *B*; a small grooved plate *E* was fitted between the balls and the inner top surface of *B* and by manipulating the position of *E* by means of the screws *F*, the unit could be adjusted so that it would move freely, but without side-play, in the direction of the axis of the bar.

When the apparatus is used in the usual way to measure the variation of pressure with time, the change in the capacitance between *C* and the end of the pressure bar, *A*, is a measure of the average displacement of the free end of the bar. For some purposes, it is useful to be able to measure the variation of this displacement over the end and this can be done by using an insulated plate of suitable dimensions. In the present experiments, the plate *C* shown in Fig. 7 could be replaced by a square plate with the lengths of the edges equal to the width of the pressure bar; the slot in the perspex block made it possible to move this plate in the direction of the depth of the pressure bar so as to measure the longitudinal displacement of the free end, averaged over the area of the square, at different points on the cross-section.

Since the use of the apparatus and the calculation of the results have already been discussed in detail (Davies[2]), it is unnecessary to describe them here. The experimental results obtained with bars of square and rectangular cross-sections will be discussed in detail elsewhere.

Acknowledgments

The authors wish to acknowledge the financial assistance given by the Government Grant Committee of the Royal Society towards the purchase of apparatus and the assistance given by the technical staff at Aberystwyth, particularly Messrs. L. E. Sulston and G. Walker, in the construction of apparatus. One of us (L. J. G.) is indebted to the Ministry of Education for a grant under the Further Education and Training Scheme.

REFERENCES

1. HOPKINSON, B. A Method for Measuring the Pressure Produced in the Detonation of High Explosives or by the Impact of Bullets. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc. A, 213*, 437 (1914).
2. DAVIES, R. M. A Critical Study of the Hopkinson Pressure Bar. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc. A, 240*, 375 (1948).
3. WOOD, A. B. The Cathode-ray Oscillograph. *J. Instn. Elect. Engrs. 63*, 1046 (1925).
4. WOOD, A. B. Recent Developments in Cathode-Ray Oscillographs. *J. Instn. Elect. Engrs. 71*, 41 (1932).
5. MACGREGOR-MORRIS, J. T., MINES, R. Measurements in Electrical Engineering by Means of Cathode Rays. *J. Instn. Elect. Engrs. 63*, 1056 (1925).
6. MILLER, J. L., ROBINSON, J. E. L. The Design and Operation of a High Speed Cathode-Ray Oscillograph. *J. Instn. Elect. Engrs. 74*, 511 (1934).
7. MILLER, J. L., ROBINSON, J. E. L. The High Speed Cathode-Ray Oscillograph. *Rep. Phys. Soc. Progr. Phys. 2*, 259 (1935).
8. FINCH, G. I., QUARRELL, A. G. The Structure of Magnesium, Zinc and Aluminium Films. *Proc. Roy. Soc. A, 141*, 398 (1933).
9. FINCH, G. I., QUARRELL, A. G. Crystal Structure and Orientation in Zinc Oxide Films. *Proc. Phys. Soc. (Lond.) 46*, 148 (1934).
10. GRIFFITHS, L. J. A High-Vacuum Camera. *J. Sci. Instrum. 26*, 306 (1949).
11. Radiation Laboratory Series, Vol. 22, "Cathode Ray Tube Displays." (Ed. Soller, T., Starr, M. A., and Valley, G. E., Jr.), p. 260. (New York : McGraw-Hill Book Co., Ltd., Inc., 1948).

Wool Carding Control Equipment

AN equipment, which measures the density of the wool web on a carding machine and controls the machine to provide uniform slubbings, has recently been developed by Lancashire Dynamo Electronic Products Ltd, in association with Mr. C. Liversidge, of James Watkinson & Sons Ltd, and the Wool Industries Research Association. A prototype equipment was subjected to lengthy tests on a carding machine in the laboratories of W.I.R.A. at Torridon and also at the Washpit Mills of James Watkinson & Sons Ltd, and the equipment as a whole has received the approval of the Association as providing accurate control of slubbings produced on a Woollen Carding Engine.

The complete control equipment is now being produced by Lancashire Dynamo Electronic Products Ltd, under licence from the Wool Industries Research Association, being covered by provisional patent 21598/51.

The principle of controlling the carding machine is based on the following facts.

(a) The change of intensity of light after passing through the wool web is closely proportional to the change in weight per unit area of the web.

(b) The weight per unit length of slubbings from the whole width of the web is approximately proportional to that of a few ends of slubbings sampled from the centre of the web.

(c) Variation in condenser speed in relation to the remainder of the machine will alter the thickness of the web, i.e. if the speed of the condenser and final doffer is increased in relation to the remainder of the machine, a thinner web will be produced, conversely a thicker web will be produced for a reduction in condenser and doffer speed. Furthermore, the slubbing count in skeins can be considered as directly proportional to the doffer speed.

In the equipment a photo-electric cell is used to measure the degree of attenuation of a beam of light passing through the web, the output of the photo-electric cell being amplified and ultimately used to control an electric servo-motor which varies the ratio of an adjustable ratio transmission unit inserted in the drive between the swift and the doffer and condenser. The speed of the latter section of the machine is thus varied with respect to the speed of the swift in order to provide a product of approximately constant weight at all times.

The complete system is divided into three sections, the measuring section, the recording section and the controlling section.

The installation can be provided in two forms, one being complete and incorporating all three sections, i.e., measuring, recording and controlling and the second form for those cases where fully automatic control is not required, incorporating only the measuring and recording sections.

The latter form of the equipment is of great assistance in setting up the card for minimum variations, even though the fully automatic control system is not used. The incorporation of the recorder in this arrangement is of major importance, however, since it allows a quick check to be made on the effect of making adjustments to the various parts of the card during setting up for any blend.

Physically the equipment comprises three units; a floor mounting cubicle which houses the measuring section, recording section and controlling section as required for the particular type installation; a head unit and reflecting mirror unit for mounting on the machine and servo controlled variable ratio transmission unit which provides the speed adjustment between the appropriate sections of the machine.

A common head unit for mounting on the machine houses the measuring photocell and the stabilized light source, the light being directed through the wool web to a reflecting mirror beneath the web, and back through the web again to the photocell. The wool web attenuates the light reaching the cell, the degree of attenuation providing an indication of the density of the wool, i.e. weight per unit area. Pre-set controls are included to enable the equipment to be adjusted for stable operation on white, black or coloured wools. A further control governs the weight of wool produced, this adjustment being made at the photo-electric head unit.

In order to ensure that variations in the intensity of the light source and changes in the sensitivity of the photocell do not affect the operation of the system, a self checking arrangement has been introduced which regulates the lamp intensity to compensate for errors which would otherwise be introduced.

The system is arranged so that a rotating shutter in the head unit causes the photocell to alternately observe first the light source directly and then the light which passes through the web and is reflected back by the mirror unit.

During the period when the light falls directly on the photocell the control circuits regulate the light source to maintain constant illumination at the photocell and during the period when the web is observed, the control circuits operate, as will be outlined below, to adjust the web density to again maintain a constant light level at the photocell. In this way, the density of the web is held constant.

In order to provide an adjustment of web density, a variable density optical element is introduced into the direct path from the light source to the photocell. If the density of this element is increased, the circuits automatically controlling the lamp will increase its brilliance to return the light intensity at the photocell to the original level. As a consequence, in order to maintain the intensity of illumination at the photocell constant when the light passing through the web is observed, the control circuits will increase the web density until balance is again achieved.

During the period before correction, when the illumination at the photocell has deviated from the normal value, an "error" signal is produced indicating that the web density is incorrect and it is this "error" signal which operates the correction circuits.

A Precision Dynamic Balancer

(For Small Gyroscopes)

By D. Williamson*, B.Sc.Tech., A.M.I.E.E.

The problem of dynamic balancing is briefly discussed and a comparison is made between resonant and non-resonant types of balancers. An account is given of the development of a new balancer of the non-resonant type. A prototype model made for use on miniature electrical gyros is capable of indicating the position and magnitude of out of balance forces of less than 0·1mg.cm, and is extremely simple and rapid to operate.

IN a gyroscope the rotor is driven about its axis of rotation, the axis determined by the position of its bearings. There is also another axis through the rotor, the axis of gravity, which passes through the average of the centres of gravity of successive thin sections of the rotor. When the axes of rotation and gravity do not coincide the rotor is said to have dynamic out of balance and will generate undesirable vibrations when spinning. By the addition or removal of masses at suitable points on the rotor it is possible to modify the axis of gravity until it coincides with the axis of rotation. The function of a dynamic balancer is to indicate the position and magnitude of the correcting masses needed to effect this.

It can be shown that any desired shift in the axis of gravity can be achieved by applying suitable correcting forces to any two points along the axis, preferably spaced as far apart as possible. In a gyroscope the two side faces of the rotor are normally chosen as the correction faces, the usual procedure being to drill holes in them at the correct angular position and of the desired depth. To effect this a dynamic balancer has to perform the following operations:

(1) To resolve the out of balance distributed along the axis into two equivalent out of balance couples located on the correcting faces and to separate their effects so that each can be measured independently of the other.

(2) To indicate the amount of metal to be removed by measuring the magnitudes of the vibrations caused by each couple.

(3) To indicate the angular positions of the points from which metal is to be removed by measuring the phases of the vibrations relative to that of a known angular position on the rotor.

Types of Balancer

Dynamic balancers may be broadly divided into two categories—resonant types, where the rotor is mounted in a suitable resonant fixture and tested while being driven at a speed equal to the resonant frequency of the system, and non-resonant types, where the operating speed is remote from and generally higher than the frequency of the main mechanical resonances.

Resonant balancers have the following advantages and disadvantages, as compared with non-resonant types.

ADVANTAGES

(1) Higher sensitivity, as mechanical amplification of the vibration to be measured is obtained at resonance.

(2) Easier separation of the effects of the two correction faces as this can be achieved by utilizing a system which oscillates about a fixed axis, and mounting the rotor so that one of the correction faces lies in a plane containing this axis.

DISADVANTAGES

(1) Position indication is more difficult as there is a rapid change of phase-angle when passing through resonance.

(2) Accurate speed control is needed to maintain a constant testing speed.

(3) Extraneous vibrations and internal vibrations of a transient nature, e.g. bearing noise, generate oscillations of resonant frequency for all rotor speeds, thus introducing a masking effect which presents a practical limit to the sensitivity of which the system is capable.

(4) The magnitude of the vibration and hence the calibration of the balancer depends on the damping of the system, which can often be a rather variable quantity.

When developing a dynamic balancer for use on small electrical gyroscopes it was decided to concentrate on a non-resonant type as being fundamentally more accurate and easier to operate. Development of a suitable balancer raised the problems firstly of devising a mechanical system which allowed accurate separation of the effects of the two correcting faces, and secondly of evolving a method of measuring accurately, in both magnitude and phase, the minute vibrations of fundamental frequency (i.e. once per revolution of the rotor) when masked by the much larger vibrations due to bearing noise, etc. An idea of what the latter involves may be given by the fact that a typical signal-to-noise ratio for an out of balance of 1mg.cm, measured on a moving coil pick-up, is of the order of 1:100.

In an electronic balancer there are usually two main units: the mechanical unit, which comprises a suitable resilient fixture in which the rotor is mounted and driven, together with the transducers necessary to detect the vibrations and convert them into electrical quantities, and the electrical unit, in which the transducer outputs are measured.

The Mechanical Unit

THE MOUNTING SYSTEM

Early attempts to produce a balancer were based on methods used in some commercial resonant balancers, where the gyro is mounted in a cradle which is clamped in a resonant fixture having only one degree of angular freedom, the mounting being such that the axis of oscillation lies in the plane of one of the correction faces. While such a system worked well at resonance, at other

* *Ferranti Ltd.*

frequencies it gave very erratic results, depending on the tightness of the clamping of the gyro in the fixture, etc., and did not separate the effects of the two correction faces properly.

The method finally used[1] was that of free suspension, where the gyro is mounted in a fixture which allows vibrations in all directions. With a system of this nature it is possible to obtain accurate separation of the effects of the two faces by correct positioning of the vibration pick-ups, or by suitably mixing their outputs.

The Dynamics of a Freely Suspended Gyroscope

Consider a system as shown in Fig. 1 in which a perfectly balanced symmetrical gyroscope runs in spring restrained bearings, the springs being of the same stiffness in all directions in a plane at right-angles to the gyro axis of rotation, and having negligible damping. To this system is applied an out of balance mass m rotating at a radius r, and at a distance b from the centre of gravity G of the vibrating system.

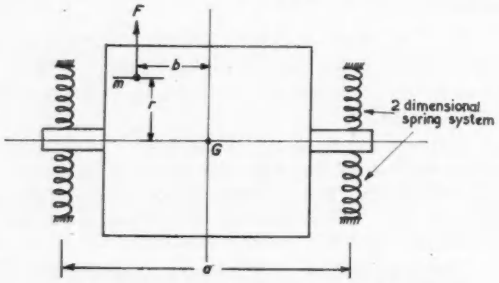


Fig. 1. Gyroscope running in spring-restrained bearings

Let M = the total mass of the system, including clamps, etc.

I = the moment of inertia of the whole system about an axis at right-angles to the shaft axis, and passing through G.

J = moment of inertia of gyro rotor about its axis of rotation.

S = stiffness of support at the end of the shaft in any direction in a plane at right-angles to the shaft axis.

a = distance between supports.

F = the centrifugal force generated by the unbalanced mass m

$= mr\omega^2$.

ω = angular speed of the rotor.

The effect of the force F on the system is the same as a parallel force F acting at G plus a couple $F.b$ acting about G. If the system is linear their effects may be calculated separately and added.

Analysis along these lines yields the following results:

1. Due to the force F at G, G is displaced by an amount x which has a value in any plane, say the vertical plane, of:

$$x = \frac{mr\cos\omega t}{2S/\omega^2 - M} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (1)$$

and which has a resonant frequency when:

$$\omega^2 \ (= \omega_T^2) = 2S/M \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (2)$$

This is the lower, or transverse resonant frequency.

2. The precessional forces developed by the gyroscope have to be taken into account when considering the couple Fb, the effect of which is to rotate the axis, in any plane, through an angle:

$$\theta = -\frac{mrb\cos\omega t}{Sa^2/2\omega^2 - (I - J)} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (3)$$

This has a resonant frequency, the upper or rotational resonance, when:

$$\omega^2 \ (= \omega_R^2) = \frac{Sa^2}{2\,(I - J)} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (4)$$

When $\omega \gg \omega_R$ and $\omega \gg \omega_T$ the stiffness term may be neglected. Then, considering, say, the vertical plane, the centre G is displaced by a maximum amount:

$$x = mr/M \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (5)$$

when the axis is tilted through a maximum angle:

$$\theta = \frac{mrb}{I - J} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (6)$$

From this (see Fig. 2) it can be seen that the system will oscillate in the vertical plane about the point O, where the

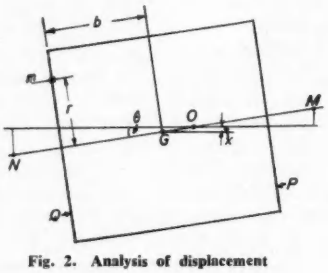


Fig. 2. Analysis of displacement

distance:

$$GO = x/\theta = \frac{I - J}{M.b} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (7)$$

the point G moving along the circumference of a circle of radius mr/M.

The above results show that the position of the point O is a function only of the constants of the gyroscope and of the distance b, i.e. it is independent of the amount of out of balance. An out of balance mass located on the correction face of the rotor, when the distance b is a constant, will, in any one plane, oscillate the axis about a fixed centre O through a maximum angle proportional to the out of balance mass.

An experimental mounting system utilizing these properties was built up and proved very successful. The general arrangement is shown in Fig. 3. The gyro was clamped in blocks (2) which were bonded to soft rubber suspensions (3), in turn bonded to a rigid framework (4, 5). The gyro was run up to a speed well beyond the upper resonant frequency, and the vibrations due to the out of balance were transmitted to the electrical pick-up (8) via a rigid arm (6) and a thin wire connecting rod (7). This flexible coupling ensured that only movements in the vertical plane were transmitted to the pick-up, horizontal movements merely causing flexing of the wire.

The point of attachment of the wire (7) to the arm (8) was made in line with the point O, discussed above, the position of which could be calculated from the constants of the system. For the gyroscope under consideration it was about one-quarter of the length of the rotor from the centre point. Out of balance on the face (11) should

then have no effect on the pick-up. In setting up the system an out of balance mass was applied to the face (11) of an otherwise balanced gyroscope, and the pick-up and point of attachment of (7) to (6) were moved slightly in an axial direction until the position for minimum pick-up output was found. No great difficulty was experienced in obtaining a rejection ratio of 20:1, the rejection ratio being the ratio between the pick-up output caused by an out of balance mass on face (12), and that from an equal mass on face (11).

This method of balancing gyros was quite successful, the gyros being tested by first measuring the out of balance on one face, and then reversing the gyro in its cradle and testing the other face.

To avoid the need for stopping the rotor and reversing it in its mounting, and also to make the system more flexible as regards use with other sizes of gyro, a rather different system was used in the final version. This used

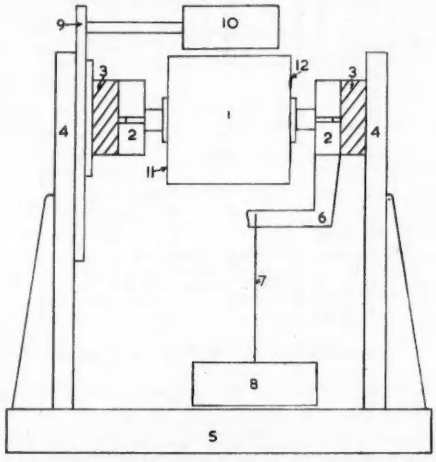


Fig. 3. Simplified mechanical arrangement of dynamic balancer

(1) *Gyroscope under test,* (2) *clamping blocks,* (3) *rubber mounting,* (4) *supporting brackets,* (5) *base,* (6) *rigid arm,* (7) *piano wire connecting rod,* (8) *moving-coil pick-up,* (9) *rotating disk,* (10) *position pick-up (lamp and photocell),* (11 *and* 12) *gyro correction faces*

two pick-ups, and achieved the same results by electrical mixing of their outputs[2].

Referring again to Fig. 2, suppose there are two pick-ups to measure the displacement of the axis, located at the points M and N, equal distances from the centre G. For the case shown of an out of balance mass on the face Q of an otherwise balanced rotor, the output E_N of the pick-up at N will be proportional to the distance ON, say, $K.ON$, and that of pick-up M, E_M, to the distance OM, but of opposite polarity, i.e. will equal $-K.OM$. If the outputs from the pick-ups are mixed so that $E_N + \alpha E_M$ is fed into one channel, and $E_M + \alpha E_N$ into the other, and the ratio α is made equal to OM/ON, then the total voltage in channel 1 will be:

$$K.ON - K.OM\ OM/ON = K\frac{(ON^2 - OM^2)}{ON} \quad . \quad (8)$$

while that in channel 2 will be:

$$K.ON.OM/ON - K.OM = 0 \quad \ldots\ldots \quad (9)$$

From this it is seen that any out of balance on face Q has no component of output in channel 2, while out of balance on face P has none in channel 1 for a symmetrical system. Thus by correct setting of the ratio α it is possible to separate the effects of the two correction faces, selecting either at will by means of a simple changeover switch, without the need for reversing the gyro in its mountings.

Once determined, the ratio remains fixed for that size of gyro. For other types it will most likely be necessary to use a different attenuation ratio. In practice this can be easily arranged by switching or by using a calibrated attenuator.

The final version of the balancer is similar in general arrangement to that of Fig. 3 except that, as stated, two vibration pick-ups are used. These are connected, via flexible connecting rods, directly to the gyro clamping blocks. By mounting them in the horizontal plane instead of the vertical, it was possible to use a suspension which was stiffer in the latter direction, where it has to support the weight of the gyro, than in the former, in which the desired vibrations are measured. This allows a lower resonant frequency without too much sagging of the mounts due to the weight of the gyro, a minor defect of the earlier model. A simple but effective mounting was obtained by cementing vertical strips of hard rubber to the edges of a block of sponge rubber, and bonding these composite suspensions to the clamping blocks and the frame.

Other features of the final version are that one of the clamping brackets can be moved axially to accommodate different lengths of gyro, quick release clamping blocks are used to facilitate testing, and the whole unit is resiliently mounted to reduce the effects of external vibrations.

The Electrical Pick-ups

To reduce the effects of bearing noise, which are mainly of a higher frequency than the operating speed, and to make the system more independent of speed variations, a displacement type pick-up is to be preferred, i.e. one in which the voltage generated is proportional to the amount by which the pick-up is displaced. Possible types are electro-magnetic and capacitance with a.c. polarization, piezo crystal, carbon and strain gauge. The first two had been tried in earlier attempts to make a balancer but, though sensitivity can be high, they suffer from the disadvantages of the need to extract the modulating frequency from the carrier, and are critical as regards relative position between fixed and moving parts. Carbon pick-ups are sensitive but not very consistent, and in the form tried introduced too much stiffness to the system. Piezo crystals have not been tried, but probably have similar disadvantages.

The main types of velocity pick-up are moving-iron and moving-coil. The moving-iron is normally more sensitive, but it is more critical as regards relative armature position and usually introduces more mechanical stiffness and is more prone to electro-magnetic pick-up than the moving-coil.

The type of pick-up used in the final balancer was a moving-coil, in the form of an insert taken from moving-coil headphones. In this form it is dustproof and reasonably robust, has low mechanical stiffness, gives a signal of low distortion which should be quite consistent as it is not greatly affected by small changes in the position of the coil, and will handle large vibrations without overloading. While its output is not very high compared with some types, it is high enough to allow easy amplification by step up input transformer and amplifier. Moreover, by adding a suitable stage of integration, a velocity pick-up can be easily converted into the equivalent of a displacement type.

Position Pick-up

For the electronic system developed it is necessary to generate a voltage reference pip once per revolution of the rotor, triggered by some known point on the rotor, which can be varied in phase relative to that of the out of balance vibrations. This is done by painting a non-reflecting line on a known position on the outer periphery of the rotor. Light from a small lamp is directed on to the surface of the gyro, from which it is reflected on to a small layer type photocell. Thus every time the line on the gyro passes under the photocell a voltage pip is generated. The lamp and photocell assembly (10) is carried by a disk (9) which can be turned by hand coaxially with the gyroscope so that the phase of the reference pip can be varied relatively to that of the vibration pick-up output. (See Fig. 3).

An earlier method which was quite satisfactory though not quite as flexible, was to replace one of the non-magnetic screws of the gyroscope by a steel one, and detect the presence of the steel one when it passes a suitable electromagnetic pick-up.

The Electrical Unit

The function of this unit is to extract the fundamental component due to the out of balance from the various frequencies generated by the vibration pick-up, to measure its magnitude, and, from its phase-angle, to determine the angular position of the out of balance. Earlier attempts at a dynamic balancer made use of sharply tuned filters, tuned to the testing speed of the rotor. This method, however, suffers from the disadvantage that the speed needs to be very accurately controlled, as slight variations in speed not only affect the apparent magnitude of the out of balance, but, more important still, they cause large phase shifts, with consequent position errors, i.e. electrical tuning introduces many of the disadvantages of mechanical tuning.

The method which has been used in the present equipment is to detect the fundamental by means of a phase sensitive detector. When the vibration signal is applied to the detector, which is polarized by a square wave locked in frequency to the speed of the rotor, the mean d.c. output, indicated on the out of balance meter, is a function only of the out of balance signal and the relative phase between polarizing voltage and out of balance. With the exception of odd harmonics of the fundamental no other frequency applied to the detector will give a mean d.c. output. Odd harmonics give an output reduced by a factor equal to their order by comparison with the fundamental.

The system used can be explained more fully with reference to the block diagram Fig. 4. The gyro is clamped in the test fixture and run up to the chosen operating speed. The position pick-up (1), in the present case a photoelectric cell, generates a voltage pulse once per revolution of the rotor, when the dark line on it interrupts the light beam. In addition there are other spurious voltages of lesser magnitude due to lack of uniformity of the reflecting face of the gyro, and to a.c. pick-up. This signal is amplified by transformer (2) and electronic amplifier (3), and then fed to a second stage of amplification (4) which is biased beyond cut-off so that the unwanted lower magnitude signals are suppressed, the output being in the form of a pulse once per revolution of the gyroscope.

This voltage pulse is used to trigger an asymmetrical multivibrator (5). In its free running state the multivibrator passes alternate approximately flat topped pulses of current through one or other of its valves, in one valve for a predetermined fixed period of time equal to half the period of the chosen operating frequency, and in the other for a much longer time. As the gyro is run up to speed, the trigger pulse progressively reduces the period during which the second valve is conducting until, at the correct operating speed, it is equal to the fixed period of the first valve. The multivibrator output is then of the form of an alternating voltage with flat-topped symmetrical waveform, locked in phase and frequency to the reference line on the rotor.

The output from the multivibrator is used to polarize a suitable phase sensitive rectifier circuit. In addition, the difference between the outputs of the two valves is applied to a centre zero d.c. measuring instrument (7). At the correct gyro speed, the mean output has no d.c. component and the meter reads zero. At speeds respectively above and below the chosen speed there is a positive or negative d.c. component which is shown on the meter, so that the meter may be calibrated in terms of rotor speed.

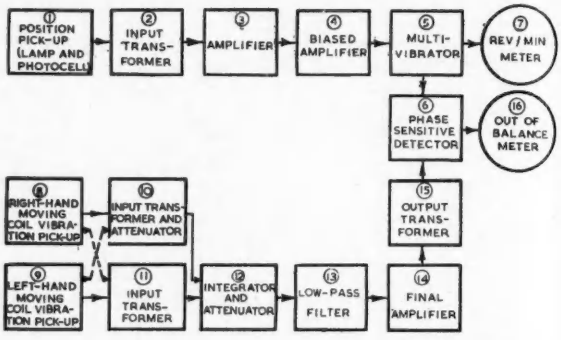


Fig. 4. Arrangement of electrical equipment of dynamic balancer

The outputs from the vibration pick-ups (8) and (9), after transformer amplification, are mixed in the right proportion to eliminate the effect of the side not being tested, and applied to a simple electronic integrator. This converts the signal into one equivalent to what would have been generated by a displacement type pick-up, i.e. of magnitude independent of speed.

The low-pass filter (13) is designed to cut-off sharply just higher than the operating frequency; so that any harmonics of the fundamental, most of the bearing noise, and any 400c/s pick-up from the gyro energizing supply are heavily attenuated. This prevents them from overloading the phase sensitive rectifier on the more sensitive ranges. After filtering the signal is passed via a final amplifying stage (14) and transformer (15) to the phase sensitive detector (6).

The practical details of the circuit are shown in Fig. 5. The first half of V_1 is a straightforward amplifying stage, while the second half is biased beyond cut-off to suppress the unwanted signals from the photocell. V_2 is the multivibrator stage, triggered via the small coupling capacitor C_5. The output from the multivibrator is taken from the cathodes, and polarizes the half-wave phase sensitive rectifier arrangement of $R_{13\cdot14\cdot15\cdot16}$, VR_4, MR_1 and MR_2.

In the signal channel a preset portion of the output from the pick-up on the side not being tested is added to the output from the other pick-up via the mixing network $R_{21}R_{22}$, and applied to the integrator stage V_{3a}. Six ranges of sensitivity are provided by switching in any of six feedback capacitors, each step changing the sensitivity by a factor of 3.

Heavy attenuation of all frequencies above about 300c/s is provided by the next stage, a single stage modified parallel-T network feedback amplifier. The signal is then amplified in the output stage V_4, and applied via output transformer T_4 to the phase sensitive rectifier, the mean d.c. output of which is indicated by M_2.

A simple power supply using a small metal rectifier for reliability provides the h.t. current, which is only about 15mA total. It was found desirable to energize the lamp with d.c. as the ripple generated in the photocell when a.c. energized tended to swamp the position "pip". This d.c. is provided via a second metal rectifier, the degree of smoothing provided by the simple RC filter proving adequate.

designed. Choice of operating speed is dictated by the conflicting requirements of a speed low enough to allow rapid run up to speed to reduce balancing time and to enable any 400c/s pick-up from the gyro energizing supply to be eliminated by the top cut filter, and a speed high enough to be well above the top resonant frequency of the system.

With the rotor cruising at the chosen operating speed, the multivibrator potentiometer VR_2 is adjusted till the periods of each half of V_2 are equal. VR_3 is then adjusted until the polarizing voltage to the phase sensitive rectifier has no mean d.c. component, i.e. until M_1 reads zero. M_1 may then be calibrated for other speeds on either side of the operating speed. For balance calibration a known out of balance is applied in line with the line on the

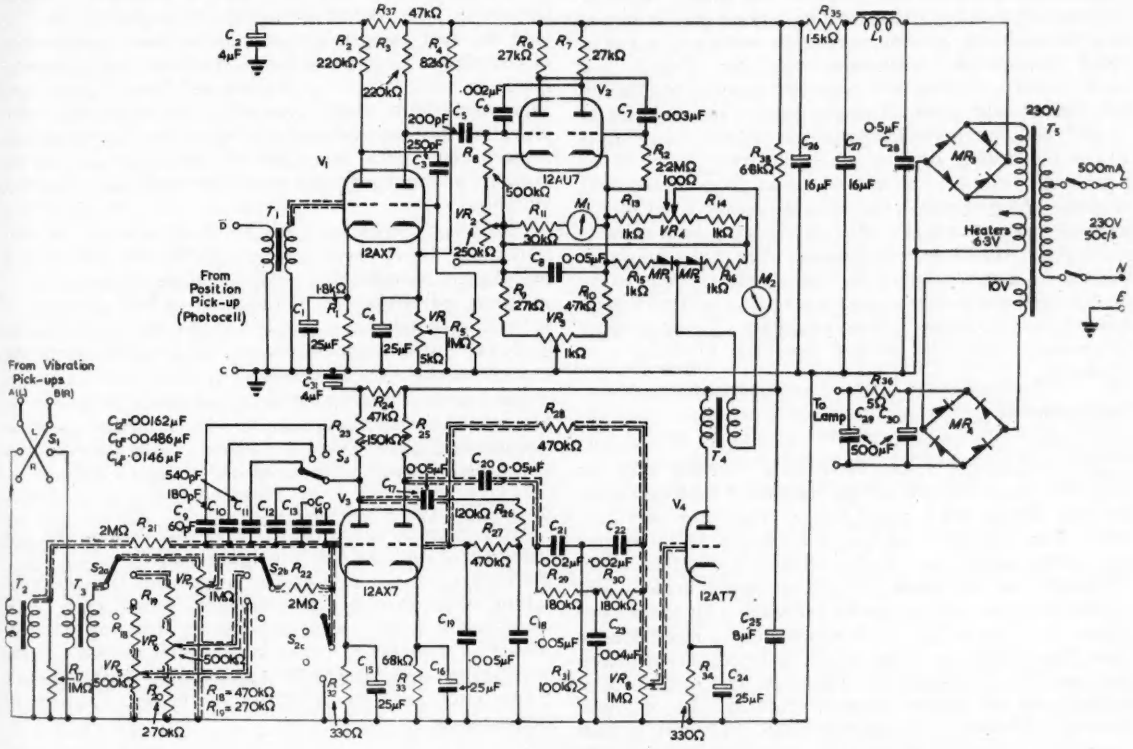


Fig. 5. Circuit of dynamic balancer

Beyond the screening of the low signal level leads, no special precautions were taken with wiring and layout, as the system is insensitive to any but an excessive amount of mains hum. The complete unit is mounted in a case 14in by 10in by 9in.

Calibration

A non-reflecting line about $\frac{1}{4}$in wide is painted or applied by rubber stamp to the periphery of the rotor. If the line has to be removed after balancing, its weight should be as little as possible. The gyro is run up to speed and the bias potentiometer VR_1 adjusted if necessary to obtain perfect synchronization of the multivibrator throughout the speed range.

An operating speed of 16 000rev/min was chosen for the small gyro's types A and B, weighing approximately 400 and 200g respectively, for which the equipment was

periphery to, say, the right-hand face of an otherwise balanced gyro, which is then run up to speed. With the changeover switch to "left" the potentiometer VR_6 (for gyro A) is adjusted until a minimum out of balance is indicated. VR_5 can then be locked. With the changeover switch to "right" the balance meter, coupled with the appropriate setting of attenuator S_3, may then be calibrated for a wide range of balance weights, the disk (9) (Fig. 3) carrying the position pick-up being turned by hand until a maximum out of balance is indicated. For position calibration the disk is then turned in the same direction as the gyro is rotating until the balance meter reads zero. The disk is provided with a degree scale, with a fixed pointer mounted on the frame of the balancer. Their relative positions should be such that at this point the pointer should be in line with the zero on the scale.

It will be appreciated that, as the position pick-up is

turned through 360° (in practice, stops limit the travel to about 350°) two null positions will be obtained. Hence, to avoid ambiguity it is necessary to specify the direction of rotation of the pick-up and also the change in the balance meter reading from positive to negative. The position for maximum out of balance reading could alternatively have been used to calibrate for position without risk of ambiguity, but the null position is much more accurately defined than the maximum.

Balancing Procedure

When testing a new gyro a line is first marked on the periphery and the gyro is then clamped in the fixture and run up to 16 000rev/min, when the supply voltage is reduced sufficiently to let it coast at this speed. With the selector switch at "left" the position pick-up disk is turned until a maximum positive reading is obtained, which is noted together with sensitivity range. The disk is then turned to the correct null, and the angular reading on the degree scale noted. The changeover switch is set to "right" and the procedure repeated. When the gyro is at rest the drilling position may be marked on it, at the same angle from the calibration line as given by the scale reading. Alternatively, the drilling position could be selected automatically by placing the gyro in a suitable drilling jig with degree calibration. The out of balance reading is converted directly into depth of hole to be drilled by a calibration chart. A standard drill accurately ground to a 90° angle is used for drilling. This procedure is repeated until the desired accuracy of balance is obtained.

Performance

ACCURACY

Very satisfactory results have been obtained with the balancer. At its present setting the out of balance ranges for the larger gyro type B are from approximately 450mg f.s.d. (Range F) to 2mg f.s.d. (Range A) for weights at a radius of 1·5cm. Greater sensitivity could be easily obtained (the attenuator VR_8 is at approximately mid position), but is not considered necessary with the present gyros, as vibration due to bearing noise is much greater than that caused by 2mg out of balance. Gyros have, however, been balanced to 0·2mg.cm, and a quite well defined out of balance reading could still be obtained, showing that the balancer is capable of still greater accuracy. In practice this is not possible as the gyro will not maintain an accuracy of balance much less than ½mg.cm, which is not really surprising when it is realized that this is equivalent to a shift in the axis of rotation of only 1 millionth of an inch. With the smaller type A gyro the sensitivity is approximately twice as high.

The operating speed is not critical as there are no large frequency dependent phase shifts developed in any part of the signal channel. Moreover, the small phase shift introduced by the combined effects of the mechanical system, transformers, filters, etc., is largely cancelled out by an effective phase shift in the opposite direction of 0·9° per 1 per cent change of speed brought about by the use of an asymmetrical multivibrator for polarizing the phase sensitive rectifier. Errors in speed setting of 1 000rev/min cause an error in apparent position of the out of balance of only 2°. With the aid of the speed meter, which is calibrated for the range 10 000 to 22 000rev/min, no difficulty whatsoever is experienced in holding the gyro speed to ±200rev/min.

Position indication is very accurate and with a moderate out of balance, results can usually be repeated to within 2°.

CONSISTENCY

Criticisms have been made of the use of rubber for the suspension, on the grounds of long term stability. It should be realized, however, that provided the operating speed is at least 50 per cent higher than the upper resonant frequency, the calibration of the system depends almost entirely on the inertia of the moving system, and is almost independent of the stiffness and damping of the mounting. In the course of development, a wide range of different types of rubber mountings have been used, but change of rubber has never had more than 5° effect on the zero calibration, and has had little effect on the magnitude.

In the form used the rubber mounting has the advantage of compactness, while the rubber to metal bonding ensures there are none of the inconsistencies due to end effects experienced with some types of spring mounting. By providing inherent damping the vibrations at mechanical resonance are much less than with an undamped spring system, making the system much less sensitive to external vibrations.

In the signal channel of the electrical unit the first two stages have heavy negative feedback and their gain should not change, though there might be slight change of gain in the output stage due to valve ageing etc. However, it will be a simple matter to make periodic tests on the equipment with a known out of balance, and re-set the gain attenuator VR_8 if necessary.

Being a null indicator, the speed meter is inherently accurate at the testing speed. Accuracy at other speeds is not required. Nevertheless, occasional checks since calibration have indicated that it is reliable to about 2 per cent.

SEPARATION OF OUT OF BALANCE

With optimum setting the rejection ratio between the side being tested and the side not being tested is about 20:1. Particularly in the case of the larger gyro this optimum setting, which involves the subtraction of two nearly equal quantities, is rather speed sensitive, so, from this point of view it is desirable to maintain the speed to within ±200 rev/min for the best results, particularly when the side being tested has a much smaller out of balance than the opposite side.

EXTERNAL VIBRATIONS

Despite the electronic integrator which amplifies the lower frequencies relative to the high, the use of the phase sensitive detector together with the damping provided by the rubber suspension make the system practically immune to external vibrations. The only effect of a heavy blow on the bench on which the balancer is stood is a slight kick on the balance meter when on the most sensitive range.

OPERATING TIME

A gyro can be clamped in the fixture, electrically connected, run up to speed, tested on both faces, stopped and removed in some 2 to 3 minutes. Assuming an average of three drillings to reduce the out of balance from an initial, say, 200mg.cm to 2mg.cm, one machine should be capable of balancing about 50 gyros per day.

Other Applications

The balancer was developed specifically for two sizes of gyro. At the same time, however, the fixture was designed

to accommodate gyros of up to 3in total length and 3in diameter, although in many cases it might be desirable to modify the stiffness of the rubber mounting system and/or the operating speed. The design allows easy interchange of different mounting and clamping systems.

Difficulties might be experienced with those types of gyroscope which have a large diameter compared with their axial length, as this results in a high rotational moment of inertia, J, compared with the transverse moment of inertia I. This has the disadvantages that, as J approaches I, the upper mechanical resonant frequency is raised (see equation (4)), also that the distance GO (Fig. 2) becomes smaller (see equation 7)), resulting in a higher mixing factor α, which makes accurate separation of the effects of the two faces more difficult. The upper resonant frequency may be lowered by reducing the stiffness of the mountings. A better method, however, is to increase I by adding mass to the balancer clamps. This not only lowers the resonant frequency, but at the same time reduces the mixing factor.

The electrical unit is not restricted to the balancing of gyroscopes, and, with a suitable mechanical unit could be used to balance rotors, shafts, etc. One application for which it has been used successfully has been the dynamic balancing of a radar aerial.

Future Developments

While being considered quite satisfactory for its purpose it would no doubt be possible to make further improvements to the equipment. For instance, the last stage of signal amplification V_4 could be replaced by a higher gain amplifier with negative feedback to stabilize the gain.

Other improvements to the electrical system would depend on whether the balancer is to be of the present specialized type, operating at one chosen speed, or whether it is wished to make the equipment more universal. In the former case sensitivity might be improved by replacing the top cut filter by a band-pass filter, so arranged as to reduce any interference effects from lower frequency bearing noise emanating from the bearing cage or from vibrations at the resonant frequency. In the latter case the "set operating frequency" control VR_2 could be provided with a scale calibrated in speed, and made to cover a wider range, while the speed meter would be calibrated only in percentage departure from selected speed. This arrangement would allow some choice of operating speed to suit the gyro being tested.

The expedient of artificially increasing the inertia I might be further developed to produce a balancer in which the point(s) O coincided with the point of attachment of the pick-up(s) M (and N). In this case no electronic mixing would be required, as each pick-up would respond only to the out of balance from its own side. Fine adjustment of I, to ensure accurate selection, could be readily achieved by arranging that the position of the added mass, or of part of it, could be adjusted in an axial direction. The limit to the amount by which the inertia I can be increased will be brought about by the fact that the rotor out of balance will have to vibrate this added mass via the gyro clamping, so with large inertias there is a risk of inconsistent results unless the gyro is clamped very tightly. In the present equipment simple finger tight clamping of a knurled nut is all that is needed for consistent results.

Conclusion

Despite its present semi-experimental form the balancer is proving both accurate and extremely simple to operate. So far as is known it is capable of an accuracy as high as that of any other type, yet it is simpler in construction and less critical as regards operating speed and external vibrations than other balancers of comparable accuracy.

Acknowledgments

The author would like to thank his colleague Mr. G. M. Russell for his valuable contributions on the theory of unbalanced gyroscopes. Permission to publish the results of work carried out in their Development Laboratories was kindly given by the management of Messrs. Ferranti Ltd.

REFERENCES

1. British Patent application No. 27266/52.
2. BAKER, J. G., RUSHING, F. C. Balancing Rotors by Means of Electrical Networks. *J. Franklin Inst.* p. 183 (Aug., 1936).

"EMP" (Electronic Multiplying Punch)

THE London Midland Region of British Railways have recently installed an electronic computor in the Works Accountants Office at Crewe.

This machine, manufactured by Powers-Samas, is known as the "Emp" (electronic multiplying punch) and is capable of multiplying up to £999 19s. 11·999d. by 99 999·99. Both input and output is by means of punched cards.

An important feature of the machine is its self checking ability. All calculations are performed twice simultaneously, using entirely different methods, the two products are then compared and only if they are identical is the answer punched into the card. The machine will work at a speed of 7 200 calculations per hour.

One of the major problems is the documentation and control of an average daily movement of approximately 7 000 receipts and issues ranging over 60 000 different items, and this has for many years been accomplished on Powers-Samas punch card equipment of conventional design. The following is a brief description of the slightly amended system to be used incorporating the electronic multiplying punch.

For every item held in stores, there is a Powers-Samas punched card file showing its catalogue number, rate, class, unit and balance in value and quantity.

At the commencement of the daily routine an average of 7 000 receipts and issues documents for the previous day arrive in the machine room, and for each of these a 65-column card is punched and verified. These cards are then sorted on the high speed sorter at a speed of 600 cards a minute into catalogue number order, and then tabulated on the Powers-Samas tabulator to provide control figures and a list of items moved, which is used to hand pull the appropriate ledger sheets.

While the ledger sheets are being hand pulled from the files the punched cards are interpolated against the balance card file mentioned above in order that the movement cards (receipts or issues) may be merged with their corresponding balance card. This operation is carried out on the Powers-Samas interpolator, which automatically brings together the movement card(s) with its appropriate balance card.

The movement cards with their corresponding balance cards are then fed into the electronic multiplying punch which, at a constant speed of two calculations a second, senses the rate from the balance card, multiplies it by the quantity in the following movement card or cards, checks its own calculation and punches the product into the movement card(s). The 7 000 or so daily calculations of rate by quantity which hitherto have taken many man hours are now completed in little more than an hour on the "Emp."

After passing through the "Emp" the cards are fed into the Powers-Samas tabulator for posting the ledger sheets. The tabulator senses the opening balance of each item in value and quantity, prints the details of each movement on the appropriate ledger sheet, adds or subtracts values and quantities and produces a new closing balance card.

Integrated Microwave Circuits

By E. Jamieson*, B.Sc.

The assembly of microwave structures is discussed, and a simplified form of construction is described, which has both electrical and mechanical advantages over the more orthodox forms.

THE term "circuit" as applied to an arrangement of microwave elements is hardly comparable to what is known as a circuit at the longer wavelengths. At these frequencies, capacitance, inductance, and resistance, are usually uniquely associated with capacitors, coils and resistors, but at microwave frequencies this uniqueness is no longer apparent. It is almost impossible to apply simple values of capacitance and inductance to such microwave components as resonant cavities, hybrid waveguide structures, etc., and in consequence it is probably more useful to designate a microwave circuit as an arrangement of microwave components, e.g. crystal mixers, attenuators, hybrid structures, etc., rather than to describe a single microwave component as a circuit merely because, following low frequency convention, it has in itself the elements of capacitance, inductance and resistance.

Using the above definition, microwave circuits, either for use as test benches or r.f. heads, generally consist of a larger or smaller number of matched components, suitably connected by lengths of waveguide, each component having input and/or output couplings. The various types of coupling will be considered in detail later, but here it will suffice to say, that the introduction of a relatively large number of such couplings in any circuit, must cause a deterioration in overall performance both technically and operationally.

The object in the integrated microwave circuits as described in this article, is to eliminate the use of such couplings, using a technique which is in some ways similar to the lower frequency technique of printed wiring.

As stated above microwave circuits are usually employed in a test bench arrangement or in an r.f. head. In the first case, it is required that certain characteristics of electromagnetic waves, materials, and waveguide assemblies, e.g. frequency, dielectric constant, impedance, etc., be measured to a specified accuracy. In the second, that the functions of duplexing, superheterodyne mixing, r.f. switching, monitoring of frequency power, etc., be carried out efficiently. In both cases to achieve the required electrical excellence, attention must be paid to the mechanical assembly. Robustness, reproducibility, vibration resistance and easy replacement of expendable components, e.g. crystals, thermistors, etc., are now design factors at least as important as those controlling the electrical design.

Before considering the construction of such circuits the problems involved in the manufacture of the individual components will be discussed, as a basis of comparison for the integrated form of construction to be described later.

Microwave Component Construction

A complete list of all microwave components would be difficult to compile, but a few representative items will be considered.

* *Ferranti Ltd, Edinburgh.*

V.S.W.R. Indicator

In the 3 000 to 24 000Mc/s range, v.s.w.r. indicators usually consist of a length of rectangular waveguide sustaining the H_{01} mode, with a narrow slot cut along the centre of one of the broad faces of the guide ; into which a travelling probe is introduced. The most important factor in the design of a v.s.w.r. indicator is that the depth of probe penetration should remain constant as it traverses the length of the instrument, consequently the manufacture of the waveguide section and the mounting of the probe carriage guide rods, with respect to the inside wall of the waveguide, must be kept to very close tolerances. There are various ways of making the waveguide section, then indexing the position of the guide rods with respect to its inside face, and the following methods will be considered.

(a) A short hand-picked length of precision drawn waveguide is incorporated into an accurately machined holder, into which the guide rods are mounted.

(b) The two halves of the waveguide (split along the centre of broad face) are machined separately from solid material, then dowel mounted together, fixtures for the guide rods being machined into the same blocks as the half-waveguide ducts.

(c) The waveguide section is electroformed on a steel mandrel, the fixtures for the guide rods being indexed from the face of the mandrel whilst still in position.

(d) The waveguide section and guide rod fixtures are fabricated from sheet in a jig assembly.

(e) The waveguide section is formed by hot pressing, the guide rod fixture being thereafter fabricated into position.

Methods (b) and (c) although expensive for small quantities, do lead to appreciably greater accuracy than the others.

Crystal, Thermistor Mounts, etc.

Such waveguide mounts are usually manufactured from a short length of precision drawn waveguide with suitable details brazed into position. The alternative method of electroforming is not usually recommended because of the complex inner structure, but the technique of milling halves from solid, although slightly bulky for an individual component, allows very simple assembly. (See Table 1.)

Hybrid Rings, T-Junctions, Bends, etc.

There are a large number of alternative methods of manufacturing such waveguide parts, especially when the matching arrangements are limited to changes in the "b" dimension. They can be listed as follows :—fabrication from precision drawn tube, fabrication from sheet, milling from solid in two halves, electroforming on a solid or fusible mandrel, hot pressing, pressing the two halves of the waveguide from thin sheet, and the various casting processes, including lost wax and die-casting. (See Table 2.)

Resonant Cavities, Wavemeters, etc.

For these components, the most important design feature

is a smooth and lossless internal surface. Consequently the manufacturing processes of electroforming, hot pressing and machining from solid are normally employed.

The internal finish of all waveguide components is a very debatable subject. It is often stated that silver plating, polished and rhodium flashed is necessary, but for the short lengths of waveguide normally encountered in such components, except in the case of resonant cavities, excessive attention to micro-finishes is hardly justifiable.

Microwave Circuit Construction

As already noted, a circuit usually consists of a number of components inter-connected by means of waveguide couplings. These couplings can be of various types and manufactured in different ways.

(a) Plain flanges, where the mating faces are smooth machined, and lapped for accurate finish. These are fitted to the waveguide by brazing or as an insert during electroforming.

(b) As (a) but with the addition of thin shims.

(c) Choke couplings, where an electrical short-circuit is placed at the mating edges by means of an $\lambda/4$ ditch in one of the mating faces. These may be machined completely or machined from a rough casting and fitted as (a) above.

TABLE 1

Manufacturing Methods suitable for Crystal, Thermistor Mounts, etc.

(Order of preference—*****, ****, ***, **, *.)

METHOD	DESIGN DRAWING-OFFICE WORK	ACCURACY	COST FOR SMALL QUANTITIES INCLUDING TOOL COSTS	COST FOR LARGE QUANTITIES INCLUDING TOOL COSTS	ROBUSTNESS	EASE OF INSPECTION	SPECIAL NOTES
FABRICATION FROM PRECISION DRAWN GUIDE	****	****	*****	***	****	****	—
ELECTROFORMING WITH INSERTS AND FABRICATION	***	*****	—	***	***	***	—
FABRICATED FROM TWO HALF WAVEGUIDE BLOCKS	*****	*****	****	***	*****	*****	—
DIE-CASTING	***	***** (See Note)	—	*****	*****	***	Draw allowances may prohibit standard waveguide aperture dimensions to be held

TABLE 2

Manufacturing Methods for Hybrid Structures, T-junctions, Bends, Corners, etc.

METHOD	DESIGN DRAWING-OFFICE WORK	ACCURACY	COST FOR SMALL QUANTITIES INCLUDING TOOL COSTS	COST FOR LARGE QUANTITIES INCLUDING TOOL COSTS	ROBUSTNESS	EASE OF INSPECTION	SPECIAL NOTES
FABRICATION FROM PRECISION DRAWN GUIDE	****	***	*****	***	****	***	—
FABRICATION FROM SHEET	***	**	****	**	****	***	—
FABRICATED FROM TWO HALF WAVEGUIDE BLOCKS	*****	****	*****	****	*****	*****	—
ELECTROFORMING	**	*****	***	*****	***	***	—
HOT-PRESSING	**	*****	***	***	*****	****	—
LOST WAX CASTING	**	*	***	****	*****	**	—
DIE-CASTING	**	****	—	*****	*****	****	—

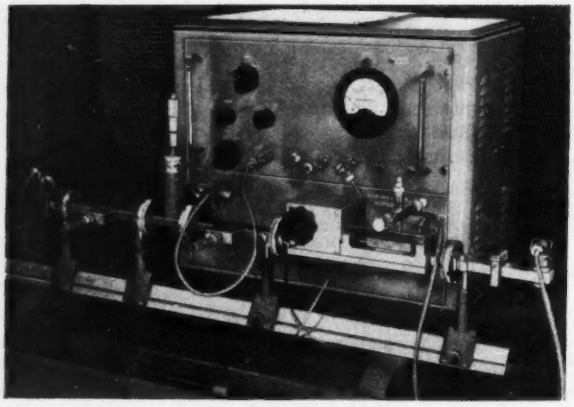


Fig. 1. A representative X-band test bench, including one klystron, variable attenuator, wavemeter, v.s.w.r. indicator and crystal detector

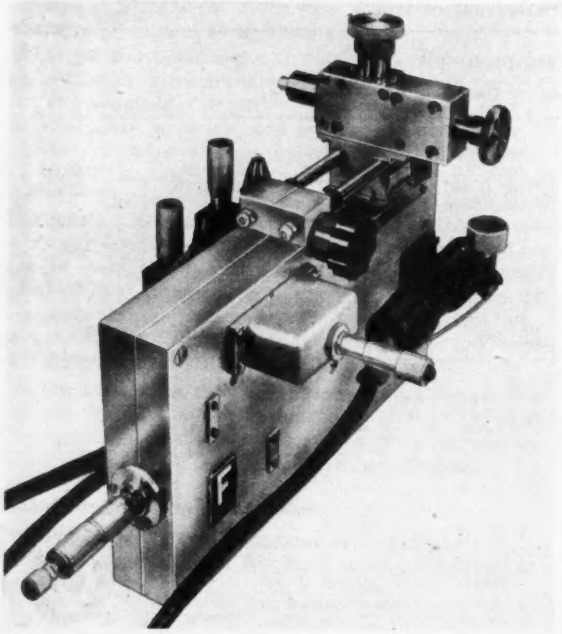
The introduction of a relatively large number of such couplings, must of necessity materially impair the overall performance of the circuits, both as regards impedance mismatch and loss. The use of the integrated waveguide circuit technique reduces the number of couplings required to an absolute minimum. This is illustrated in Figs. 1 and 2—a comparison of two X-band test benches, one in orthodox waveguide "plumbing" and the other using the integrated method. Also Figs. 3 and 4, which compare two 50kW r.f. heads based on the different methods of construction.

This technique while achieving its object of eliminating couplings, has also many other advantages.

A Single Manufacturing Technique

A glance at Tables 1 and 2 shows that the best method of manufacturing one component, is not necessarily the best method of manufacturing another, and consequently the production of a circuit requires a relatively large number of different manufacturing techniques. This is uneconomical. Although it is also apparent from Table 1 that milling from solid is not the best method of making certain individual components; it has been found that the introduction of such a component into a milled block circuit, usually materially simplifies the design, and the close packaging that is possible counterbalances the objection of bulkiness in the individual components.

Fig. 2. Integrated microwave test bench, at X-band, including three klystrons, wavemeter, variable attenuator and v.s.w.r. indicator



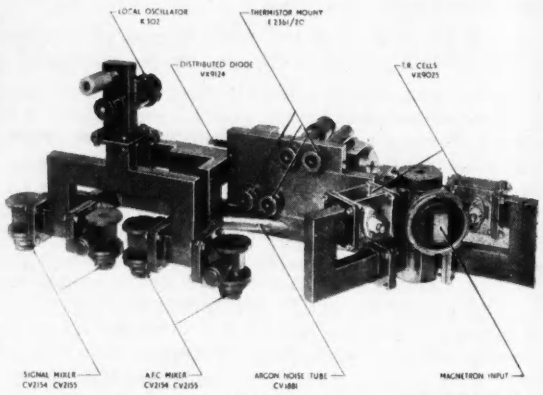


Fig. 3. A representative r.f. head in orthodox waveguide "plumbing"

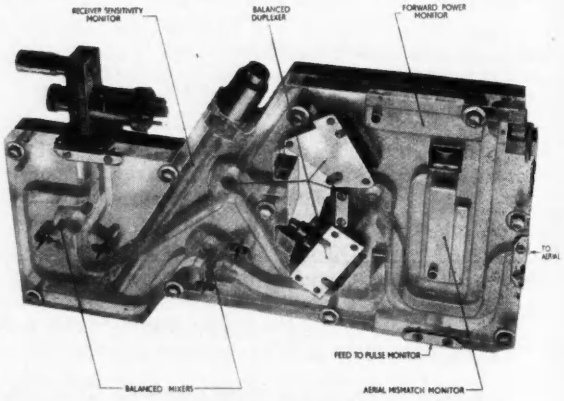


Fig. 4. An "integrated" version of the r.f. head in Fig. 3
(Demonstration block with Perspex replacing the top half.)

Less Drawing Office Work

For complex circuits, the requirement of compactness often leads to a three-dimensional arrangement of waveguide "plumbing." This in turn involves exceptionally accurate tolerances to enable the various components to mate properly, because of the rigid nature of the couplings. A large number of short flexible couplings, is not, of course, a solution. Such arrangements are often difficult to visualize, and drawing office time tends to increase. The milled block arrangement being essentially a plane device, allows all parts to be dimensioned from two edges at right-angles, with the consequence that tolerances are very seldom additive. Final checking of the drawing, too, is relatively speedy.

Compactness and Accessibility

If one considers the usual test bench arrangement (Fig. 1) where the various components are strung out along a 3 to

5ft stand, easy adjustment of the various controls, e.g., klystron, wavemeter, variable attenuator, etc., is not always possible. In the 3 klystron arrangement shown in Fig. 2, these controls are all located in a space of less than 12in. square. Adjustments to the item under test can also be conveniently carried out.

The requirements of compactness and accessibility of replaceable components, e.g., crystals, thermistors, t.r. cells, etc., are, of course, much more stringent in r.f. head design. A comparison of Fig. 3 and 4 will show the advantages of the milled block constructions. In Fig. 3 which shows a relatively compact arrangement, access is required from six faces to replace all the components, while the comparable milled block arrangement requires access only from one face and one edge. It also has the advantage that sub-units, e.g., head amplifier, i.f. strip and a.f.c. unit can be " plugged in," directly to the block, thereby eliminating the need for flying coaxial leads.

Robustness

Milled block circuits being simple shapes are much more robust than their " plumbed " counterparts. Deformation of the waveguide section is almost impossible, and there are relatively few projections capable of being damaged. It is particularly suitable for production testing as shown in Fig. 5.

Simplification of Component Construction

There are certain components which are greatly simplified by incorporation into the milled block. One example is the directional coupler. Generally, a directional coupler, comprising two waveguides with coupling via holes in a mutual wall, demands " blind fitting." Fig. 4 shows how directional couplers need only be slots cut in the mutual wall. Thermistor and crystal mounts are much simpler items. Bends and corners can also be produced without any deformation of the cross-section of the waveguide.

Restricted Components

There are microwave components in current use, which cannot be included into such an arrangement. Any component which cannot be divided in such a way that no current lines are broken by the division, is incapable of being incorporated into such a circuit. The hybrid-*T* is an example of this, but it can, however, be replaced by the hybrid ring, or 3dB coupler. H bends and certain types of directional couplers are also prohibited. This apparent limitation has, however, little practical significance, as alternate designs are usually possible.

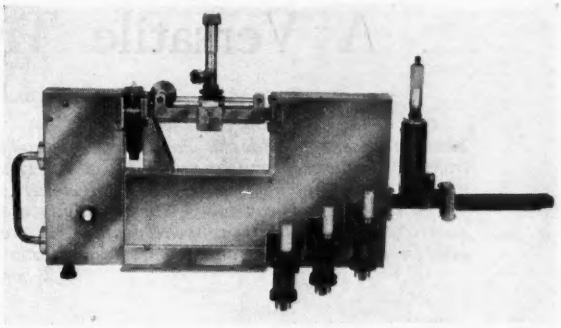


Fig. 5. An "integrated" r.f. production test bench for X-band t.r. cells, including 3 klystron feed, variable attenuator, dummy load and power monitor

Quantity Production

When only one model is required of any particular circuit the most convenient method of manufacture is to mill each half from solid material. If larger quantities are required, e.g., 6 to 12, then the original blocks can be used as masters for copy milled replicas. For still larger quantities it is convenient to prepare a double-sided template in tool steel as the master. Alternative methods of quantity production will suggest themselves to engineers, for example, electroforming of the two halves. This is a possibility but there are major difficulties with respect to acid traps in certain of the narrow interstices, and in the removal of the matrix. Die-casting, too, has been considered, but with present technique requires a prohibitive " draw " allowance, resulting in a waveguide duct with the walls as much as 10° from parallel for a circuit as complex as that in Fig. 4.

Conclusion

It would appear that the milled block construction has a worthwhile advantage, both electrically and mechanically over the traditional waveguide " plumbing " of microwave circuits. Most of the examples quoted in the text refer to the 10 000Mc/s band, but the technique has still advantages at both 30 000Mc/s and 3 000Mc/s.

V.H.F. Radio for the Forestry Commission

In order to facilitate fire-fighting operations, the Forestry Commission has installed a v.h.f. radio system to cover the Thetford Chase area on the borders of Norfolk and Suffolk. The Commission's first v.h.f. radio scheme, it utilizes throughout equipment supplied by the General Electric Co. Ltd. Results have been so good that several other areas with similar communication problems are to be equipped with v.h.f. radio shortly.

Thetford Chase, which comprises 50 000 acres of continuous plantation, is the largest forestry area in England in full production, the total estimated value of its timber being about £6 000 000. Its large size makes it particularly vulnerable to fires. In addition, the exceptionally dry climate which prevails in East Anglia greatly increases the fire hazard there in comparison with the rest of the country. In conditions such as these it is particularly important that incipient fires should be put out with the least possible delay, for they can become uncontrollable within a matter of minutes. V.H.F. radio is especially useful in this work, since it provides continuous two-way direct communication between the District headquarters and the mobile fire-fighting team. The control is, therefore, extremely flexible; reinforcements can be despatched at once to the points where they are most required; and the fire-fighting team can, if necessary, be redirected at a moment's notice even when they are actually on the road.

The installation comprises a fixed station, two mobile transmitter-receivers and four portable packsets. The fixed station is located adjacent to the telephone switchboard in Santon Downham District Office, the Administrative Headquarters for the Thetford Chase area. In order to obtain maximum coverage, the aerial has been set up on the top of a watertower situated on a piece of high ground some four hundred yards from the office.

The mobile transmitter-receivers are mounted in two Land Rovers, one of which forms part of the fire-fighting transport, while the other is used for general administrative purposes. The four packsets are for use by fire-fighting teams in the field and by fire patrollers.

A Versatile Transistor Tester

By R. Bailey*, B.Sc.

The equipment provides a convenient method of measuring the characteristics of experimental transistors of either pnp or npn type, at voltages up to 150V, and currents up to 60mA. To enable a rapid assessment to be made, the characteristics can be displayed as families of curves on the screen of a cathode-ray tube. The sensitivity of the displays is known and measurements with an accuracy of about 10 per cent are possible. If greater accuracy is required, the equipment contains built-in power supplies and meters to facilitate point by point plotting to an accuracy of 1 to 2 per cent.

THE operating characteristics of a transistor are specified by families of curves relating the emitter current (I_e), the emitter voltage (V_e), the collector current (I_c), and the collector voltage (V_c). When a number of experimental transistors are being prepared, a quick inspection of one or more of these families enables the faulty transistors to be rejected and, from a more careful examination, all the required data can be obtained. To plot even one family by the point by point method is fairly tedious, and, if many transistors have to be examined, the work becomes excessive. The equipment to be described displays any family of curves on the screen of a cathode-ray tube so that a rapid inspection is possible. The accuracy of the display is limited to about 10 per cent, which is not sufficient for some purposes, and so a convenient arrangement of power supplies and meters is also provided to enable the curves to be plotted with an accuracy of about 2 per cent by the point by point method.

General Arrangements

To plot a family of curves one parameter is varied in steps and the other is swept continuously over the required range. Suitable waveforms are shown in Fig. 1. Since the variables may be either voltages or currents, the waveforms shown in Fig. 1 must be applied to power amplifiers, which have either very low or very high output impedances, so that the voltages or currents applied are independent of the properties of the transistor. The dependent variables will be affected by the transistor and must be measured and displayed. For measurements by the point by point method, the input can come from a manually adjusted potentiometer instead of the waveform generator. The equipment was originally designed for use with the transistor base earthed but, later, it was required to monitor the base current and provision has been made for this.

Transistors may be of the pnp or npn type, and the equipment was designed to deal with either sort but, to avoid ambiguity, the circuit will be described as if a pnp transistor were being tested. If an npn type is being considered, for "emitter" read "collector", and vice versa.

The range of voltages and currents available for test should be as wide as possible to cover existing and future transistors. This equipment has been designed with multiple ranges, so that voltages from 1·5V to 150V, and currents from 600μA to 60mA, will give full-scale deflexion on the screen.

A block diagram is shown in Fig. 2. The emitter current and voltage amplifiers are not separate entities but are different arrangements of the same circuit, as will be seen later. The switching A, B and C selects the input to the amplifiers, and ensures that they act as voltage or current amplifiers as required; switching D enables the voltage or current at any electrode to be applied to either the X or Y plates. For example, suppose one wanted to

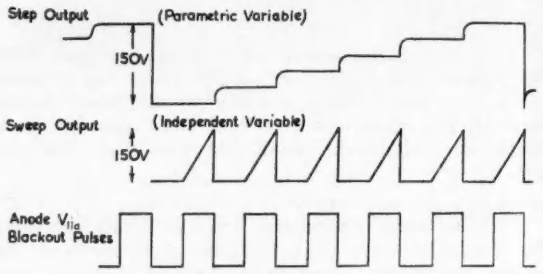


Fig. 1. Waveforms

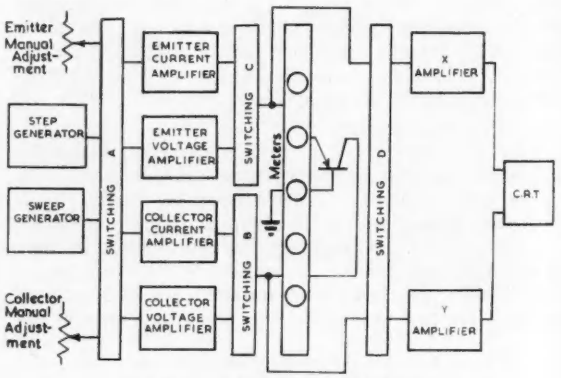


Fig. 2. Arrangement of the tester

view the output characteristics, i.e. to plot V_c against I_c for various values of I_e. The emitter selector would be turned to step current, the collector selector to sweep voltage, the X-amplifier to collector current, and the Y-amplifier to collector voltage. In a similar manner, any set of characteristics can be plotted. The circuits of the individual blocks will now be considered in more detail.

Circuit Details

Waveform Generator

The waveform generator, shown in Fig. 3, produces the waveforms shown in Fig. 1. V_{11} is a free-running symmetrical multivibrator operating at a frequency of about 300c/s. One square wave output passes through a cathode-follower V_{12a}, and has its amplitude limited to 150V by diode V_{13a}, and then passes to a diode storage counter having negative feedback from V_{12b}. When the voltage on

* Research Laboratory, Associated Electrical Industries Ltd.

the cathode of V_{12b} exceeds the bias on diode V_{16}, the thyratron V_{15} fires and discharges the storage capacitor C_2. The size of the steps is determined by the ratio $C_1 : C_2$, and the number of steps by the setting of V_{16} bias (VR_1). The step waveform is referred to earth potential by diode V_{1a}, and passes to the switching circuits by the cathode-follower V_{2a}.

The sweep waveform is generated by a Miller integrator V_{17}. During the positive half portion of the square wave, V_{17} draws grid current through diode V_{13b} and the anode bottoms. During the negative half-cycle, the Miller action produces a positive going sawtooth, which is referred to earth by diode V_{1b} and passed to the switch circuits by cathode-follower V_{2b}. Since the sweep does not take place until the second half of the step, any curvature of the leading edge is of no great importance.

Emitter Voltage Amplifier

Fig. 4 (page 66) shows the complete circuit of the amplifiers, including the switches, while Figs. 5, 6, 7 and 8 show Fig. 4 broken down into its component parts. Consider now the emitter voltage amplifier, Fig. 5. The input to the amplifier, which may be either the sweep or step waveforms or a direct voltage determined by the manual setting of VR_3, is applied via an attenuator to the grid of V_{3a}. V_3, V_5 and V_{7a} form a feedback amplifier rather similar to the conventional "ring of 3", except that there are two cathode-followers in cascade at the output, with the load in series with the first. The reason for this is that it is essential for the current through the transistor to go through zero. With the usual connexion this would require that both V_{3a} and V_5 were biased to cut-off which would break the feedback loop in two places. With this circuit, V_5 is biased critically to cut-off by the voltage developed across VR_4, and the loop will be completed as soon as it draws any current at all. Moreover, most of the loop gain is obtained in V_{3a} and V_{3b}, so that a low output impedance is obtained even with V_5 almost cut off. The current through V_5 and the emitter is measured by a resistor in the anode circuit. It is permissible to have a resistance as large as 1·66kΩ, and to drop as much as 1V, since this is within the feedback loop and does not add significantly to the output impedance. This resistance is placed in series with the anode, rather than the cathode, since, with large voltage outputs, the design of a balanced amplifier, to measure accurately an anti-phase signal of 1V in the presence of an in-phase signal of 150V, would be very difficult.

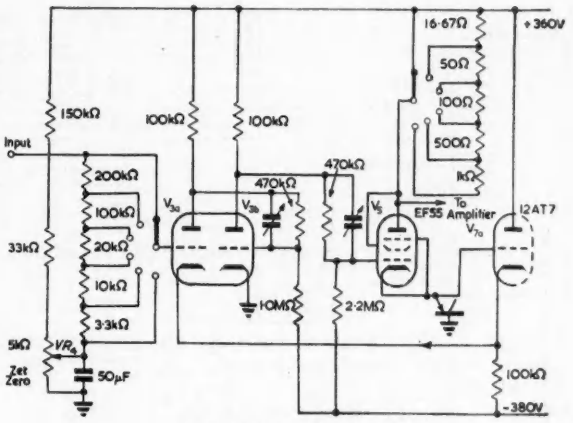
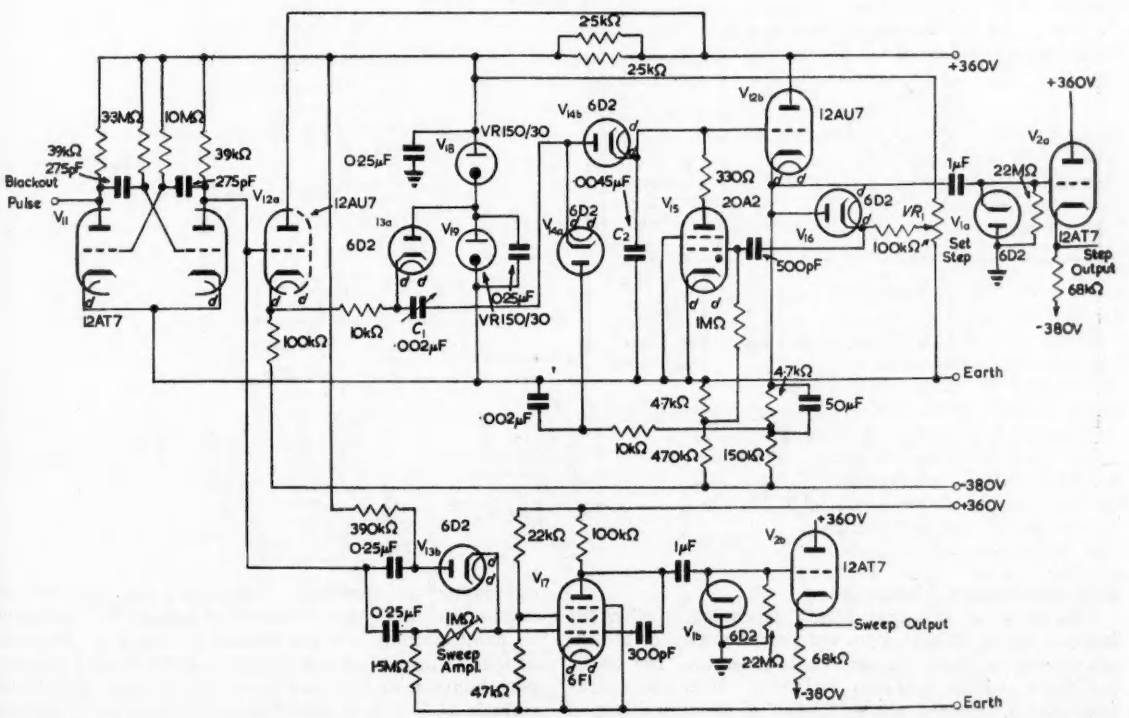


Fig. 5. Emitter voltage amplifier

Fig. 3. The waveform generator



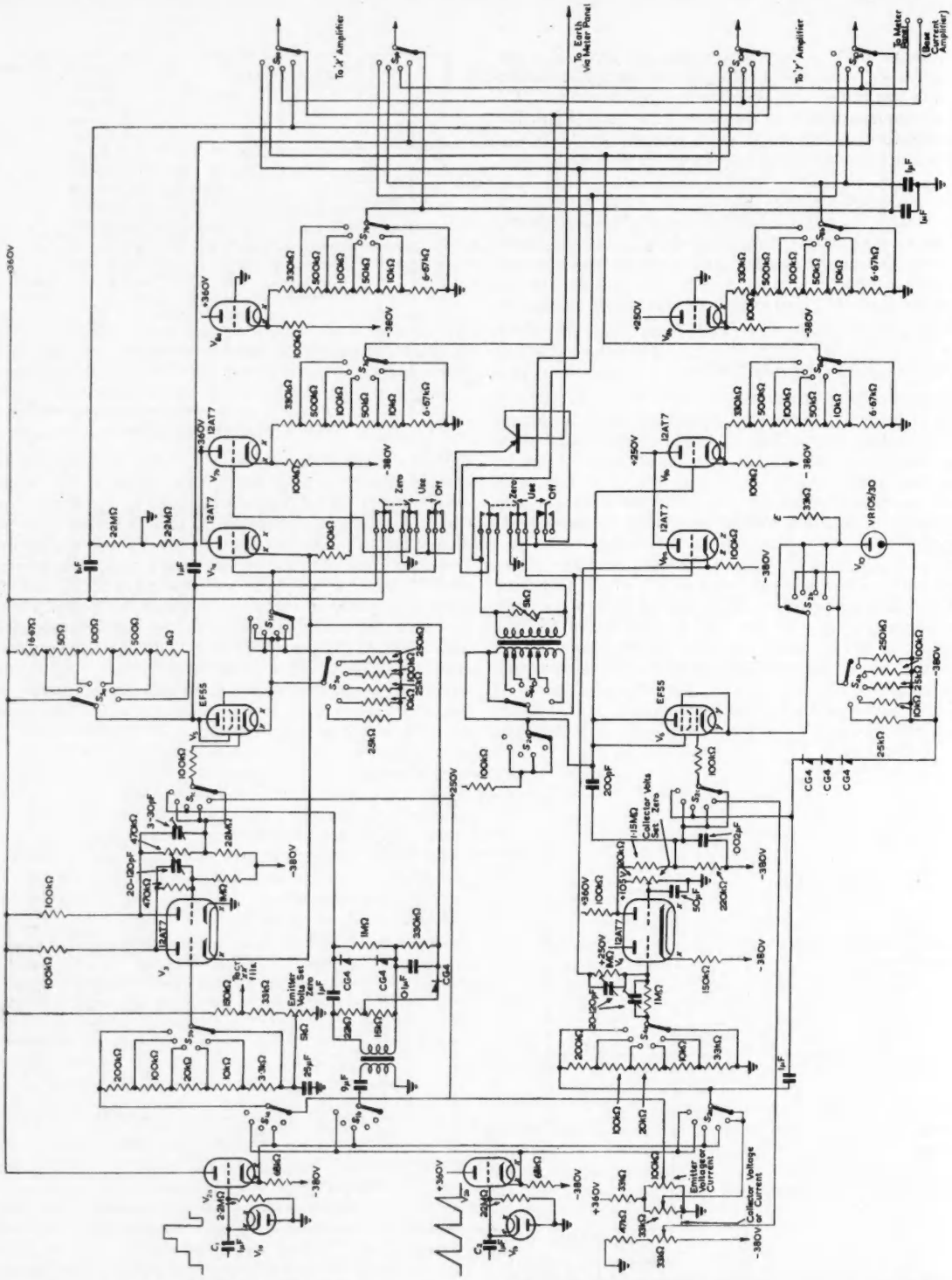


Fig. 4. The complete tester

Emitter Current Amplifier

The circuit in this case differs, depending whether the input is direct voltage from the potentiometer or a voltage waveform from the waveform generator. The circuit for direct voltage is shown in Fig. 6. It is not, strictly speaking, a constant current circuit if the impedance of the emitter is significant compared with the cathode resistor but, since this connexion is usually used for point by point plotting, it is not usually troublesome. A simple method of improving the circuit would be to gang a second potentiometer to VR_3 and to return its lower end to the cathode of V_{7a}, as is done for the step and sweep circuits.

(Fig. 4) SWITCH POSITIONS

S_1. Emitter selector	S_2. Emitter range	S_3. Emitter current display	S_7. Emitter voltage display	S_9. X amplifier selector
1. Direct voltage	1. Off Off	1. Set zero	1. Off	1. Emitter voltage
2. Direct current	2. 0–1.5V 0–0.6mA	2. 10mA/cm	2. 25V/cm	2. Emitter current
3. Step voltage	3. 0–6.0V 0–1.5mA	3. 2.5mA/cm	3. 10V/cm	3. Base current
4. Step current	4. 0–15V 0–6mA	4. 1.0mA/cm	4. 2.5V/cm	4. Collector voltage
5. Sweep voltage	5. 0–60V 0–15mA	5. 0.25mA/cm	5. 1.0V/cm	5. Collector current
6. Sweep current	6. 0–150V 0–60mA	6. 0.1mA/cm	6. 0.25V/cm	6.
S_2. Collector selector	S_4. Collector range	S_6. Collector current display	S_8. Collector voltage display	S_{10}. Y amplifier selector
As S_1 above	As S_2 above	As S_3 above	As S_7 above	As S_9 above

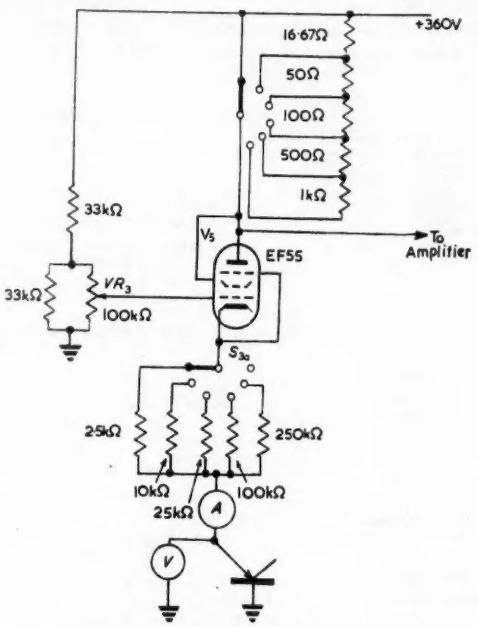


Fig. 6. **Emitter current amplifier** (*direct voltage input*)

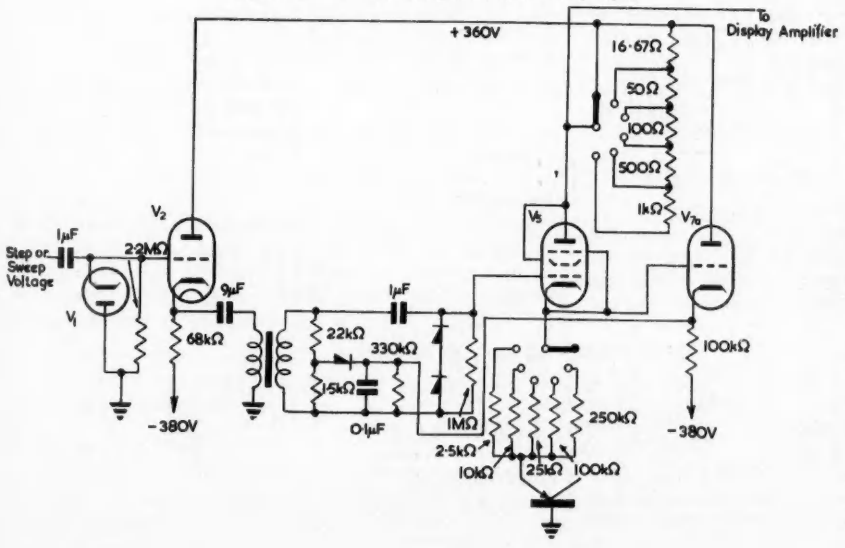


Fig. 7. **Emitter current amplifier** (*step or sweep input*)

The circuit for step and sweep currents is shown in Fig. 7. The input voltage is transformer coupled, rendered positive going by germanium diodes, and applied between the grid of V_5 and the cathode of V_{7a}. The reason for connecting to the cathode of V_{7a} rather than to the emitter terminal is that interwinding capacitance causes spurious pulses in the emitter circuit. A small portion of the 150V peak waveform is rectified and used to bias V_5 to cut-off.

Collector Voltage Amplifier

The circuit of this is shown in Fig. 8.

It is essentially an anode-follower feedback circuit with an additional non-reversing amplifier stage and a cathode-follower. The overall gain is unity. V_6 is adjusted to cut-off by potentiometer VR_5 connected to the spare grid of V_4. The stability of the feedback loop depends, to some extent, on the load impedance but, by careful adjustment of the various preset capacitors, stability has been attained for all the transistors tested so far. The currents are measured by means of a tapped current transformer in the anode circuit of V_6. This is inside the feedback loop so that a voltage drop of 1V is permissible. At the expense of some loss of loop gain, the transformer could be replaced by resistors connected between the cathode of V_6 and the anode of V_{10}. This would facilitate direct coupling as suggested later.

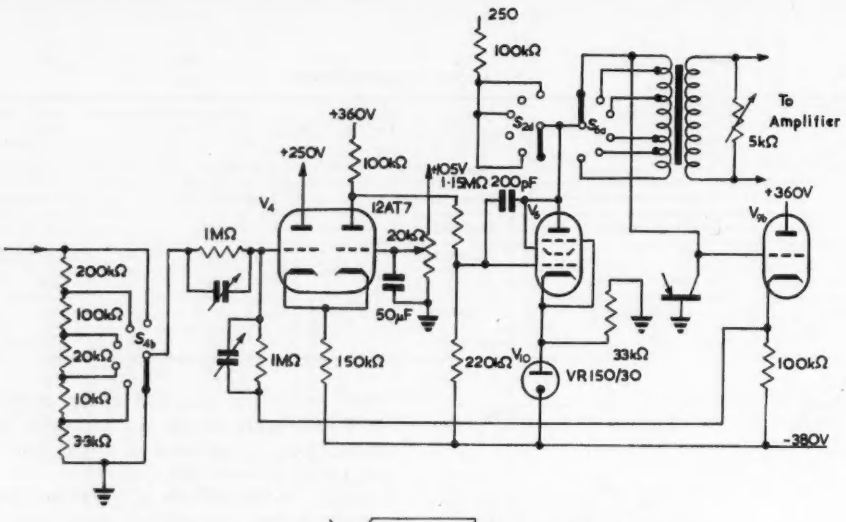
Collector Current Amplifier

This resembles the circuit used for direct emitter current, and calls for no special comment except to remark that the input is positive going with respect to the negative line. (See Fig. 9.)

Metering Circuits

The metering circuits are shown in Fig. 10. There is a multi-range voltmeter and milliammeter for both emitter and collector. The voltmeters consume 50μA f.s.d. so that, at low currents, a correction should be made. The meters are controlled by two-position key switches which enable them to be reversed at will. The range switch includes a blank position in which the meters are disconnected.

The metering of the base current requires more careful consideration. If the transistor has a current gain



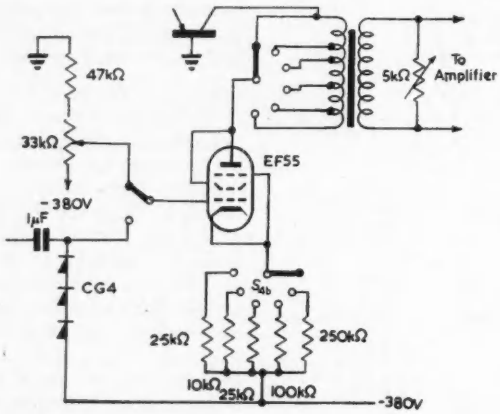
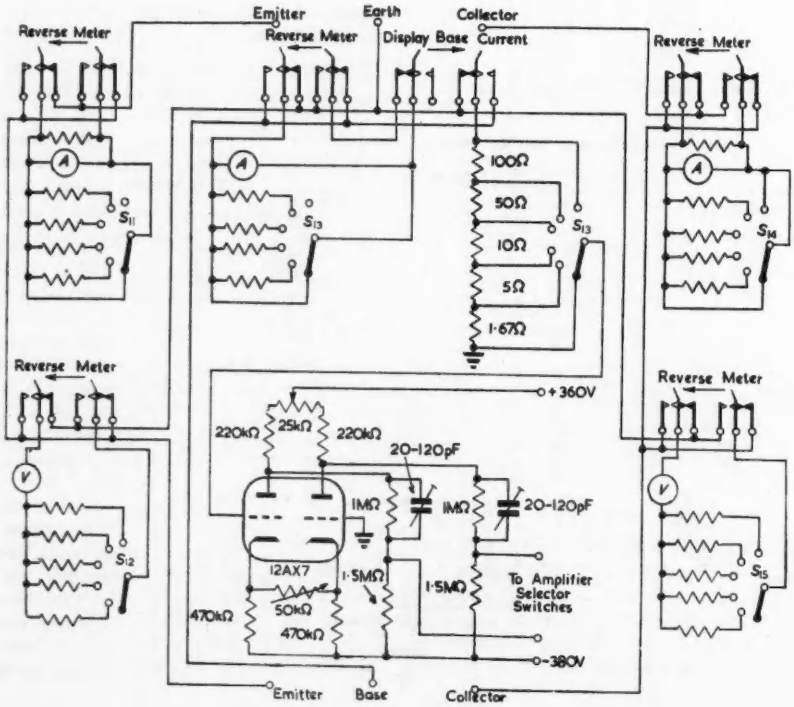


Fig. 8. (above) Collector voltage amplifier

Fig. 9. (left). Collector current amplifier

Fig. 10 (bottom). Metering circuits



greater than unity, resistance in the base circuit causes positive feedback and perhaps oscillation; this must be carefully watched.

To display the base current, it is also necessary to insert an impedance in series with the base and the same objection pertains. In addition, a resistor large enough to drop 1V, as used in the emitter and collector circuits, would produce intolerable errors. The resistors are therefore reduced by × 10, and a single-valve d.c. amplifier is used to make good the deficiency. In any subsequent model, the base current might perhaps be measured as the difference between emitter and collector current.

Display Amplifiers

Two similar direct-coupled amplifiers precede the X and Y deflector plates (Fig. 11). Only the input circuits call for comment. When displaying voltages, inputs up to 150V are possible. To keep the input impedance high, a cathode-follower precedes the attenuator, and a similar cathode-follower with its grid earthed is used to maintain symmetry and freedom from drift.

When measuring emitter current, the voltage drop across the current-measuring resistors is capacitance coupled to the grids of the amplifiers. This results in the loss of zero level but, provided V_5 is initially cut off, the end of the trace corresponds to zero current. In any subsequent model, direct coupling will be used, and the voltage-dropping resistors adjusted to compensate for the attenuation in the coupling chain. Similar considerations apply to the transformer-coupled collector circuit.

Power Supplies and Cathode-ray Tube

The c.r.t is a VCR97, and the power supplies are stabilized and quite standard.

Switching and Checking

The operation of the equipment is controlled by 15 wafer switches. S_1 (emitter selector) enables voltage or current, and direct, sweep or step waveforms, to be applied to the emitter; S_2 (collector selector) does the same for the collector; S_3 and S_4 (emitter and collector range) determine the magnitude of the voltage or current applied to the electrodes; S_5 and S_6 (emitter and collector current display) control the sensitivity of the current displays; S_7 and S_8 do the same for the voltage display; S_9 and S_{10} (X and Y amplifier selectors) connect the inputs of the amplifier to any electrodes or the current-measuring resistors; S_{11} to S_{15} control the sensitivities of the meters.

By intelligent use of the switches, it is possible to make the equipment almost completely self-checking. For example: the sensitivity of the display amplifiers can be checked by comparing the deflexion on the c.r.t., produced by a direct voltage applied to, say, the collector, and the corresponding reading of the collector voltmeter. Similarly, if the step waveform is applied to one plate and the sweep to the other, the result should be a series of equally spaced parallel lines. If the sweep is applied to both X and Y amplifiers, on the same sensitivity, the result should be a line at 45°. Many of these tests can be carried out with the transistor under working conditions, so that the effect of loading can be checked.

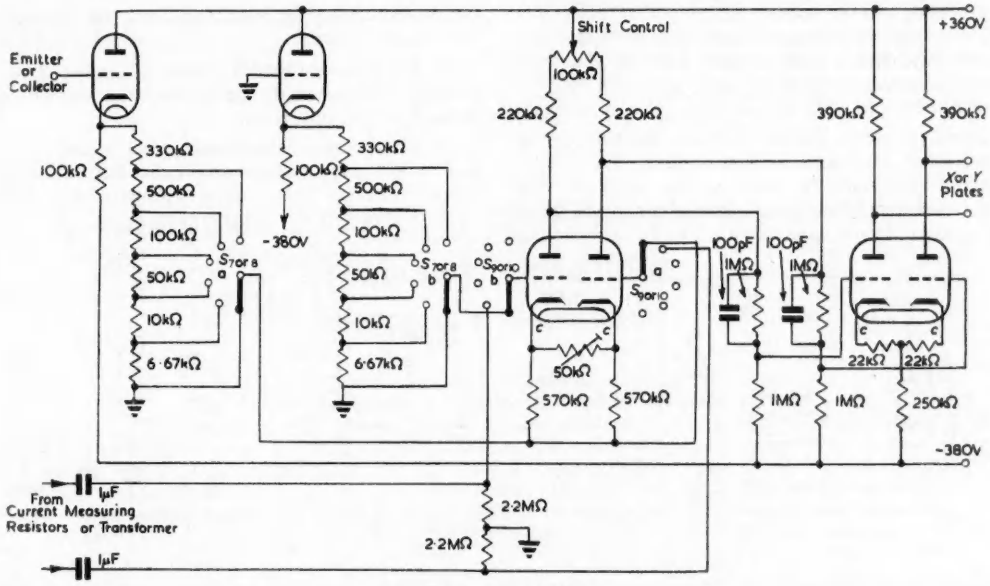


Fig. 11. Display amplifiers

Mechanical Construction

The equipment consists of three panels in a bench mounting rack. The top one contains the power supplies, the middle one the waveform generators, amplifiers and cathode-ray tube, and the lower one the meters and the auxiliary amplifier to display the base current.

Conclusion

The equipment is a very convenient and versatile method of investigating the circuit properties of transistors at voltages up to 150V, and currents up to 60mA. Apart from an extension of voltage and current ranges, the worthwhile improvements would be direct coupling in the current ranges, and an increase in the output impedance on the direct emitter current position, as suggested in the text.

A Frame Synchronizing Separator

By J. E. Attew*

The interlace filter described is a pulse duration discriminator. Due to its fast recovery time it produces, from the composite synchronizing waveform, the eight frame pulses as separate pulses identically on odd and even flames, which ensures an excellent interlace. Good clipping action of both line and frame pulses gives improved noise immunity.

THE problems and methods of ensuring a correctly interlaced television picture have been admirably stated by Keen[1] and Patchett[2]. Both authors mention the frame synchronizing separator used in some television receivers manufactured by Pye Ltd. The circuit is shown in Fig. 1.

This circuit produces pulses which are identical on odd and even frames, effecting a correct interlace. The negative going mixed synchronizing pulses at the anode of valve V_1, which is a conventional synchronizing separator, cut off diode V_{2a}, allowing the capacitor C_k to discharge through

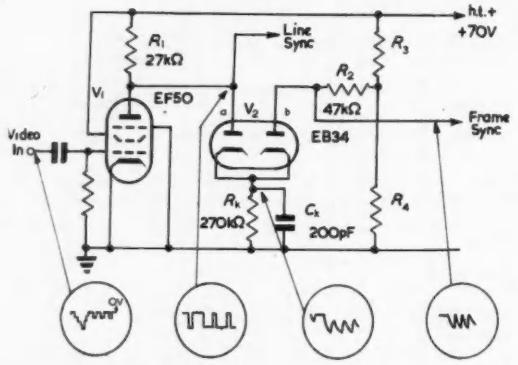


Fig. 1. Pye synchronizing separator

resistor R_k from a potential approximately equal to

$$\frac{(\text{h.t.}+)\,.\,R_k}{R_1 + R_k}$$

During the line synchronizing pulses C_k discharges only a small amount, so that the diode V_{2b} does not conduct, but during the longer frame pulses the cathode of V_{2b} falls below its anode potential, allowing it to conduct, producing pulses as shown in the drawing.

An improved version of this circuit, which has many advantages over the original, has been developed by the writer. The circuit is shown in Fig. 2. It can be seen that the original double diode has been replaced by a double triode, with the subsequent advantages as listed below.

(1) The use of a separate anode circuit V_{2a} (Fig. 2) to obtain line synchronizing pulses prevents feedback of pulses from the line time-base affecting the frame separator action. This anode is also a convenient point to place a pulse transformer used in some flywheel synchronizing circuits.

(2) Due to the clipping action of V_{2a} the line synchronizing waveform has fast rise times, and the effect of noise is very much reduced.

(3) The grid of triode V_{2b} acts as an electrostatic screen between cathode and anode, reducing capacitive breakthrough of the line pulse.

(4) The frame synchronizing pulses at the anode of V_{2b} can be of much greater amplitude than those from the original circuit. This is advantageous when synchronizing

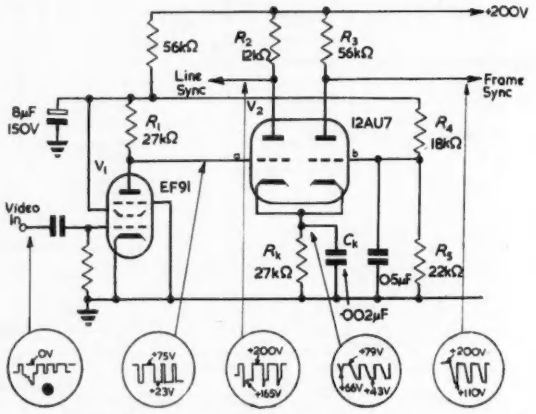


Fig. 2. Improved synchronizing separator

blocking oscillators. This set of pulses, as shown in Fig. 2, can be differentiated to provide negative leading edge and positive trailing edge pulses, enabling any type of time-base to be synchronized (thyratrons, blocking oscillators, multivibrators, etc.).

(5) The recovery time of the circuit of Fig. 2 is very short, due to V_{2a} acting as a cathode-follower to recharge capacitor C_k at the end of every pulse. This fast recovery time may be necessary in some applications.

Design Data

VALVE V_1

EF91 h.t. = +75V. From manufacturers' curves cut-off bias $\simeq$ −1·5V.

I_a at zero bias = 1·9mA with 27kΩ anode load.

$\therefore I_a$ (average) $\simeq$ 0·2mA.

V_a (anode swing) = 52V.

VALVE V_2 (12AU7)

During negative pulse on grid of V_{2a} voltage drops from +75V to +23V (from above), therefore capacitor C_k is initially charged to a potential V = +79V.

* *Pye Ltd.*

Thus I_a (V_{2a}) = $V/R_k \simeq 2{\cdot}9$mA. With anode load of 12kΩ this current swing produces line synchronizing pulses at anode of 35V amplitude.

The cut-off bias of V_{2a} under these conditions is −9V, and with the grid (V_{2a}) input voltage swing of 52V a very effective clipping action is possible.

CAPACITOR C_k DISCHARGE (405 line system).

Time-constant $C_k \cdot R_k = 54\mu$sec. $V = 79$V.

During the 10μsec line pulse, $v = V \exp(-t/C_kR_k) = 66$V where v is the voltage to which the cathodes of V_2 have fallen and t is the time taken. During a 40μsec frame pulse $v = 38$V. Therefore a voltage on V_{2b} grid between + 66V and + 38V, but nearer the latter, will provide the correct operating point. With V_{2b} grid at a potential of +40V, $V_a \simeq 150$V then, the cut-off bias is −12V.

∴ V_{2a} starts to conduct when C_k has discharged to +52V, which is half-way between 66V and 38V.

With an anode load of 56kΩ, the cathode voltage falls to a minimum value of + 43V, and an anode current of 1·6mA giving a frame synchronizing pulse amplitude of 90V.

RECOVERY TIME

The recovery time-constant of Fig. 1 can be shown to be:

$$t_r = \frac{(R_1 + R_D) \cdot R_k}{R_1 + D_D + R_k} \cdot C_k \simeq 5\mu\text{sec}$$

where R_1, R_k and C_k are as in circuit, and R_D = diode forward resistance.

In Fig. 2 the recovery time-constant at the cathode of V_2 is now:

$$t_r = 1/g_m \cdot C_k \simeq 0{\cdot}8\mu\text{sec}$$

where g_m is the mutual conductance of V_{2a}. In this circuit C_k has been increased by ten times, but the recovery time is still six times shorter than the original circuit.

REFERENCES

1. KEEN, A. W. Frame Synchronizing Signal Separators. *Electronic Engng. 21* 3 (1949).
2. PATCHETT, G. N. Faulty Interlacing. *Wireless World 58*, 250 & 315 (1952).

A Combined Frequency Sub-Standard and Beat Frequency Oscillator

By J. H. Haskell and P. T. Haskell*, B.Sc., A.R.C.S.

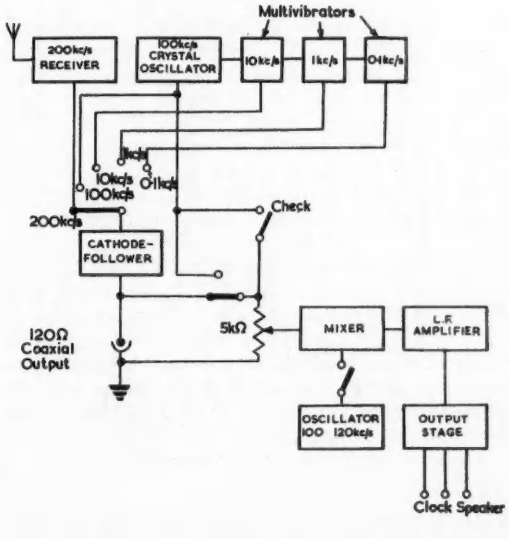
This article gives brief details of the design and construction of an inexpensive apparatus for use in electrophysiological work. The frequency sub-standard, controlled by a 100kc/s quartz crystal oscillator gives multivibrator outputs of 0·1, 1, 10 and 100kc/s at a low impedance (120Ω) suitable for time marking on an oscilloscope. Simultaneously but independently a b.f.o. output is available with a frequency range of 0 to 20kc/s. A check circuit is built in which enables the 100kc/s crystal oscillator to be set accurately against the 200kc/s BBC long wave transmitter. The output stage is arranged to allow audible check on the multivibrator output by loudspeaker, and the driving of a synchronous clock mechanism, as well as providing b.f.o. output.

ONE of the authors (P.T.H.), engaged in electrophysiological research, required a time marker for oscilloscope analysis work, and also a beat frequency oscillator for use as a source of sound stimuli and for general laboratory use. No commercial apparatus was then available (1952) combining these features, and the cost of separate commercial units was extremely high. It was therefore decided to build an apparatus combining the two requirements, using normal components easily obtainable.

The block circuit diagram of the apparatus is shown in Fig. 1. A 200kc/s h.f. amplifier can be switched to receive the BBC long-wave transmission and with it the frequency of the 100kc/s crystal oscillator can be accurately set. Beating of the h.f. envelopes can be seen on an oscilloscope by feeding into it the output from the cathode-follower; this method allows zero beat to be obtained with great accuracy. The 100kc/s crystal oscillator controls the frequency of the multivibrator divider chain, the outputs of which can be obtained through the cathode-follower by means of a selection switch.

The mixer grid circuit potentiometer can be switched either to the cathode-follower output, or to the crystal oscillator output. In the first case the mixer acts as an amplifier and the multivibrator pulses can be heard in the speaker, a useful monitoring check. If in this case the l.f. amplifier is driven by the 100c/s multivibrator a

Fig. 1. Arrangement of apparatus



* *Department of Zoology and Applied Entomology, Imperial College Field Station.*

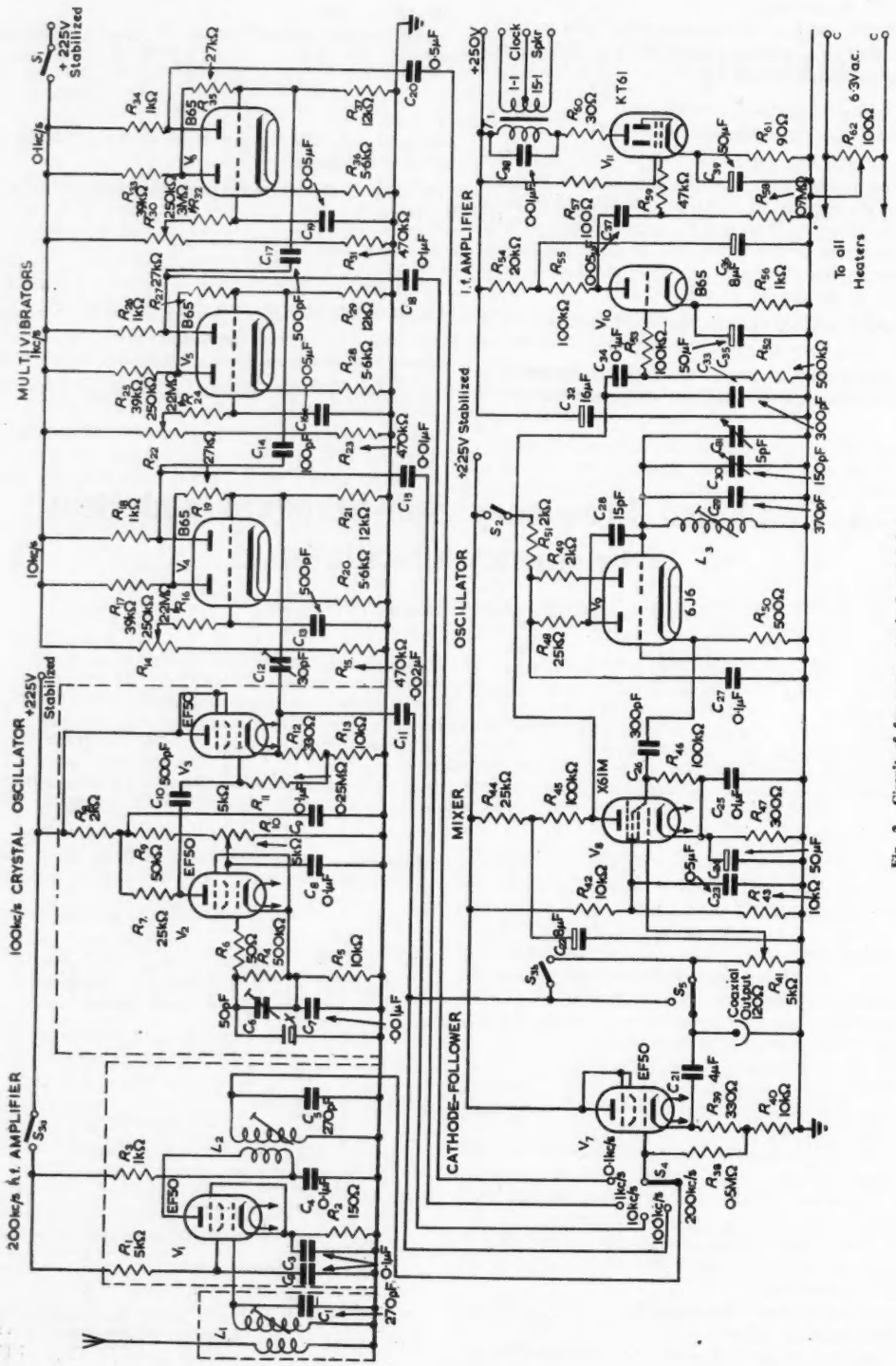


Fig. 2. Circuit of frequency standard and h.f.o.

synchronous clock mechanism can be operated. In the second case referred to above, both the 100kc/s crystal frequency and the variable oscillator frequency are fed into the mixer, and the difference frequency passed on to the l.f. amplifier and output stage. It will be seen that both the multivibrator output and the b.f.o. output can be used simultaneously but independently.

The circuit diagram for the frequency sub-standard and b.f.o. is shown in Fig. 2. The crystal oscillator circuit used is that recommended by the makers of the crystal, and has the advantage that the variable screen feed controls the amplitude of oscillation. Various grades of thermal stability for crystals can be obtained, but the unit used, the Q7/100, was found adequate in ambient temperatures of 10-20°C. The output from the crystal oscillator is obtained via the cathode-follower V_3, which acts as a buffer stage. The multivibrator circuits are based on those of Attew[1].

This circuit is stable and does not suffer from frequency division jumping; indeed, the h.t. can be switched on and off without affecting the division ratio. The variable oscillator in the b.f.o. uses a shunt-fed cathode coupled circuit; the use of shunt feed enables the tuned circuit to be earthed. C_{28} controls the feedback. Inductance L_3 consists of two long wave broadcast coils in series, thus avoiding construction of a special coil. C_{31} is a zero corrector, panel mounted, which produces a capacitance change of about ± 5pF around an arbitrary zero. Thermal drift is minimized by placing the coil L_3 outside the front panel, as mentioned later; drift may be further corrected in the finished apparatus by experimenting with trimmers of different temperature characteristic. The b.f.o. in this particular apparatus was to be used mainly as a source of interpolating frequencies for time marking and also for provision of sound stimuli, and so no great attempt has been made to produce the usual attributes of b.f.o. output as regards waveform or constancy of amplitude, but these could be introduced by slight modification of the basic design. There is scarcely any "pulling" even at low frequencies between the two oscillators since both are protected from interaction by their cathode-follower output stages provided that the input to the control grid of V_8 is not made too high. The h.f. filter is of the simplest form, but if necessary a low-pass filter can easily be added.

The power supply circuit is shown in Fig. 3. Although it is essential to use a stabilized power supply for the multivibrator and oscillator stages, the l.f. amplifier and output stage only need an ordinary smoothed supply. This is obtained from the non-regulated side of the power pack through an appropriate decoupling circuit. One KT66 valve will pass 80mA as a series valve, which is ample for the multivibrator and oscillator circuits. It may now be possible to substitute a more stable control valve for the type 7475 used, but this gave adequate control apart from occasional flicker effects.

The physical basis of the equipment consists of the power pack and amplifier panels of a 25 watt R.A.F. Ground Control P.A. Equipment; this equipment, including the standard rack is still available. The main components of the power pack such as chokes and capacitors are all used in the new power supply. The b.f.o. tuning dial must be robust and capable of high accuracy of resetting. The radio receiver, crystal oscillator, multivibrator stages and variable oscillator for the b.f.o. are built into Eddystone cast screening boxes, which enables these units to be placed comparatively close together with consequent saving of space. The coil L_3 of the variable frequency oscillator of the b.f.o. is mounted on the front panel facing outwards and is protected and screened by a thick brass case; this arrangement lessens thermal drift. There are no other special physical features and, as long as normal care is taken in respect of wiring carrying oscillatory and pulse currents, no instability should be found.

To cut down the number of valve types used to a minimum, a B65 is used at V_{10} in the l.f. amplifier; half this valve is thus unused, but as the present apparatus is still experimental this was looked upon as an advantage, since it could provide an additional cathode-follower output or similar stage if required, without further work.

The setting-up and operation is very simple and should be done with an oscilloscope. The crystal oscillator is first

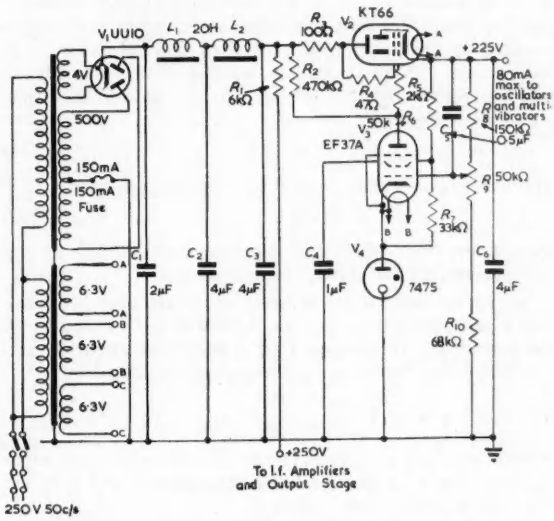


Fig. 3. The power supply circuit

set accurately against the BBC 200kc/s signal using the crystal frequency control C_6. The frequency division of the multivibrators can now be checked on the oscilloscope, alteration being effected by the grid potentiometers R_{14}, R_{22} and R_{30}. If a double-beam oscilloscope is available, the b.f.o. dial can now be calibrated by direct frequency counts of the output waveform against the appropriate multivibrator scale. By this means, a calibration graph of b.f.o. dial reading against frequency can be constructed. In use, the ambient temperature should be kept if possible between 10 to 20°C. The frequency characteristic of the crystal is quite flat in this region, but breaks away outside this range. To cure these variations a thermostatically controlled oven, or a crystal of GT cut, could be used, but these are not justified for the order of accuracy required. With the particular components used in the variable frequency oscillator the temperature characteristic is negative, but it can be taken up by the zero corrector. After about an hour warm-up period, drift is not serious.

REFERENCE

1. ATTEW, J. E. Decade Multivibrator Design. *Wireless World 58*, 114 (1952).

A Scaler for the Measurement of Half-Lives

in the Range Three Seconds to Thirty Minutes

By J. L. W. Churchill* and W. W. Evans*

New determinations have been made of the half-lives of the positron emitters aluminium-25, aluminium-26 and nitrogen-13, and the results of these have been reported previously[1]. The equipment used to make these measurements is novel in that it employs the comparatively new cold cathode decade counting tubes known as "Dekatrons"[2]. The method employed is to count the number of disintegrations of the sample occurring in successive equal intervals of time and the Dekatron tubes offer a simple and economical method of providing a number of scaling units and a timing device.

IT can be shown that for a sample of radioactive material the arithmetic mean of the individual times at which particles have been observed after an arbitrary time origin is equal to the decay time τ of that material, where τ is the exponent in the equation relating N the number of particles remaining after a time t to N_0 the number existing at the time origin:—

$$N = N_0 \exp -(t/\tau) \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (1)$$

The half-life μ is then related to τ by the equation

$$\mu = \tau \ln 2 \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (2)$$

This is the basis of Peierls' rigorous method[3] and is the one adopted in the present measurements.

In practice not all the disintegrations are observed since this would entail counting for infinite time. Consequently the counting is terminated after a period of about 3τ and τ is computed from an equation given by Peierls[3]:—

$$1 - s/P = \frac{P/\tau}{(\exp\ (P/\tau)) - 1} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (3)$$

Where s is the arithmetic mean of the individual times of counting, P is the total counting period and τ is the required disintegration constant.

Experimental Procedure

The aluminium-25, aluminium-26 and nitrogen-13 isotopes were produced by resonant capture of protons by magnesium-24, magnesium-25, carbon-12 using proton energies of 418keV, 392keV and 457keV respectively. Separated magnesium targets were employed and further it was established that the yields from magnesium-24 for 392keV protons and from magnesium-25 for 418keV protons were each negligible. The targets were bombarded until near equilibrium activity had been built up and were then placed in front of a Geiger Müller counter. The counts obtained in successive equal intervals of time were then recorded by the instrument to be described. If insufficient counts for good statistical accuracy were obtained in one irradiation then the target was re-irradiated and the experiment repeated several times to give the required total counts.

The Instrument

A block diagram of the instrument is shown in Fig. 1. It consists of nine scalers, each of two Dekatron counting tubes, a timer, switching circuits and a triggered pulse generator producing the two pulses necessary to drive the scalers. The timer is a further Dekatron scaler the input to which is a 50c/s sine wave derived from the mains supply. The last decade of this timer is a Dekatron which has all ten cathodes brought out to separate load resistors. This acts as a ten-way selector and operates the switching

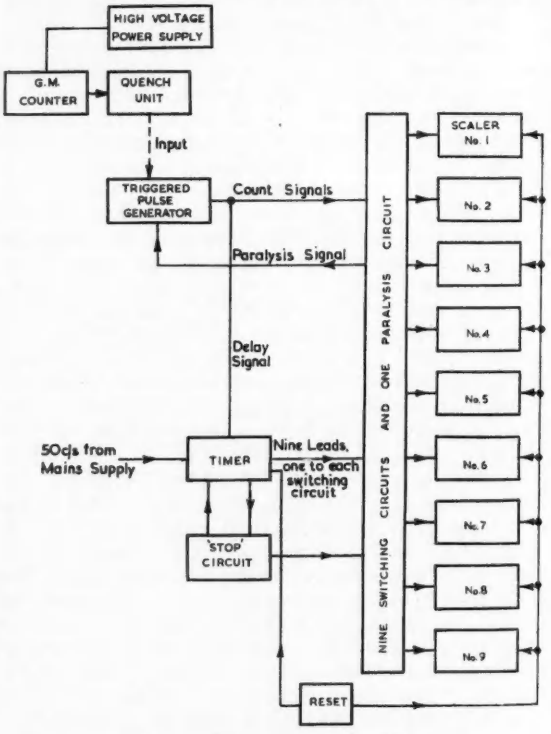


Fig. 1. Equipment for the determination of mean lives

circuits such that the input pulses are counted for equal intervals of time on each scaler in turn. This interval can be varied by changing the radix of the timer. The tenth position of the selector tube operates a circuit which stops the timer and switches off the scalers.

Circuit Details

TIMING UNIT

The detailed circuit is shown in Fig. 2. Valves V_{31} to

* *Associated Electrical Industries Ltd.*

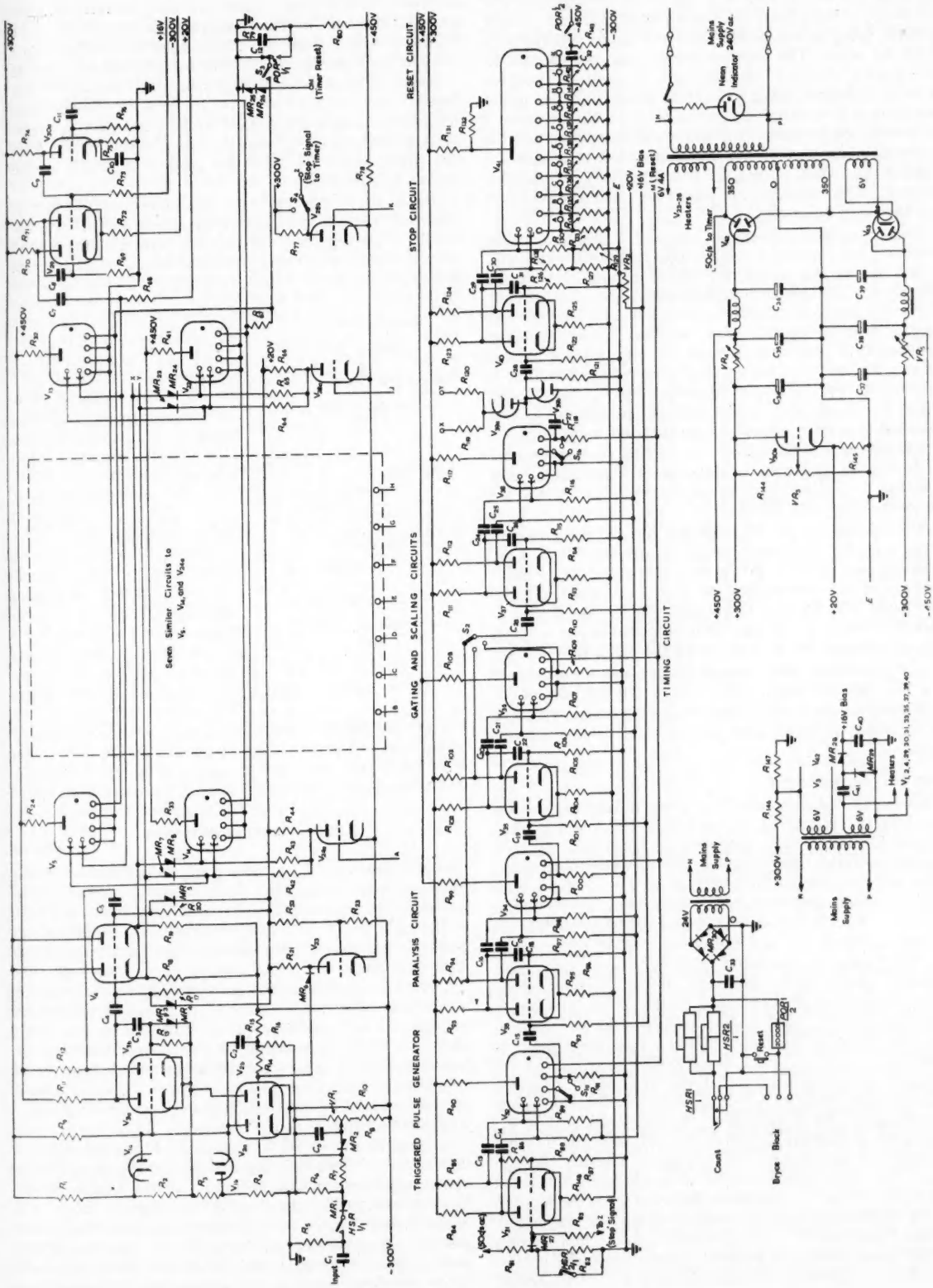


Fig. 2. Detailed circuit diagram

V_{41} form the timing circuit. V_{31} is a Schmitt trigger circuit which is fed with 50c/s a.c. on the input grid and delivers positive going square pulses from one anode and negative from the other. The negative going pulses are coupled to the guide-1 electrode of Dekatron V_{32} and the positive ones are differentiated and fed on to guide-2. Output pulses are derived from cathode 9, or from both cathodes 4 and 9 as determined by switch S_{1a}, and are differentiated and the negative going part of the waveform used to trigger the flip-flop V_{33} which drives the next Dekatron in a similar manner. This arrangement leaves the zero cathode free for the reset operation.

Two more similar decades follow. The output pulses from V_{38} are derived as positive going ones from cathodes 5 and 0 and the reason for this is connected with the circuit of V_{39} which is described below. The final decade V_{41} in the timer is a Dekatron which has all ten cathodes brought out to separate load resistors. Each cathode is connected to the grid of one of ten cathode-coupled triodes V_{24} to V_{28}. Hence the triode which conducts is determined by the count registered by V_{41}. A further triode V_{23} is cathode coupled to these ten and has its grid returned to a fixed potential such that this valve conducts when the current through V_{41} is flowing to a guide electrode and not to one of the cathodes. The periods between transfers in V_{41} can be varied by switches S_1 and S_2, between 0·5sec and 200sec.

The triodes V_{24} to V_{28a} operate the switching circuits formed by the germanium rectifiers MR_7 to MR_{24}. Consider the case of V_{24a}. When this valve is cut off its anode will assume the potential of the +20V line which supplies the guide bias for the Dekatrons. Hence the guides of Dekatron V_{14} will be held at +20V and negative going pulses generated by V_4 will not be fed on to them. When V_{24a} conducts its anode potential falls and the guides of V_{14} will then follow the potentials of the cathodes of V_4.

A count of ten in V_{41} causes V_{28b} to conduct. The drop in its anode potential cuts off V_{31a} and thus arrests the timer.

The Scaling Circuits

The input pulses received from the Geiger counter are fed into the circuit of V_2 and V_3. This circuit, when triggered, generates two output pulses, such that the trailing edge of the first coincides in time with the leading edge of the second. These pulses appear at the anodes of V_3 and are fed via the cathode-followers V_4 to the switching circuits. The waveforms of this circuit are shown in Fig. 3. V_2 is a cathode-coupled flip-flop circuit in which V_{2a} is normally conducting with its anode potential caught by the diode V_{1b}. When a negative going pulse appears on the grid, V_{2a} is cut off and its anode potential makes a positive jump followed by an exponential rise towards the h.t. potential. The initial jump is used to turn on V_{2b} and thus provide the trigger action, and the following exponential rise is used to time the change over between V_{3a} and V_{3b}. Initially the anode current of V_{2b} flows through V_{3b} but when the grid of V_{3a} has risen sufficiently to cause V_{3a} to conduct, a rapid change-over occurs and the current is diverted through V_{3a}. The whole circuit returns to its quiescent condition when the grid of V_{2b} has fallen sufficiently for the flip-flop V_2 to trigger back, and V_{1a} helps to determine the period.

The Dekatrons V_{14} to V_{22}, which form the first decades of the nine scalers, are coupled to their respective second decades by means of a single flip-flop V_{29}. The guide-2 electrodes of the first decades are each connected to the guide-1 electrodes of the respective second decade tubes. Further the Dekatrons V_{14} to V_{22} have a common output cathode load resistor R_{67}. Hence a positive going pulse is generated across this resistor when any one of the first decade tubes conducts to its output cathode. These pulses are differentiated and amplified by V_{30a} and used to trigger the flip-flop V_{29}. The negative going output pulse from this circuit is fed on to all the guide-2 electrodes of the second decades V_5 to V_{13}.

Hence the following two conditions apply. Firstly, whenever a count is registered in one of the first decade tubes a guide-1 pulse is fed into the corresponding second decade tube, and secondly whenever the count in any first decade tube changes from 9 to 0 a pulse is fed on to the guide-2 electrodes of all the second decade tubes. Hence for a count to be registered in a second decade tube these two conditions must be fulfilled simultaneously and it will be seen that this gives the required operation of the scalers. Any tube for which only one condition applies does not register a count.

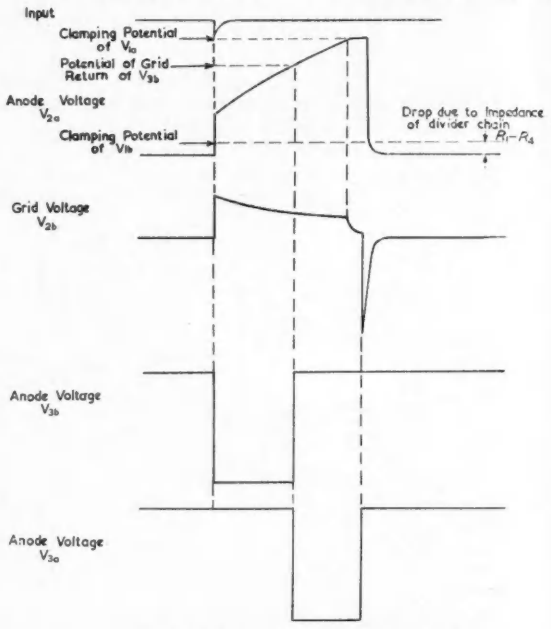


Fig. 3. Scaling circuit waveforms

Circuits are incorporated to reject input pulses during the process of transferring the glow from one cathode to the next in the selector tube V_{41} and also to delay this transfer if the trigger circuit $V_{2,3}$ is in operation when it becomes due. If these precautions are omitted incorrect operation of the second decades can arise. The probability of errors would be very small, but the result of an error could be ten counts in one channel.

As pointed out above V_{23} conducts during the transfer time of V_{41}. Hence during this time the grid of V_{2b} is driven negative and the operation of the trigger circuit $V_{2,3}$ inhibited. The delaying of the transfer of V_{41} is accomplished by the circuit associated with V_{39}. The relevant waveforms are shown in Fig. 4. Fig. 4(a) is the positive going step generated across R_{118} while Fig. 4(b) is the waveform which appears across R_{121} in the absence

of input pulses. The latter waveform is modified by feeding in the sum of the outputs of the cathode-followers V_4 through the diodes V_{39}. The result is that during pulses from V_4 the waveform across R_{121} is depressed to slightly below earth potential as determined by V_{39b}. Figs. 4(c) and (d) show two possible conditions. In (c) an input pulse has been received just before the glow of V_{41} transferred to its output cathode. The result is that the leading edge of the pulse across R_{121} and therefore the triggering of V_{40} has been delayed until the operation of the paired pulse generator is complete, i.e. until the time t_1. Fig. 4(d) shows the effect when an input pulse is received during the decay of the waveform across R_{121}. Due to the operation of V_{23} there is a definite period during which an input pulse is not accepted. t_2 in the figure represents the earliest time after the initial rise at t_0 at which an input pulse can be accepted and by suitable choice of C_{27}, R_{121} and t_2 it can be assured that the rise at t_3 is not large enough to trigger V_{40}.

All the Dekatrons are reset by forcing the glow to strike to the output cathode. This is achieved by momentarily driving the appropriate cathode about 200 volts negative.

The power supplies are conventional and are not stabilized.

The time measurements in the instrument are referred to the frequency of the mains supply so that if this frequency changes errors will arise in the time measurements. During the course of all experiments a close check was kept on the mains frequency and it was found that for 95 per cent of the time it was within 0·3 per cent of the mean with occasional variations up to twice this. However, for most of the experiments these variations were negligible compared with the statistical errors involved in the counting of the disintegrations.

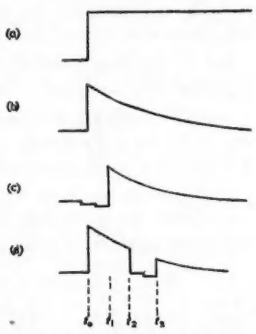


Fig. 4. Circuit waveforms

Results

Measurements have been made on the positron-emitters aluminium-25, aluminium-26 and nitrogen-13 and the results of these which have been reported previously[1] are shown plotted in logarithmic form in Figs. 5(a) and (b). Due to the exponential nature of the decay the mean counting rate in any channel does not occur half way through the period but at a time nearer to the start of the period. In the case of the two aluminium isotopes for which time periods of 2sec were employed for each counting channel this correction was approximately 0·03sec while for nitrogen-13 the corresponding figures were 200sec and 3·8sec.

One hundred and eight irradiations were performed on the magnesium-24 targets and three hundred on magnesium-25 giving a total number of counts in each case of approximately twenty thousand. Due to the very much higher yield obtained from the carbon target it proved to be necessary to insert an electronic scale of one hundred between the Geiger quench unit and the nine channel scaler in order to make use of the higher counting rate. In this case a correction had to be applied for the counting loss due to the 300μsec dead time of the quench circuit.

Computations according to Peierls' method, yield the following results for the half value periods: aluminium-25, 7·62 ±0·13sec; aluminium-26, 6·68 ±0·11sec, and nitrogen-13, 603 ±2sec.

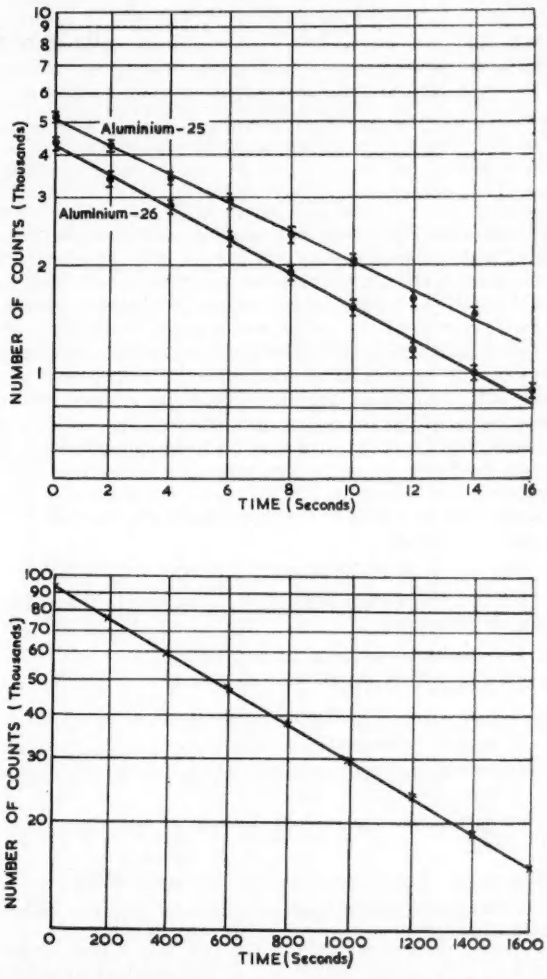


Fig. 5(a) (top). Results for the decay of aluminium-25 and 26, and (b) (below) nitrogen-13

Acknowledgments

These measurements formed part of a programme of research being pursued by Dr. S. E. Hunt and Mr. W. M. Jones of this laboratory and the authors wish to acknowledge their collaboration in conducting the experiments. The authors also wish to thank Mr. B. Millar for helpful discussions and in particular for suggesting the circuit of V_2 and V_3. The Van de Graaff generator used to produce the radioactive isotopes was maintained and operated by Mr. D. Hancock. Thanks are also due to Mr. D. R. Chick for his interest and encouragement and to Dr. T. E. Allibone, F.R.S., for permission to publish this article.

REFERENCES

1. Churchill, J. L. W., Jones, W. M., Hunt, S. E. Half Value Periods for the Decay of Aluminium 26, Aluminium 25 and Nitrogen 13. *Nature, 172, 460* (1953).
2. Bacon, R. C., Pollard, J. R. The Dekatron. *Electronic Engng. 22,* 173 (1950)
3. Peierls, R. Statistical Error in Counting Experiments. *Proc. Roy. Soc. A.149* 467 (1935).

A Versatile Pulse Shaper

By G. E. Kaufer*, M.S.

In this article a circuit is described which is capable of reshaping pulses of various amplitudes and widths, such as are encountered in computors, radar, etc. The circuit, which is very simple, is of the triggered thyratron type and is designed to feed into a 100Ω line. A table is given showing the output waveshape for various circuit elements.

IN computors and other pulse circuits, it is often desirable to be able to reform pulses so that the resultant waveform will meet with certain required specifications. This is particularly important where a train of high amplitude, sharp pulses are to be distributed centrally to remote parts of an installation via low impedance coaxial lines. Assuming a series of variable amplitude, variable width pulses are originally available, these pulses must be reshaped before distribution. The object of this article is to describe a circuit which may be used to accomplish this purpose. It must be borne in mind that simplicity, reliability, compactness and economy are of prime importance in this design, and that these factors will govern the resultant final choice of circuit.

The statement of the problem is then:

Given a set of incoming pulses conforming to the following specifications:

1. Amplitude—between 25 and 100V.
2. Polarity—positive.
3. Rise Time—less than 0·5μsec (10 to 90 per cent).
4. Width—between 1 and 50μsec between points which are 50 per cent of peak amplitude on the initial rise.
5. Backswing—less than 25 per cent of maximum amplitude.
6. Source Impedance—between 500 and 5 000Ω.
7. Minimum Pulse Spacing—2 000μsec between pulses.

Find a simple one valve circuit to accept these pulses and provide as an output a train of constant amplitude and width pulses conforming to the following specifications:

1. Amplitude—greater than 75V.
2. Polarity—negative.
3. Rise Time—better than 0·1μsec.
4. Width—greater than 0·2μsec between points which are 50 per cent of peak amplitude on the initial rise.
5. Backswing—less than 1V.
6. Output Impedance—must drive a 100 ohm line.

The terminology used in the preceding specifications is indicated on Fig. 1 which shows a typical pulse waveform.

In the text that follows, a circuit will be described which will not only fulfil the above specifications, but which is versatile enough to be easily modified to yield a variety of output pulse amplitudes and widths. Circuit constants will be listed together with resultant output waveshapes.

* *Columbia University, New York.*

Background

A majority of the currently employed pulse reshaping circuits which are to drive low impedance lines are centred about blocking oscillators. The low output impedance requirement presents a severe limitation on the choice of adequate circuits.

After considerable thought, a blocking oscillator type generator was rejected because of the following drawbacks:

(a) A blocking oscillator transformer would have to be designed and compactly constructed.

(b) To eliminate backswing in the negative output, the line must be capacitively coupled, necessitating the use of a physically large capacitor (approximately 0·1μF).

(c) Eight components and a high power dual triode (such as a 5687) are necessary, yielding only a scant maximum of approximately 75 volts output without paralleling valves.

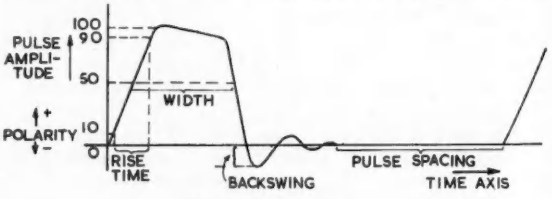


Fig. 1. Pulse waveform

(d) Fairly high voltage bias supplies must be constructed, requiring additional large components as well as special transformers. There are no negative supplies ordinarily present from which to derive these voltages.

Gas Valves

Thyratrons offer the advantage of being capable of supplying high peak anode currents (as long as the duty cycle is short) and utilizing a minimum of associated circuit components. Bias requirements are not severe, this voltage being derivable from the filament supply as explained toward the end of this article.

Circuit operation is straightforward. Referring to Fig. 2, the thyratron is quiescently biased at cut-off so that no anode current is flowing. The capacitor in the anode circuit (in this case the delay line) charges to the power supply potential through the 680kΩ anode resistor and the load. When a positive trigger of sufficient amplitude to raise the grid potential above the critical voltage (approximately −3 volts for an anode supply of +300V—type 2D21 valve) is applied, an arc is initiated and the valve fires. When current flows, it is limited only by the ability of the cathode to supply electrons and by the resistance in the external circuit. Once conduction has begun, there is only

one way to stop it—that is to remove the anode voltage. After a time interval which varies from valve to valve (in the order of 10 to 1 000μsec), the grid regains control and prevents the flow of current. Similarly, a brief time is required for ionization to occur.

The conducting resistance of the valve is low, the voltage across it dropping from the anode supply V_b to the maintaining voltage V_m of approximately eight volts. At this time, the anode capacitor (or pulse forming network) discharges through the valve, cathode resistor and load in such a fashion that a positive pulse is formed at the cathode and a negative pulse across the load resistor situated between capacitor and ground. The pulse duration is determined by the length of time it takes for the capacitor to discharge through its associated circuit elements. If a pulse forming network is used, the duration is slightly greater than the delay of the line. If no inductance is present, the pulse would have a duration determined by the *RC* discharge time-constant, where *R* includes all the resistors in the discharge path.

With a high tension supply of 300V and a single load resistor, for a 0·2μsec output pulse one would expect to

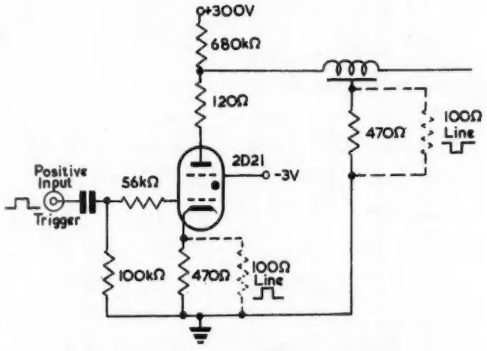


Fig. 2. First model of thyratron oscillator

get a 292V ($V_b - V_m$) amplitude. Under actual conditions, however, the output pulse has only half the anticipated height due to the phenomena of ionization characteristic of gas tubes operating under high speed conditions (fractional microsecond discharge times).

Once started, the anode capacitor will continue to discharge through the valve until the anode current falls below the minimum maintaining current (approximately 1mA). The 680kΩ anode resistor insures that the anode supply will not be able to furnish the required 1mA and hence the arc will extinguish when the capacitor discharge current plus the small amount of anode supply current falls below the minimum value. The valve is then cut off and remains in such a state until the next trigger appears, at which time the sequence of events is repeated. The large series anode resistor also serves to effectively decouple the high tension supply from the pulse sharpener.

A desirable feature of thyratron oscillators is that the output amplitude is only slightly affected by changes in load resistance. The minimum series resistance is, naturally, dependent on the maximum peak anode current permissible for the particular thyratron chosen and is approximately equal to the anode supply voltage divided by the peak anode current. The output impedance is quite low if the load itself is used as the current limiting resistor.

If triggers are injected at too fast a rate, the anode capacitor will not have time to charge to the full supply voltage. As an example, for an anode resistor of 680kΩ and a capacitor of 0·001μF, triggers should be spaced at least 2 000μsec (three time-constants) apart to allow adequate time for a charge to be built up. Otherwise the output voltage will decrease materially as can be seen by referring to the graph of Fig. 3 which is a plot of the output amplitude versus input trigger spacing for a fixed load and a 680μsec anode time-constant.

As is stated above, once the valve fires, the grid loses control. A varying potential applied to this grid would serve only to vary the thickness of the positive ion sheath surrounding this electrode. Advantage may be taken of this fact in the design of a bias supply since, even though the supply regulation is poor and the potential drops when the grid draws current, the grid circuit plays no part in the discharge circuit at this time and hence bias variations are of no consequence. The only time a negative cut-off voltage

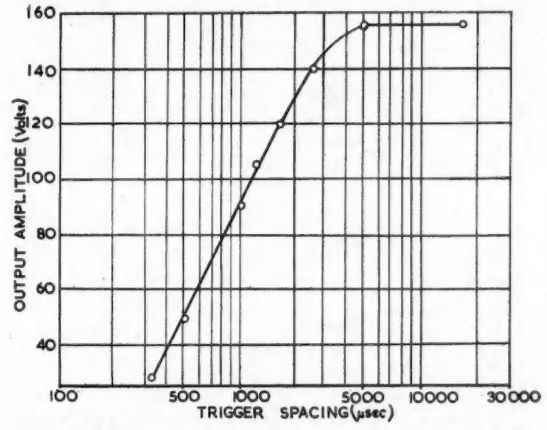


Fig. 3. Output amplitude/input trigger spacing for a fixed load and a 680μsec anode time-constant

must be maintained is when the valve is not conducting (when the drain on the bias supply is least).

It should be noted that either triode or tetrode thyratrons may be employed in this application. Under the same conditions, the shield-grid valve will pass much less grid current than the three-element valve. Furthermore, the shield-grid construction tends to prevent transient conditions in the anode circuit from affecting the grid circuit and the operating conditions of the circuit. The nonconducting grid current of a triode thyratron is a few tenths of a microampere. If an extremely high grid impedance is desired, addition of a fourth electrode serves to accomplish this result, reducing pre-ignition grid current to approximately $10^{-3}\mu$A and cutting down the grid to cathode electrostatic capacitance because of the new physical structure. The critical grid starting characteristics are a function of the shield grid voltage, adding to the versatility of the valve. If the shield grid is connected to the cathode, the tetrode is converted into a very sensitive thyratron.

Development of a Triggered Thyratron Pulse Shaper

A unit which would reliably trigger from the given pulses and which would deliver sharp negative output pulses greater than 75V in amplitude into a 100Ω line was first designed around a 2D21 miniature thyratron and a type D6-5Z10 pulse forming network (Fig. 2). Bias was applied

to the suppressor grid as indicated. Equal positive and negative outputs would be obtained across the 470Ω resistors loaded by the 100Ω lines. When positive output only is desired, a dummy load consisting of a 100Ω carbon resistor must be permanently wired across the negative output and vice versa to maintain the output at the correct voltage level. It was found that this additional feature of making available both positive and negative pulses introduced the disadvantage of raising the heater-cathode potential so as to exceed the valve rating during the intervals when the valve conducts. Tying the filament to the cathode will remedy this, but doing so necessitates the inclusion of separate filament transformers, one for each thyratron in the system. In subsequent models, the cathode was grounded directly, resulting in a single high

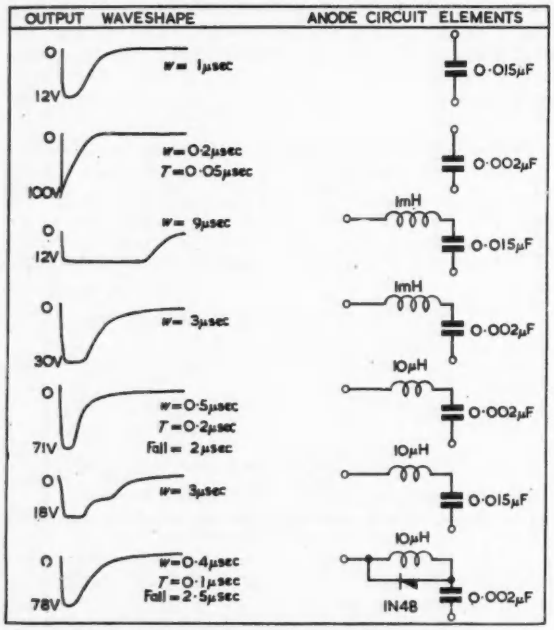


Fig. 4. Anode circuit networks and relative waveshapes

w = width at 50 per cent amplitude
T = rise time (10-90 per cent)
All above waveforms measured with Browning model ON5 oscilloscope and indicate relative magnitudes
Circuit of Fig. 7 used for all measurements

amplitude negative pulse output. If necessary, either output polarity may be obtained by replacing the remaining load resistor with a pulse transformer and taking the output from one or the other terminal, but many disadvantages inherent in blocking oscillator units result.

The correct load for the particular pulse forming network chosen is 470Ω. Experimental tests verified that for loads much less than rated, the network behaves as a pure capacitor and differentiates the pulse. Since the effective capacitance is small the output is of very short duration (less than 0·1μsec) and hence is of low amplitude due to the inability of the thyratron to ionize completely in this short period of time. After investigation, it was found that the effect of mismatching the delay line is to introduce a series of steps into the transient discharge which, for a decrease in load resistance, alternate in sign. Since the thyratron was required to work into a 100Ω line, the delay line was discarded in favour of a simple *LC* timing network.

A variety of two terminal pulse networks was tried, ranging from a single 0·015μF capacitor to a 10μH inductor shunted by a 1N48 diode all in series with a 0·002μF capacitor. A tabulation of networks and relative resultant waveshapes is formulated in Fig. 4 for purposes of comparison. It was found that a small series inductance considerably lengthened the discharge time of the capacitor, permitting one to obtain a wide range of output pulse shapes and widths. Although the opposition to changes in current afforded by the inductance appreciably lengthens the output pulse, this phenomenon is accompanied by a corresponding decrease in pulse amplitude. This due to the fact that the total area under the curve represents energy, and the source energy stored in the anode capacitor is fixed according to the relation, $W = \frac{1}{2}CV^2$.

The next problem was that of triggering with short pulses. The mechanism of initiating conduction consists of injecting on the grid a positive pulse large enough in amplitude to cause the gas between grid and cathode to

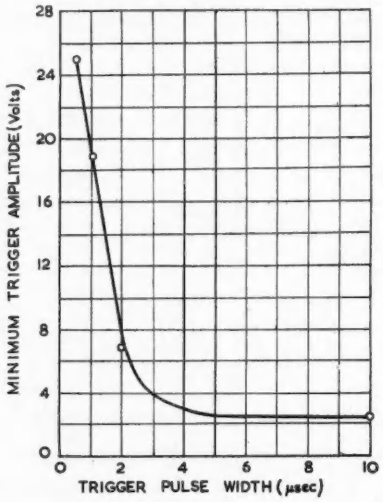


Fig. 5. Trigger amplitude/pulse width for fixed bias (−4V)

ionize. If the pulse amplitude at the grid is maintained, the arc is transferred to the anode and the valve breaks down. On the other hand, if the pulse amplitude decreases appreciably, the grid-cathode arc will extinguish before it has transferred to the anode, and the valve remains in the non-conducting state. In view of this, it would be anticipated that as the trigger pulse width is decreased, the minimum trigger amplitude required would increase. Unfortunately, when the grid-cathode circuit ionizes, the network consisting of the series grid limiting resistor and the thyratron grid resistance acts to attenuate the input trigger. This is especially serious for triggers of short duration, since the area under the pulse directly at the grid is low and hence the initial amplitude must be correspondingly high. Since the quiescent bias voltage on the thyratron is somewhat greater than that required to prevent the valve firing, and since for proper operation the firing of a thyratron must be positive, it is usual to drive the grid well beyond the critical point when firing. This practice creates the need for a finite amount of grid power and any circuit feeding the grid must be capable of delivering this power. This grid current produces a loading on

circuits which tends to reduce the actual voltage appearing at the grid. In very high impedance circuits, the trend of this effect is to make the operation of the valve independent of the intended actuating voltage. In addition, this effect may vary; for example, as the valve warms up its characteristics change. This is the underlying reason for reducing the grid resistor to a minimum value if reliable triggering from fractional microsecond pulses is to be obtained. In the final circuit, 10kΩ was found to be a good compromise value. This is verified experimentally; the graph of Fig. 5 obviously illustrating the aforementioned statements. This curve was plotted for a fixed grid bias of −4V, a value which was found to produce the best results. A larger negative bias would require an even greater trigger amplitude as well as introducing power

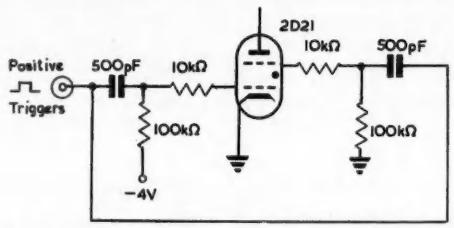


Fig. 6. Triggering circuit in which both grids are pulsed simultaneously

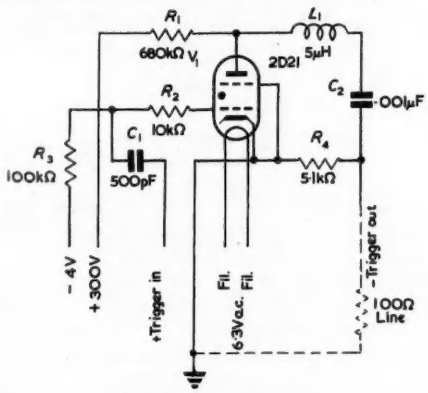


Fig. 7. The final circuit

C_1—500V mica
C_2—500V ceramicon
L_1—100 turns of 32 enamelled wire close-wound on 100kΩ—½W carbon resistor (three layers). Inductance: approx. 5μH
P_1—9-pin "octal style" plug mounted on vector can

supply design problems, whereas a more positive bias would result in the thyratron oscillator becoming astable.

In an effort to speed up the ionization time, pulsing and biasing of alternate grids was tried as well as tying both grids together and triggering them simultaneously. The latter connexion yielded the worst condition, it requiring 48V with 0·5μsec triggers instead of 25V if only one grid is pulsed. This is due to the fact that with this mode of operation we now have two grids biased negatively under quiescent conditions, a much larger surface area. Even a triggering circuit such as illustrated in Fig. 6 does not improve the firing time above that of the simple method eventually resorted to.

Conclusion

The final unit is shown schematically in Fig. 7. The previous 120Ω anode resistor is omitted since adequate peak current limiting is provided by the 100Ω load itself. The compromise in anode pulse forming network finally resorted to consists of the series combination of a 5μH coil and a 0·001μF capacitor. At a pulse repetition frequency of 400p/s the peak output is 140V negative (see graph of Fig. 3) into a 100Ω line with a pulse width (50 per cent down) of 0·28μsec. The rise time (0·1 to 0·9) is 0·08μsec and there are no oscillations. No output coupling capacitor is required.

The thyratron sharpener meets all physical and electrical specifications. Heat dissipation of components is negligible and ½W resistors are used throughout. The 5μH coil is constructed by closely winding 100 turns of No. 32 enamelled wire in three layers using a 100kΩ half watt carbon resistor as a coil form. Inductance is not critical as the output pulse amplitude is well above the required 75V.

In both the experimental set-up and the final system, bias was derived from the same transformer that supplies filament current to the valve as illustrated in Fig. 8. The 50μF

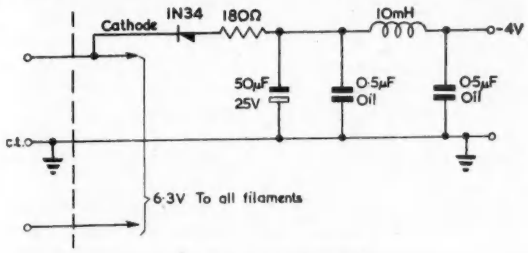


Fig. 8. Compact bias supply

capacitor provides adequate filtering, while the 180Ω resistor limits the peak current to a safe value for the 1N34 germanium diode. If the full 6·3V a.c. winding is used as the input, the open circuit voltage is 10V. For this case a 680Ω load insures good regulation and drops the output to the required 4V.

Communications System for Ethiopia

An important contract has recently been signed between the Imperial Board of Telecommunications of Ethiopia and the two British firms, Standard Telephones and Cables Ltd and Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Company Ltd for a new International Radio Communications system working from Addis Ababa.

The system will provide radio telephone and telegraph communication with London, Nairobi, and important centres in the Middle East. Additional services may be inaugurated later to other European centres.

M.W.T.C. are equipping the complete receiving station and will be responsible for engineering, supplying and installing the complete aerial systems for both the transmitting and receiving stations and also for supplying all the independent sideband drive equipment.

S.T.C.'s share of the contract includes two 4kW transmitters type DS 12 together with high stability oscillator; telephone terminal equipments providing two simultaneous telephone channels; voice frequency telegraph equipment providing two telegraph channels, and special screened underground cable for linking the radio station sites to the city of Addis Ababa.

In addition both companies are supplying a considerable quantity of ancillary equipment.

A team of British engineers will be installing the equipment during the coming months and training Ethiopian personnel to operate the new stations, which will then be among the most modern and well equipped in the world.

Use of a Rubber Sheet Model

for Investigation of Electron Trajectories

By K. R. Allen*, B.Sc., A.Inst.P.and K. Phillips*, M.Sc., A.M.I.E.E.

This article describes the investigation of electron trajectories for a simple type of electron gun by means of a rubber sheet model. The purpose of the work was to attempt to assess the possibilities and accuracy of the rubber sheet as a method of plotting electron trajectories. Kleynen's original article describes the technique but does not attempt to assess its usefulness, particularly in the design of electron guns. Walker has more recently considered the factors influencing the design of a rubber sheet model on a more theoretical basis. There has been a tendency in recent years to believe that the results given by the model are rather misleading. An example is given which shows that this state of affairs may exist when due attention is not paid to the exact shape of the emitting surface. Good correlation, however, between the model predictions and experimental results has been found provided certain conditions are satisfied. The electron gun chosen is a particularly good example for the purpose of this article as it indicates certain pitfalls which should be avoided. A novel method of obtaining equipotentials is also described.

NUMERICAL and graphical methods of electron ray tracing generally depend upon an accurate plot of the field existing between the electrodes. It is usual owing to the tedious mathematical analysis which is involved, to resort to the use of an electrolytic tank method of field plotting. Another method of obtaining electron trajectories which does not require a direct knowledge of the field map was suggested by Moon and Oliphant[1] and Kleynen[2], and has been used in the design of electron photo-multipliers[3]. It has been shown that the motion of an electron in a two-dimensional electrostatic field could be compared with the motion of a small ball on a stretched rubber membrane.

For the case (see Fig. 1) of a rolling ball of radius r and mass m, travelling with velocity u on a rough surface, the forces acting on the ball can be resolved along and at right angles to the surface (assuming point contact) giving the following expressions:

$$m\dot{u} = mg \sin\theta - F$$
$$O = mg \cos\theta - R$$

where θ is the angle of slope of the rubber sheet at the point of contact.

Taking moments about O:

$$mk^2\omega = Fr \text{ also } u = r\omega$$

where ω is the angular velocity and k is the moment of inertia.

Hence the friction $F = mk^2u/r^2$ and the equation of motion in the x direction is:

$$\frac{md^2x}{dt^2} = mg \sin\theta \cos\theta - \frac{mk^2}{r^2 + k^2} g \sin\theta \cos\theta$$

putting $k^2 = 2/5\ r^2$

$$d^2x/dt^2 = 5/7\ g\ d\phi/dx$$

where ϕ is the height of the membrane.

This is similar to the equation of motion of an electron which may be written as:

$$d^2x/dt^2 = -\ e/m\ dV/dx$$

The condition that the ball does not slide is $F/R < \mu$ (μ = the coefficient of sliding friction), i.e. $2/7 \tan\theta < \mu$.

If, however, the ball slides then the equation of motion is:

$$d^2x/dt^2 = -g(d\phi/dx - \mu)$$

and the coefficient of friction will reduce the effective potential of the electrodes. Hence even though the ideal case of a sliding ball gives the correct results, discrepancies will arise when both sliding and rolling occur.

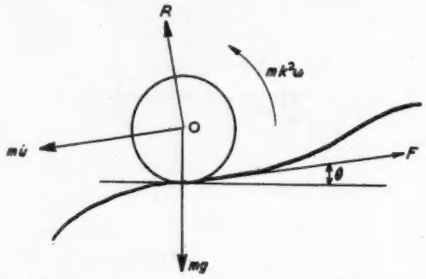


Fig. 1. Forces acting on a sphere moving on a sloping surface

So far only the upper limit of membrane slope has been considered, but there is also a lower limit. This is of particular import when the ball is commencing its trajectory, i.e. when its momentum is small. This lower limit excludes the obvious trivial case of no slope when the ball will not roll. It is rather difficult to treat the problem analytically as it depends to a large extent on the individual case in question. It is obvious that no matter how tight the membrane is stretched, the ball will form a small indentation. The deformation of the contours may reduce the slope and prevent the ball from rolling. Furthermore, when the ball is travelling very slowly it is easily scattered by small particles of dust and surface irregularities in the rubber sheet (see Fig. 4(a)). On substituting the experimental values of the parameters into the results obtained by Walker[4] the error due to energy loss by friction is found to be about 5 per cent.

Apparatus

The membrane was made of 0·040in thick pure rubber sheet clamped between two brass frames 48in long by 24in wide. Considerable care was taken in finding the

* *Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co. Ltd.*

best and simplest method of clamping the sheet so that it could be uniformly stretched. The final method arrived at is shown in Fig. 2. The rubber sheet, trapped between the two angle pieces, was secured by means of 30 "G" clamps placed around the frame at equal intervals. Uniform stretching of the sheet was achieved by marking a grid of equally spaced lines on the underside of the unstretched rubber, and so tensioning the sheet that all segments of the grid maintained their original shape. The frame was supported on two tubular-steel-framed laboratory tables with adjustable legs, thus enabling the model to be accurately levelled.

A model of the electron gun was constructed of bakelite strips mounted on ¼in diameter brass pillars of various heights. All the electrode dimensions were enlarged by a factor of a hundred. Steel ball bearings 3/16in diameter were used to represent the electrons. At first the balls were hand released, but the initial velocity given to them was found to give inconsistent results, so an electromagnetic release was finally adopted. A series of tests was performed and it was found that the paths were reproducible to within

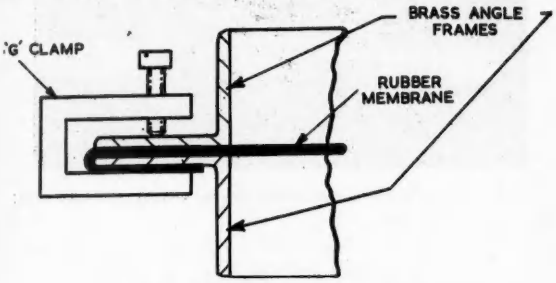


Fig. 2. Method of clamping rubber sheet

5 per cent of the final beam width. The trajectories of the balls were photographed using low angle oblique lighting from a 600 watt Photoflood lamp. The camera was a Retina I mounted directly above the model. It was found that by using 35mm Super XX film developed in fine grain developer good resolution and contrast of the tracks could be achieved.

Experimental Results

The results given here are the trajectories plotted for a simple three-electrode gun. The electrode structure is similar to the gun originally designed by Kerst[5] for use in a 20MeV betatron. The gun consists of a helical filament which is surrounded by a metal focusing grid, both being at the same potential. These are enclosed in an earthed anode and under normal conditions a negative pulse of 70kV, is applied to the grid and filament.

The first tests were carried out with a cylindrical cross-section for the gun filament. Fig. 3(a) shows the paths obtained for a spacing of 0·035in between the front of the filament and the front of the grid. It will be seen that the extreme paths cross over outside the anode gap. In Figs. 3(b) and 3(c) the filament to grid spacing was reduced to 0·028in and 0·018in respectively.

In an attempt to verify these results a convenient form of experimental gun was constructed. The complete structure was mounted in a vacuum chamber, one of the inner walls of which was coated with willemite forming a fluorescent screen for observing the size of the electron beam.

A scale was engraved on the screen to measure the width of the beam. The relative positions of the electrodes were varied and the distance between them measured to within ±0·002in with a travelling microscope. Some of the results of varying the position of the filament inside the focusing cup are given in Table 1.

These figures indicate a minimum in the half width of the pattern at the 0·028in spacing. This minimum is also shown with the rubber sheet model tests. One significant

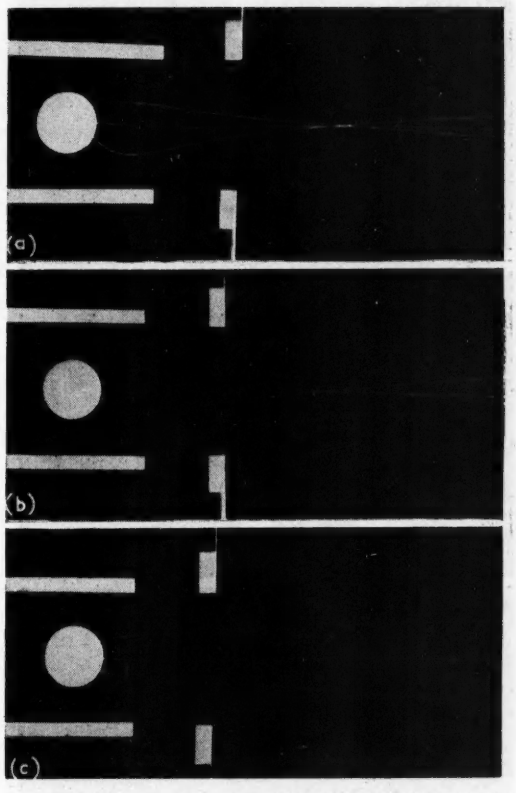


Fig. 3. Electron trajectories for spacings of (a) 0·035in, (b) 0·028in, (c) 0·018in between the front of the filament and the front of the grid using a cylindrical cross-section for the filament

difference between these results and the experimental rubber sheet model values is that in practice the electron beam is much more divergent than was predicted.

Study of Equipotentials

In order to study the focusing properties of the gun, the equipotentials of the system were plotted using the

TABLE 1

DISTANCE OF FRONT OF FILAMENT FROM EDGE OF GRID CUP (INCHES)	HALF WIDTH OF PATTERN ON FLUORESCENT SCREEN (INCHES)	HALF WIDTH OF PATTERN FROM RUBBER SHEET MODEL (INCHES)
0·035	4·75	1·40
0·028	3·25	1·12
0·018	4·75	1·40
Less than 0·018	Very divergent	Very divergent

rubber sheet. The portions of the rubber covering the bakelite model were coated with a thin layer of white poster paint. A screen of clear Perspex, upon which had been drawn a series of equally spaced parallel lines was placed in front of the model. Using low angle illumination the shadows cast by the lines gave the equipotentials of the structure. For a permanent record a photograph was taken using Kodak microfile film. This technique, although perhaps not as accurate as the usual electrolytic tank method of plotting equipotentials, is much simpler and easier for two-dimensional systems. Furthermore, a visual picture is provided immediately. This is a definite advantage when trying to obtain a particular potential distribution by adjusting electrode positions. A typical example of the plots is shown in Fig. 5. It can be seen that inside the grid, the field has a certain amount of focusing action. Extending from the grid to the anode gap there is a defocusing field, which increases as the filament is moved nearer the mouth of the focusing cup. From these plots of equipotentials and by means of a simple graphical construction, it can be shown that the paths of the electrons are approximately the same as predicted by the ball rolling experiments. A further check was made by using relaxation methods to calculate the field configuration and the results are shown in Fig. 6.

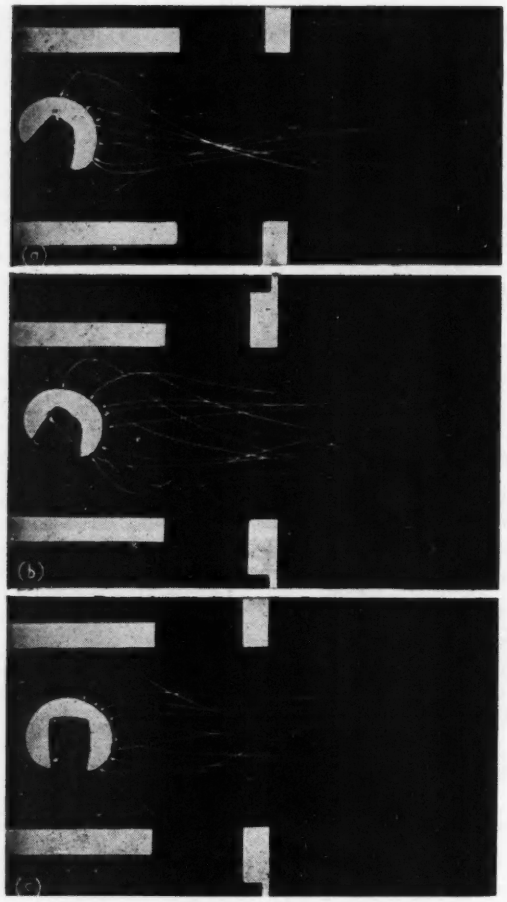


Fig. 4. Electron trajectories obtained by superimposing separate photographs. Spacings of (a) 0·035 in, (b) 0·028in, (c) 0·018in, between the front of the filament and the front of the grid using a segmented cross-section for the filament

Discussion

Since the rubber sheet model predictions did not compare favourably with the experimental results on a full size electron gun, it is reasonable to consider how any possible discrepancies may arise. Such errors may be due to the fact that for the case of large electron densities space charge spreading may occur. Attempts were made to detect any space charge defocusing in the gun itself by varying the emission and the relative anode potential, but no such variations were found.

A further source of error could be attributed to the fact that the cross-section of the helical filament in any one plane at right-angles to the filament axis is not a complete circle. In order to test this, a representation of the true cross-section of the filament was used on the model and it was found that the trajectories were much more divergent. Now since the filament may emit from the inside of the spiral it was necessary to examine the electron paths for various angular positions of the segment repre-

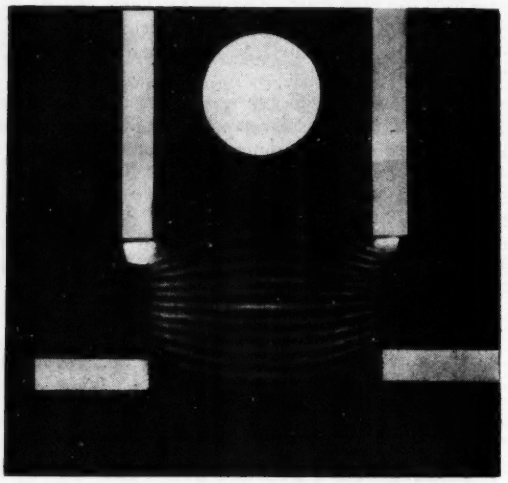


Fig. 5. Equipotential plot of the gun assembly obtained with the rubber sheet model

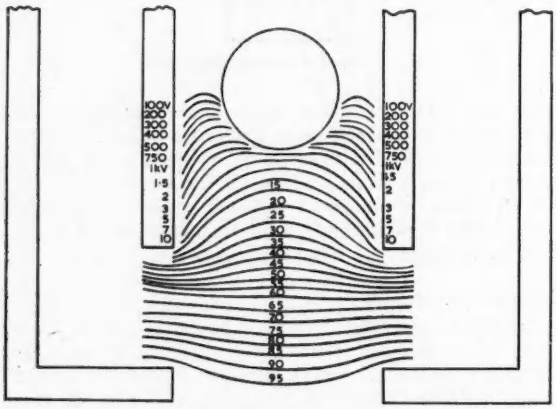


Fig. 6. The calculated field configuration obtained by the relaxation method (*Compare with Fig. 5*)

senting the filament. A good overall picture of the focusing was obtained by superimposing several of the negatives during enlargement (see Fig. 4). A comparison of the final rubber sheet model predictions and the experimental results on an electron gun are given in Table 2.

The rubber sheet model has been used to determine the trajectories of electrons emitted by a simple electron gun. This method has given results which do not agree with measurements of the half width beam pattern on a fluorescent screen unless the shape of the emitting surface on the model is carefully considered.

The results obtained with a circular emitting surface give a less divergent beam than that found in practice as shown in Table 1. When the filament cross-section is modified to conform more closely with the spiral structure of the filament then it is found that the model predicts a more divergent beam, in agreement with practice as shown in Table 2.

One point to note is that the motion of the balls where the slope is small may be erratic if any dust particles are present on the surface of the rubber.

The equipotential lines obtained by the shadow technique agree fairly well with the calculated values and this method can be applied very easily to certain problems.

Acknowledgments

The authors wish to thank Mr. M. M. Lipsicas for his help with the relaxation calculations; also Mr. E. A. Finlay and Mr. F. R. Perry for their constant encouragement and advice, Dr. Willis Jackson, F.R.S., M.I.E.E., Director of Research and Education, and Mr. B. G. Churcher, M.Sc., M.I.E.E., Manager of the Research Department, Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., for permission to publish this article.

TABLE 2

DISTANCE OF FRONT OF FILAMENT FROM CUP (INCHES)	HALF WIDTH OF PATTERN FROM FLUORESCENT SCREEN (INCHES)	HALF WIDTH OF PATTERN FROM RUBBER MODEL (INCHES)
0·035	4·75	4·9
0·028	3·25	3·5
0·010	4·75	5·0
Less than 0·018	Very divergent	Very divergent

REFERENCES

1. MOON, P. B., OLIPHANT, M. L. Current Distribution Near Edges of Discharge Tube Cathodes. *Proc. Camb. Phil. Soc. 25*, 46 (1929).
2. KLEYNEN, P. H. J. A. The Motion of an Electron in Two-Dimensional Electrostatic Fields. *Philips Tech. Rev. 2*, 338 (1937).
3. ZWORYKIN, V. K., RAJCHMAN, J. A. The Electrostatic Electron Multiplier. *Proc. Inst. Radio Engrs. 27*, 558 (1939).
4. WALKER, G. B. Factors Influencing the Design of a Rubber Model. *Proc. Instn. Elect. Engrs. 96*, Pt. 2, 319 (1949).
5. KERST, D. W. Acceleration of Electrons by Magnetic Induction. *Phys. Rev. 60*, 47 (1941).
6. LIPSICAS, M. M. The Electrostatic Field of an Electron Gun for a 20MeV. Betatron. *Metropolitan-Vickers Research Report, No. 10522*, (1953).

A Stabilized Radio-Frequency E.H.T. Supply

By A. E. Lowe*

The apparatus described is an e.h.t. unit to provide a continuously variable d.c. output from about 100 to 1 600 volts at a low current, highly stabilized against variations of components and supplies. It draws its power from an external source, such as the spare power available on a commercial scaler or similar equipment.

THIS unit was developed to provide stabilized e.h.t. to Geiger counters and photo-multipliers, as used in scintillation counters, and to operate from the h.t. and l.t. power, available externally on electronic equipment associated with radio-isotope work. The power supplies commonly available on such equipment are: 6·3V a.c., plus 315 (nominal) and −105V (nominal). Both the d.c. supplies are stabilized, but the negative line depends on the stabilizing tube voltage and the positive line may be anywhere between 300 and 330V. The power taken from the supplies should be kept to a minimum.

The maximum e.h.t. voltage required for G.M. tubes or multiplier tubes does not exceed 1 600V. The G.M. tube takes only a fraction of a microampere. Most commercial scintillation counters take not more than 20μA from the e.h.t. supply; a few require as much as 100μA.

The unit was therefore designed to produce a maximum output of 1 600V at 20μA; to be independent of load and of h.t. positive line drift to within 0·1 per cent. In addition it was desirable to keep the drain on the external supplies to a minimum and to produce 100μA of e.h.t. with a simple modification. The use of easily available components was also an important consideration.

The unit consists of two parts:

(1) The r.f. heater supply for the e.h.t. rectifier (EY 51).

(2) The e.h.t. generator and stabilizer.

The circuit of the r.f. heater supply is of very simple design. It uses a Wearite P.O. coil coupled to a home made coil of 11 turns of 20 s.w.g. insulated copper wire. This coal is wound on a 1in diameter former and is held in position by allowing the fixing strip of the Wearite coil to bear on an internal shoulder, as shown in Fig. 1.

A rapid method of checking the r.f. heater power of the EY 51 is to compare its forward resistance when heated by 50c/s (or d.c.) and by r.f.

When the h.t. supply is at maximum (330V) the forward resistance should correspond to not more than 7V at 50c/s, and at minimum h.t. (300V) not less than 5V at 50c/s.

This part of the unit would, of course, demand considerable component value modification if the positive rail voltage was altered much beyond the specified limits.

* *Experimental Radiopathology Research Unit, Hammersmith Hospital.*

The E.H.T. Generator and Stabilizer

In principle the generator is a pentode (V_1, CV1116) driving a Hivolt e.h.t. coil, type C150, as shown on the circuit diagram (Fig. 2). The high r.f. voltage is rectified by V_2 and smoothed by C_5, R_3, and C_6. The d.c. so produced is fed to the grid of a single valve d.c. amplifier via the potentiometer R_8, VR_1, R_9, the bottom of which is connected to the highly stable negative line. This line thus acts as a reference potential and its stability is therefore of primary importance. The percentage variation of the e.h.t. voltage cannot be less than that of the negative line.

The output of the d.c. amplifier is fed, via a step-down network to the suppressor of V_1; completing the feedback line and thus controlling the e.h.t. voltage by regulating the oscillator anode current. It will be clear that V_1 must possess high suppressor slope in order to exert proper control. The CV1116 is much the best available valve for the purpose.

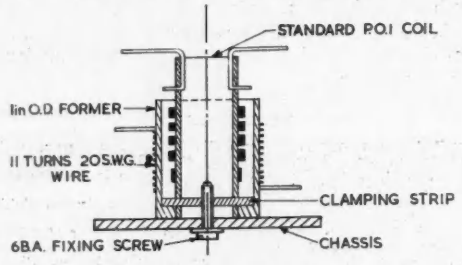


Fig. 1. The r.f. heater supply coil

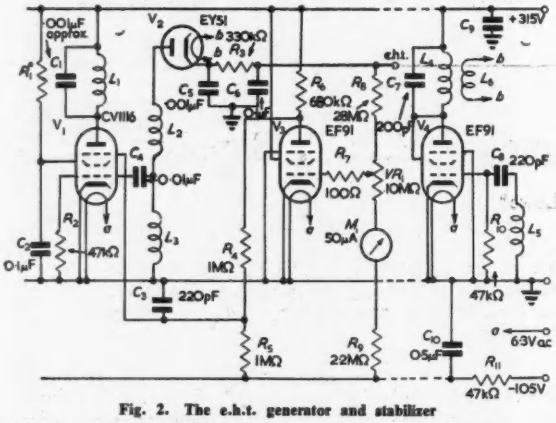


Fig. 2. The e.h.t. generator and stabilizer

R_1 = 180kΩ *for* 30μA *out;* 68kΩ *for* 100μA *out*
L_1, L_2, L_3 = *Hivolt coil C150*
L_4, L_5 = *Wearite coil P.O.1*
L_6 = 11 *turns* 20 *s.w.g. on* 1in *former*

R_1 has the function of limiting the anode current of V_1 and hence the maximum e.h.t. output. However, the action of the suppressor switches current from anode to screen grid and hence if R_1 is reduced the consumption of V_1 will be increased at all outputs, not just at maximum output.

A few words are necessary with regard to the measurement of e.h.t. voltage and the potentiometer formed by R_8, VR_1, R_9.

In order to conserve e.h.t. current and avoid the use of an electrostatic volt meter, it was decided to incorporate the microammeter in the potentiometer chain. This introduces a difficulty as the bottom end of this chain is returned to a potential approximately 100V below earth

The total value of $R_8 + VR_1 + R_9$ is also fixed by this consideration. Having decided on the microammeter current for maximum e.h.t. the value of $R_8 + VR_1 + R_9$ is equal to E_t/I_{mt} (where E_t is the "full scale" e.h.t. voltage and I_{mt} the "full scale" meter current) and the microammeter zero set back, mechanically, by a scale reading equal to

$$\frac{e}{R_8 + VR_1 + R_9\mu A}$$ (where e is the negative line voltage),

that is by an amount equivalent to the negative line voltage as read on the voltmeter. The scale is then linear. In the circuit under consideration a 50μA instrument was used and it was decided that full scale deflexion should be equal to 2 000V. Therefore $R_8 + VR_1 + R_9 = 40M\Omega$ and the zero was set back 2·5μA. To a close approximation the e.h.t. voltage is given $R_8/R_b - (e - V_g)$ where V_g is the bias voltage (see Fig. 3). Taking $-(e-V_g) = e_1$ the values of maximum and minimum e.h.t. (that is when the slider of VR_1 is at the two extremes of its travel) can be worked out from the following:

$$\frac{E_{max}}{e_1} = \frac{R_8 + VR_1}{R_9} \qquad \frac{E_{min}}{e_1} = \frac{R_8}{VR_1 + R_9}$$

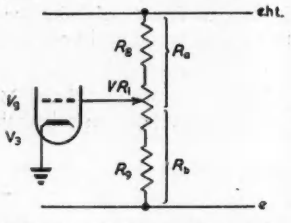


Fig. 3. Calculation of output voltage

As it is usually impossible to obtain multi-megohm potentiometers in any desired value, or to a high tolerance, compromise is necessary in the selection of the voltage range to be covered.

For the circuit described it has already been said that $R_8 + VR_1 + R_9 = 40M\Omega$, e_1 can be considered to be 100V. If E_{max} and E_{min} are 1 600 and 300V respectively, $R_8 = 30M\Omega$, $VR_1 = 7{\cdot}65M\Omega$ and $R_9 = 2{\cdot}35M\Omega$. In fact a convenient value for VR_1 is 10MΩ. This gives R_8 as 28MΩ and R_9 as 2·2MΩ, using as few components as possible. Thus $E_{max} = 100\,(38/2{\cdot}2) = 1\,730$V, and $E_{min} = 100\,(28/12{\cdot}2) = 230$V. In the above calculations the negative line filter is ignored as its effect is negligible.

The lay-out of the circuit is important. All leads carrying r.f., particularly the lead from the anode of V_1 to the coil, must be kept short otherwise power will be lost.

It is necessary that the maximum full load e.h.t. output with the suppressor of V_1 grounded should be at least 15 per cent more than is required under operational conditions, in order to maintain the e.h.t. constant to within 0·1 per cent from full load to no load. This can be done by adjusting the value of R_1.

For the circuit values given and with 1 600V e.h.t. a change in output current from no load to full load (32μA) produced less than 0·1 per cent change in output voltage. For all values of e.h.t. output the change in voltage for a swing of 300 to 330V on the h.t. line is much less than 0·1 per cent.

The ripple voltage on the e.h.t. line is 300mV without, and 80mV with the negative line filter. This filter is not necessary if the negative line ripple is low or e.h.t. rippie is unimportant. Drain of the whole unit from the h.t. rail is 10·5mA at 315V with $R_1 = 180k\Omega$ and 14mA with $R_1 = 68k\Omega$.

Notes from North America

Research Fellowships

Research fellowships tenable in American institutions under a technical assistance programme sponsored by the U.S. Foreign Operations Administration, have been awarded to five British scientists. The awards were made by the National Academy of Sciences, Washington, on the nomination of the Royal Society.

Among the recipients are Mr. G. V. Chester, Scientific Officer, Radar Research Establishment and Dr. G. L. Squires, a Senior Research Fellow at the Atomic Energy Research Establishment, Harwell.

This brings to 16 the number of awards to candidates from the United Kingdom in a programme which was instituted in 1953 and is intended to enable some 150 outstanding scientists from the 14 Western European countries to carry out advanced study for up to two years at American universities and research institutions. The programme has now been extended for Britain by the provision of 35 more fellowships which will be tenable up to June 30, 1957.

The U.S. Government has allocated $1 300 000, plus the equivalent of an additional $210 000 in local currencies, for the programme. A grant at a yearly rate of about $3 300 (approximately £1 180) plus travel expenses will be given each trainee, who must sign a written statement that he promises to return to his country to apply his training. Requirements for a fellowship include the possession of a doctorate in science from a recognized institution of higher education, or equivalent experience.

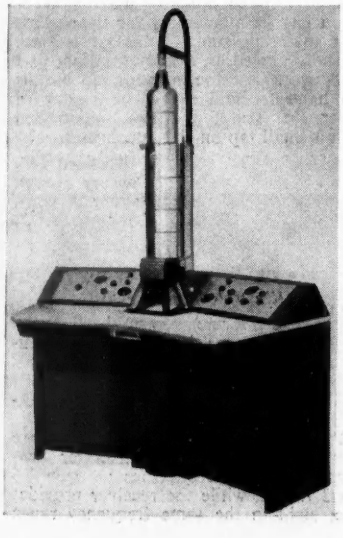
RCA Electron Microscope

An electron microscope, type EMU-3A, claimed to be the most powerful in the world, has recently been developed and built at Camden, New Jersey, by the Radio Corporation of America. An instrument of this type has been presented to the Karolinska Institute of Stockholm under a grant from the Rockefeller Foundation for research in cell and tissue structure.

The type EMU-3A electron microscope, which is shown in the accompanying photograph, employs unit construction throughout. The desk top and front and rear panel doors are removable for quick inspection and ease of maintenance. The control panels are hinged at the bottom and lift up for easy access.

The principal characteristics of the instruments are as follows:

Resolution 20Å.
Magnification Range 1 400× to 30 000×.
Useful Photographic Enlargement 200 000×.
Photographic Facilities Plate—3 or 5 exposures on 2in by 10in plate, or 3 exposures on 3¼in by 4in plates.
Film—30 exposures on 35mm unperforated film.
Exposure—Timing is automatic and a built-in exposure meter is included.
Optical System One set of pole pieces for all magnifications.
Externally alignable objective aperture.
Electrostatic compensation.
Viewing Screen Three 5in by 5in viewing windows.
Binocular viewer.



The type EMU-3A microscope. The overall dimensions are:—Height 7 ft. 8 in., Width 4 ft. 9 in., Depth 5 ft. 10 in.

Forecast for 1955

According to Dr. W. R. G. Baker, vice-president of the General Electric Company and General Manager of the G.E. Electronics Division, Syracuse, it is expected that by the end of 1955 there should be at least 530 television stations in operation in the United States and that more than 50 per cent of them will be able to transmit network colour programmes.

The retail sales of monochrome television receivers is estimated at 5 800 000 which is slightly less than the near record level of 1954. This decline will, however, be offset by an estimated sale of 200 000 colour television receivers.

The anticipated sales of broadcast receivers is in the region of 6½ million, of which one million will make use of printed circuit techniques.

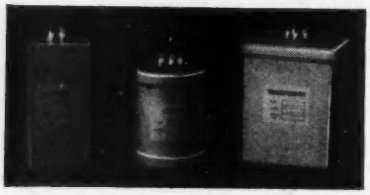
New D.C. Millivoltmeter and Amplifier

The illustration shows the new MV-17 CP millivoltmeter which has just been developed by the Millivac Instrument Corporation of 444 Second Street, Schenectady, New York. This instrument has a range of 100μV to 1kV and contains an accurately tuned 120c/s d.c. modulator which is driven from an internal 60c/s *RC* oscillator.

The new d.c. millivoltmeter can operate as a stable d.c. amplifier with a gain of 1 500 and a d.c. drift of less than 50μV referred to the input circuit over long periods of time. It may be used over a wide power supply frequency range from 40 to 500c/s.

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

A description, compiled from information supplied by the manufacturers, of new components, accessories and test instruments.



Very Low Frequency Transformers

(Illustrated above)

A RANGE of hermetically sealed transformers for operation at frequencies as low as 2c/s is now in production and includes both input and output types with balanced windings, internal screens and a heavy mumetal outer case to reduce stray pick-up to a very low level.

Intended for geophysical and similar applications, typical performance figures for an output transformer show a primary inductance of 3 600H measured with an input of 1V at 10c/s in a space of 20in³: and a weight of 2lb. All units have Corundite insulators, are vacuum impregnated and completely sealed.

A 1 000H tapped filter choke with a Q of 10 at 50c/s and a weight of 7½oz is also available and a range of miniaturized units for similar and other special applications is under development.

Avis & Baggs Ltd,
11-13 Gosbrook Road,
Caversham,
Berkshire.

Multi-way Connectors

(Illustrated below)

THIS new range of multi-way plugs and sockets provides 20, 30, 40, 60 and 80 way linkages.

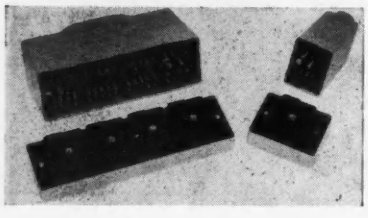
The plugs and sockets of these connectors are very compact, each being contained within a rectangular aluminium case. Units may be packed closely together on a chassis or panel. Comprehensive plug and socket systems can be built up, the following combinations being possible :—

Two 20-way plugs may be mated to one 40-way socket.

Two 30-way plugs may be mated to one 60-way socket.

Four 20-way or two 40-way plugs may be mated to one 80-way socket.

The contacts are silver plated and provide positive connexion when fully engaged but give a self-ejecting action when being disconnected.



Cable clamps are provided and special attention has been given to the problem of soldering in the small space allowed in these units.

The Plessey Co Ltd,
Ilford, Essex.

Wide Range Oscilloscope

(Illustrated below)

A NEW and very versatile wide range, measuring oscilloscope has recently been introduced by E.M.I. Factories Ltd.

Known as the type WM.5 the basic instrument comprises the display and power units, but provision is made for the incorporation of one or more standard sub-units to meet almost any specialized

requirements. Four types of sub-unit are at present available, but the range will be extended later.

Among the new features of the basic oscilloscope are the following:

Instantaneous a.c.-d.c. voltage measurement by means of a multi-range voltage measuring bridge circuit combined with Y shift and long scale meter, giving by direct reading precise and immediate measurement of the displayed waveform.

Instantaneous time measurements of high accuracy, meter presented, over a time range of 10mμsec to 100msec.

The Y amplifier affords switch selection of two conditions of gain/bandwidth (1) high gain d.c. to 9Mc/s and (2) low gain d.c. to 25Mc/s without overshoot on transients.

Variable control for the c.r.t., e.h.t. and bias giving deflexion sensitivity control ratio of 10:1 with completely stable frequency response.

An eleven-range precision time-base with sensitive phase/frequency selective drive amplifier covering sweep speed range from 33cm/sec to 200cm/μsec.

The horizontal sweep may be delayed with respect to a trigger or synchronizing signal by any interval within the range 1μsec to 1sec.

The pre-sweep period is variable from 1 to 150 times the selected main sweep period. Any long-term signal train can be displayed in compressed form on the linear pre-sweep trace, and from this any small section can be selected and simultaneously displayed in expanded form by the normal sweep.

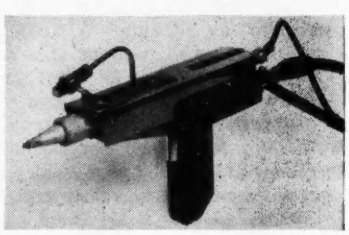
The WM.5 oscilloscope is available either in console form or rack mounted.

E.M.I. Factories Ltd,
Hayes,
Middlesex.

Gas Jet for Ultrasonic Soldering Iron

(Illustrated below)

WHEN using the Mullard ultrasonic soldering iron to apply solder to large masses of aluminium and similar "difficult" metals, it is necessary to preheat the work to the required temperature. When very large metal parts are to be



soldered, such as large castings to be treated for surface defects, the best way to apply additional heating is by playing a gas jet on the surface of the metal close to the point where the bit of the iron is being applied.

To enable this work to be done and at the same time leave the operator with a free hand, the Equipment Division of Mullard Limited are now making available a gas jet attachment for their ultrasonic soldering iron. The gas jet is automatically played on exactly the right part of the work, and the operator can use his free hand to hold a tool or a stick of solder, etc. The flow of gas is controlled from a small tap on the attachment.

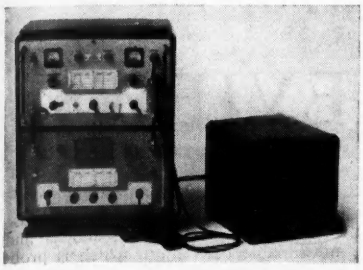
Mullard Ltd,
Century House,
Shaftesbury Avenue,
London, W.C.2.

Marine Transmitter-Receiver

(Illustrated above right)

THE Pye Marine "Swordfish" transmitter-receiver is designed to comply with the new Merchant Ship (Radio) Rules for Class III ships (500 to 1 600 tons) and has been granted a G.P.O.-M.O.T. Certificate of Approval.

Both the transmitter and receiver are crystal controlled; the transmitter provides eight spot frequencies between 1·6 and 3·9Mc/s, while the receiver provides nine, eight in the same frequency range



as the transmitter and one on 200kc/s. Services provided are c.w., m.c.w., and r.t. and loudhailer. The output of the transmitter is approximately 50W. The receiver has a built-in vibrator power supply, while the transmitter is fed from a separate rotary transformer unit.

Pye Marine Ltd,
Oulton Works,
Lowestoft,
Suffolk.

Double Pentode Beam Power Amplifier

THE 55A/165M is a loctal based (B8G), indirectly-heated double pentode developed for use as a push-pull power amplifier. Operating at audio frequency it will provide an output power of 22W with an anode voltage of 300V, while with an anode voltage of 500V an output power of 39W can be obtained.

As an unmodulated class-*C* r.f. amplifier an output of 47.5W at 30Mc/s is obtainable with an anode voltage of 500V.

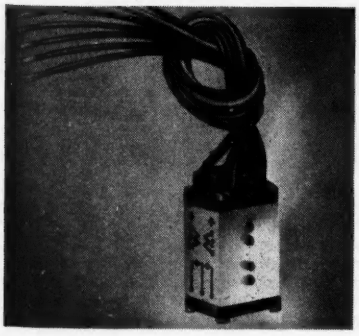
The seated height of the valve is 2⅛in and the diameter is 1 3/16in.

Standard Telephones & Cables Ltd,
Dowlish Ford Mills,
Ilminster,
Somerset.

Miniature Moving-Coil Relay

(Illustrated below)

THE relay consists of a balanced moving-coil in the field of a permanent magnet. The coil has a contact leaf which operates between two adjustable contact springs mounted on the fixed frame. The coil assembly moves to one side or the other and appropriate contact is made according to the direction of the controlling current. The coil has two independent windings which can be wired singly, in series, in parallel or in differential according to the application.



This relay is a magnetically self-shielded unit capable of operating from a power input of 10μW and being of balanced construction functions efficiently in any position. The overall measurements of the relay are 1¼in by ¼in by ⅝in.

The contacts are platinum and may be employed to control a non-inductive load providing that the a.c. or d.c. values do not exceed 50V : 100mA : 2W.

Electro Methods Ltd,
Caxton Way,
Stevenage,
Hertfordshire.

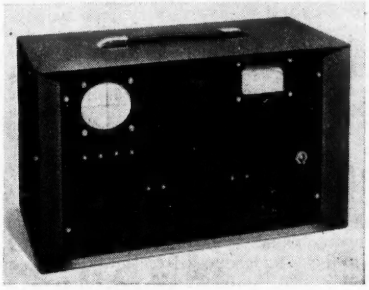
Television Test Set

(Illustrated below)

THE Airmec "Televet type 877" provides in one unit all the facilities needed for fault-finding, checking, overhauling and aligning television receivers.

The instrument incorporates a wobbulator, pattern generator, a.m. signal generator, c.w. signal generator, l.f. oscillator, e.h.t. voltmeter and an a.c. and d.c. valve-voltmeter. It operates over a frequency range covering the i.f. bands and television bands 1 and 3.

Airmec Ltd,
High Wycombe,
Buckinghamshire.



Scintillation Counter Head

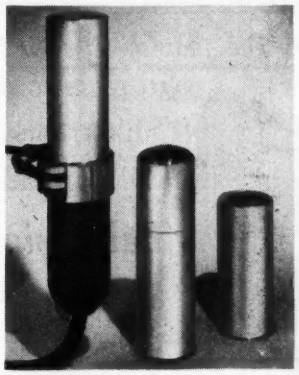
(Illustrated above right)

THE scintillation counter head type 653 has been designed for exacting research (i.e., gamma-ray spectrometry); to cover measurements when using radioactive isotopes for diagnostic and therapeutic purposes in medicine; and for routine investigations and general monitoring.

Being constructed with simple quickly interchangeable light-tight caps, this scintillation counter' head forms a suitable basic unit for adaptation to scintillation counting techniques with liquids or special types of collimator or directional arrangements.

The unit is built in two sections. The upper section (the detector unit) contains the voltage divider chain, photomultiplier tube and phosphor, the whole being covered by an interchangeable light-tight cap. The lower section contains the cathode follower unit.

The upper section containing the photomultiplier tube has a spring-loaded retaining ring to accommodate phosphors up to 44 millimetres in diameter and 25 millimetres in thickness. Light-tight, easily interchangeable caps are available to fit the upper section of the detector



head, to allow for thin end-window counting, lead collimation shielding and the accommodation of various sized phosphors.

Isotope Developments Ltd,
Finsbury Pavement House,
120 Moorgate,
London, E.C.2.

Ribbon Microphone

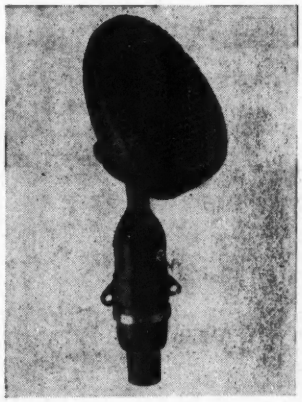
(Illustrated below)

THE Standard 4038-A ribbon microphone is manufactured by agreement with the BBC who own the patent rights. This microphone has a sensivity comparable with that of the best moving-coil microphones and a constant bi-directional polar response.

The frequency response is substantially uniform from 50c/s to over 10kc/s and throughout this range the shape of the bi-directional polar response curve is well maintained in both the horizontal and vertical planes. The use of correctly damped ribbon of very low mass gives a transient response which is exceptionally good.

Magnetic shielding of the ribbon-to-line toroidal transformer housed in the base of the microphone and the use of hum neutralizing wiring to the ribbon ensure negligible interference from stray electromagnetic fields. In this respect it is 30 to 40dB better than moving coil microphones.

Standard Telephones & Cables Ltd,
Connaught House,
Aldwych,
London, W.C.2.



★ *The first of Elsevier's*

MULTILINGUAL

Electronics

Dictionaries

Television

Radar-Antennas

6

Languages

IN research, technical know-how and publicity, these meticulously edited and ingeniously arranged dictionaries offer a new and precise basis for translation. This first correlates English (and American), French, Spanish, Italian, Dutch and German, and as the subject is developing, it includes brief definitions. Slang and jargon are not excluded. The author is W. E. CLASON, Head of the Translation Dept. at Philips, Eindhoven.

Size 6½ × 9 in., 600 pp., finely bound.

Ready March £6 *Write for Folder*

★

PHILIPS TECHNICAL LIBRARY

Low Frequency Amplification

By

Dr. N. A. VOORHOEVE

514 pages. 479 illustrations. 50s.

The whole theory and range of technique from microphone or gramophone pick-up to loud-speaker. "A valuable and authoritative contribution to this important field."

—Electrical Industries Export

Communication News

This always-interesting and finely-produced review of Telecommunications in their electrical and mechanical aspects appears in 2 to 4 issues of 32 to 64 pp., over about one year. Vol. XV began Autumn 1954. Subscription per volume 14s.; *specimen back number free.*

★

Descriptive Folders from

CLEAVER-HUME PRESS LTD.

31 Wright's Lane, W.8

BOOK REVIEWS

Fundamentals of Transistors

By Leonard Krugman. 135 pp. 102 figs. Demy 8vo. John F. Rider, Inc., New York. 1954. Price $2.70.

ANY well-established technical subject rapidly gathers its own literature, extending from the standard works of reference on the one hand to popular and only semi-technical books on the other.

Before the literature on transistors can adequately cover the whole field, a similar wide range of books will be necessary.

Until quite recently a large proportion of the books and articles on transistors were anthologies or summaries of earlier information on basic physical concepts together with extracts from the already published notes and data of the manufacturers.

The present book is a radical departure from this attitude. It is neither intended to be a standard work of reference nor yet is it a popular book with loose or inaccurate statements. Instead it seeks and achieves a very good balance between the two extremes.

The first two chapters cover the transistor and its basic method of operation —not from the outlook of the physicist but from that of the circuit designer who has to use the device rather than make it. While Chapters I and II contain only outlines of their subject—semi-conductor physics—Chapters III and IV go very extensively into the three major basic circuit configurations used with the transistor, namely, grounded base, ground emitter, and grounded collector, working conditions. Altogether 52 pages are taken up in this task and the reader is given a clear, simple, non-mathematical understanding of why the transistor can be used with each pair of its terminals in turn as the input circuit—the effects obtained—and the reason why it behaves so differently in each case. With this ground work laid, the book turns, in Chapter V, to transistor audio frequency amplifiers. Here again the subject is divided into separate sections. The method of selecting the transistor d.c. working condition is examined, as also is the necessity for some stabilization against d.c. drifts due to the effect of working temperature. This is followed by a survey of the transistor small signal amplifying characteristics, of phase splitting, push-pull operation, and class-B working. Most of the practical pitfalls into which engineers, trained on radio valves, are likely to fall, are noted and explained.

Chapter VI covers transistor oscillators. Chapter VII gives some indication of the factors governing the limits of high frequency performance of the transistor, together with an explanation of the equivalent circuit and miscellaneous matters.

This is one of the very few books that deal mainly with the junction rather than the earlier point contact transistor.

The author is clearly a man of close personal experience with his subject and commendable conviction, which is probably best illustrated by the following quotation.

"On the other hand the junction type (transistor) is generally cheaper to produce, has better reliability, better reproducibility, higher available gain and a lower noise figure than the point contact type. It is safe to predict the gradual displacement of the point contact transistor by the junction transistor in all but a few specialized applications, particularly since the frequency range of the junction type is steadily being increased by new manufacturing techniques.

In view of this the remainder of the book will deal primarily with the junction transistor and unless specified typical junction characteristics will be assumed."

This book is particularly recommended to the circuit engineer faced with junction transistors for the first time. He will find it of considerable help not only in theoretical matters but as a guide to the solution of numerous problems met with in the actual transistor circuit itself.

Not only should a copy be available on library shelves but the book will prove of great assistance at the workbench itself.

To sum up, this book is not a standard work of reference on the transistor art, but fulfils a great need to those engaged in getting actual transistor circuits to work.

G. GRIMSDELL.

Millimicrosecond Pulse Techniques

By I. A. D. Lewis and F. H. Wells. 310 pp. 149 figs. Demy 8vo. Bergaman Press Ltd. 1954. Price 40s.

IT has been possible to generate transients of the millimicrosecond order for many years. This reviewer, while working in the field of nuclear research, realized that the time had come when it would be necessary to shape, count and amplify such pulses. Furthermore the equipment involved should be compact, economical of power and simple to align; for the instruments would find wide use by electronically non-skilled personnel. The authors of "Millimicrosecond Pulse Techniques" show us the considerable extent to which this ideal has been fulfilled. Often, indeed, the instruments they describe, working in the region 10^{-8} to 10^{-9} sec, are as compact and simple as their counterparts for microsecond pulses.

Since the impetus for fast pulse study arose in the nuclear field, it is natural that the application examples should be restricted to this branch of science. However, the reader requires no specialized knowledge to appreciate these designs, nor is the usefulness of the work restricted to this field. That the authors have

realized the importance of this infant technique to all branches of electronics is shown by the general form of the book, whose major part is devoted to principles and fundamentals.

Turning the pages of the work we find the subject is introduced by a brief résumé of useful mathematical tools. These analytical methods are then applied in a detailed study of transmission line properties, with especial emphasis on use for narrow pulse transmission, shaping and transformation. The subject of distributed amplifiers follows naturally and leads to the problems of wide band cathode-ray oscillography at high frequencies.

A wide variety of other subjects receives treatment, among which pulse generators and trigger circuits should receive special mention. The final chapters, which illustrate the preceding basic study, are used to introduce further techniques and to show the methods of design integration which are required to form a complete instrument.

With minor omissions the work represents a full review of the millimicrosecond pulse field to date, and an excellent bibliography is included. Since the semiconductor diode plays an important role, it is to be regretted that its pulse properties are scantily treated and its theory is entirely ignored.

All electronics engineers should find the work stimulating, and it can be particularly recommended to researchers who are working in this field.

N. F. MOODY.

Amplitude-Frequency Characteristics of Ladder Networks

By E. Green. 155 pp. 88 figs. Demy 8vo. Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co. Ltd. 1954. Price 25s.

THIS book employs the method of network analysis described by Dishal, "Design of Dissipative Band Pass Filters Producing Desired Exact Amplitude-Frequency Characteristics" (*Proc. I.R.E. 37*, 1050-1069, September 1949), which is really an application of curve fitting. Briefly, the desired frequency response of the filter is expressed as a polynomial of the quantity $(j\omega/\omega_\beta)$ where ω_β is a certain datum frequency and ω is the independent variable. The coefficients of the polynomial are say, U_0, U_1, U_2, . . . U_n. The frequency response of a network configuration, which is known to be of suitable form, is also expressed as a polynomial of $(j\omega/\omega_\beta)$, but here the coefficients are combinations of circuit parameters containing *L*, *C*, *R* and ω_β. It remains to equate each of these coefficients to the corresponding "U" and solve simultaneous equations for the circuit elements.

Such a treatment enables a practical filter, using coils of finite "Q", to be designed to have an amplitude response identical with that of an ideal filter having dissipationless elements.

The method is also extended to show network input-impedances and reflexion coefficients in terms of the frequency response polynomials, to facilitate later discussions on impedance matching, etc. An enormous amount of design information is included which makes the book a valuable and unique work of reference.

However, this review would not be complete without some constructive criticisms, which may be of use if a second edition is ever contemplated. It is appreciated that the subject of network analysis is almost completely mathematical and that it is therefore extremely difficult to write about, but one gets the impression that the text has been written to link together a mass of technical notes and analyses, rather than to develop a logical argument.

The book cannot be "read" in the usual sense but has to be worked through with paper and pencil. The conscientious reader is continually finding it necessary to seek his own explanations and proofs of the statements made and to refer back and forth to a formidable list of symbols which takes up no less than four complete pages in the book. This irritating necessity could be avoided by using suitable introductory remarks in the text (as Dishal does in his paper which is much easier to read).

An example of the inadequacy of the text can be found on page 6 which gives an identity followed by the remark, ". . . so that for consistency we must add a negative sign". Again on page 10, one is invited to change the sign of a whole expression, ". . . due to the change in type of termination", and it is left to the almost exhausted "reader" to discover that the rigorous reasons for these remarks lie in the definitions of voltage and current reflexion coefficients as derived from constant current sources and constant voltage sources, respectively.

Similarly, a logical derivation of equation (11) from (3) and (10) would have been better than the statement to the effect that a polynomial will now be introduced which is the same as another, except that a certain decrement will be given a negative sign; leaving the reader to discover the reason for doing this.

These examples are typical and it is a great pity that such excellent material, as this book contains, should be made so unnecessarily difficult to extract.

The book is most beautifully printed, the presentation of the mathematics is clear and the diagrams and graphs are of adequate size and well reproduced. In spite of the above criticisms, the book is considered to be excellent value representing, as it does, a monumental collection of design information not only of the passive networks but including their complete performance when interconnected with valves.

W. R. HINTON

BBC Handbook 1955

224 pp. Demy 8vo. The British Broadcasting Corporation 1954. Price 5s.

THE ordinary listener and viewer, as well as all who are professionally interested in broadcasting, will welcome the appearance of this new publication. Its aims are set out in a foreword by the Director-General, Sir Ian Jacob: "to provide a clear and reliable guide to the workings of the BBC, to survey the year's work in British broadcasting, and to bring together as much information about the BBC as can be assembled within the covers of a small book."

CHAPMAN & HALL

New Books

INTRODUCTION TO
ATOMIC
AND
NUCLEAR
PHYSICS
by
Henry Semat, PH.D.
Third Edition, Revised & Enlarged
576 pages *Illustrated* *50s. ne*

DIELECTRIC
MATERIALS
AND
APPLICATIONS
Papers by
Twenty-two Contributors
Edited by
A. R. von Hippel
(Professor of Electrophysics Massachusetts Inst. of Technology)
436 pages *Illustrated* *140s. net*

37 ESSEX STREET, LONDON, W.C.2

Smith's for Technical Books

Books on the theory and practice of electronics, new developments, circuit design, and other specialized subjects can be quickly supplied through your local Smith's shop or bookstall.

Your copies of ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING can be bound into attractive volumes; and all your stationery and printed matter supplied through our local branch.

W. H. Smith & Son
for SPECIALIST BOOKS
HEAD OFFICE:
STRAND HOUSE, LONDON, W.C.2

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

(We do not hold ourselves responsible for the opinions of our correspondents)

The Correction of Q Meter Readings

DEAR SIR,—Mr. Newsome (September 1954 issue), shows an elegant method of correction for Q meter readings, given the residual R and L elements in the instrument. He does not, however, indicate how he obtained the values for the residuals quoted by him for a Marconi instrument, and to my mind, this is the more interesting aspect of the question.

His correction factor S should allow for errors due to mutual inductance (as well as l_s) and to skin effect in r_s, but can no doubt be eliminated (or measured) by using the capacitance-variation method instead of the meter reading for Q. But my recollection of tests upon a Boonton Q Meter (about eighteen years ago) suggests that it is by no means a simple matter to evaluate the other corrections near the high frequency end of the range. The residual resistance, r_s', includes series loss in the capacitor and wiring as well as the source resistor r_s; it will increase considerably at the higher frequencies and is not necessarily completely independent of C. The residual inductance l_s could also vary appreciably with C, and the parallel loss G could, in general include a factor of the form G_2f^2 in addition to G_1f G_0. A workable approximate correction formula was eventually obtained, but only on the assumption that the variation in r_s' and l_s with C could be neglected.

The constants which Mr. Newsome quoted would appear to be applicable only to frequencies up to, say, 10Mc/s, and it would be interesting to know whether he has investigated the matter from an experimental angle.

Yours faithfully,

M. V. CALLENDAR
E. K. Cole Ltd.
Southend-on-Sea,
Essex.

The Author replies:

DEAR SIR,—In reply to Mr. Callendar I can say that I am at the moment experimentally investigating the residual impedances of the Q meter measuring circuit.

The form of the residual impedances used in the article is related to the particular circuit analysed. The upper frequency limit of this circuit, when used as a direct reading Q meter, is about 10Mc/s, and is brought about by the inability of the injection circuit to provide a source e.m.f. independent of frequency. It will be observed that the factor Q_A (Fig. 4), which is based on residual impedances is plotted for frequencies <10Mc/s. Thus Mr. Callendar's statement that the constants which I have derived are applicable for frequencies <10Mc/s is substantially true, because that is the upper frequency limit of the measuring circuit.

It is noteworthy that the manufacturers of the instrument to which the article refers, specify an accuracy of Q indication of ±5 per cent ±5 up to 10Mc/s only, although the instrument is provided with an internal oscillator extending to 50Mc/s.

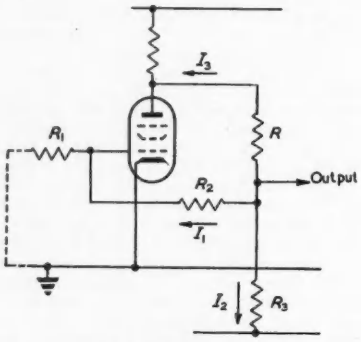
At frequencies greater than 10Mc/s, the residual impedances undoubtedly take on the more complex forms referred to by Mr. Callendar.

Yours faithfully,

J. P. NEWSOME
Lecturer,
The University of Nottingham.

Output Impedance of Anode-Follower-Type Circuits

DEAR SIR,—Mr. D. McDonnell's useful result given in his letter published in your December issue can be derived by mental algebra without resorting to pen and paper.



Anode-follower circuit

When the output terminal is moved one volt by some external agency a movement of β volts occurs at the grid and $-A\beta$ at the anode. The voltage change across R is, therefore, $A\beta + 1$. In general R will be of the same order as or less than R_2 and R_3, and consequently when $A\beta \gg 1$, I_3 will be much greater than I_1 or I_2, which may therefore be neglected. The output resistance is therefore $1/I_3$ (approx.)

$$= \frac{R}{A\beta + 1} = \frac{R}{A\beta} \text{ (approx.)}$$

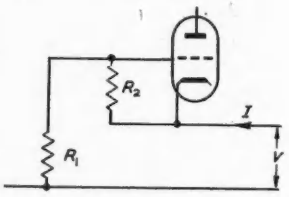
As for a cathode-follower, the result does not mean that it is a good idea to work the circuit into a load of this value.

Yours faithfully,

E. F. GOOD
Malvern,
Worcs.

The correspondent replies:

DEAR SIR,—I agree with Mr. Good's comments and find it interesting to apply similar reasoning to the cathode-follower circuit as shown. The output impedance



Cathode-follower circuit

is given by I/V, assuming R_1 and R_2 to be large I is mainly due to the anode current of the valve, i.e.

$$I = \frac{VR_2\,g_m}{R_2 + R_1} \text{ and the output impedance is given by}$$

$$Z_o = \frac{R_1 + R_2}{R_2\,g_m} \text{ and if } R_1 = 0$$

or $R_2 \to \infty$

$Z_o = 1/g_m$ but not otherwise.

Yours faithfully,

D. MCDONNELL,
Weybridge,
Surrey.

Computers and Computors

DEAR SIR,—I find that many people use the word computer to describe both the man who computes and any machine which he may use for the purpose. This can cause unnecessary confusion which is easily avoided, since the language contains two appropriate words, viz. "computer" to describe the man and "computor" for the machine.

Yours faithfully,

O. S. PUCKLE,
Beaconsfield,
Bucks.

Errata. On p. 29 of the January issue, Table 2, the mileage from Montreal to Halifax should read 660, not 2 660. The Radio Laboratory Handbook mentioned on p. 44 of the January issue as being the 5th edition is now superseded by what is virtually a new book, a completely rewritten and much larger edition which is the 6th.

Short News Items

The Radio Show this year is to be held at Earls Court, London, from 24 August to 3 September, with a preview for overseas and other special visitors on 23 August.

The German Radio and Television Exhibition will be held in Dusseldorf from 26 August to 4 September. The German Music Fair will be held during the same period.

Silicones for Industry Exhibition. An exhibition on the history, production, and application of Silicones is to be held in Birmingham, at the Chamber of Commerce, New Street, from 28 February to 5 March. Invitations to this exhibition can be supplied on request to Midland Silicones Ltd, 19 Upper Brook Street, London, W.1, and any visitors to Birmingham during the period of the exhibition will be welcome.

The Harwell Isotope School. There are at present vacancies on Course 27—25 April to 20 May—and Course 28—27 June to 22 July. The courses, which last four weeks, include both lectures and practical work in the laboratory. Students should be graduates of a university. Details of the course fee and further information can be obtained on application to The Isotope School, A.E.R.E., Harwell, Berks.

The Physical Society Spring Meeting will be held at the Atomic Energy Research Establishment, Harwell, on Thursday, Friday and Saturday, 31 March, 1 and 2 April. The subject of the meeting will be "Neutron Physics and Energy Levels". Non-members are welcome to attend this meeting, but owing to limited accommodation in the lecture theatre, applications will be taken in strict order of receipt. Application forms may be obtained from The Physical Society, 1 Lowther Gardens, Prince Consort Road, London, S.W.7.

The Council of The Institution of Electrical Engineers at a recent meeting made the thirty-third award of the Faraday Medal to Sir John Cockcroft, Director of the Atomic Energy Research Establishment, Harwell, for the conspicuous services he has rendered to the advancement of electrical science, for his distinguished work in the field of nuclear physics and the development of power from nuclear sources. The Council also elected Mr. James Robert Beard to Honorary Membership of the Institution for his distinguished services to the profession.

Wickman Ltd and Wild-Barfield Electric Furnaces Ltd. Agreement has been reached between these two Companies whereby the induction heating business of Wickman Ltd has been acquired by Wild-Barfield Electric Furnaces Ltd.

The approval by the Postmaster-General of a v.h.f. transmitting station at Wenvoe in South Wales brings the total number of such stations up to ten and the frequency allocations are now as follows:—

STATION	HOME SERVICE	LIGHT PROGRAMME	THIRD PROGRAMME	EFFECTIVE RADIATED POWER KW (EACH TRANSMITTER)
	Mc/s	Mc/s	Mc/s	
Wrotham (Kent)	93·5	89·1	91·3	120
Pontop Pike .. (County Durham)	92·9	88·5	90·7	60
Divis .. .. (Northern Ireland)	94·5	90·1	92·3	60
Meldrum .. (Aberdeenshire)	93·1	88·7	90·9	60
North Hessary Tor (South Devon)	92·5	88·1	90·3	60
Sutton Coldfield	92·7	88·3	90·5	120
Norwich	94·1	89·7	91·9	120
Blaen Plwy .. (West Wales)	93·1	88·7	90·9	60
Holme Moss ..	93·7	89·3	91·5	120
Wenvoe	94·3*	89·9*	92·1*	120

* Frequencies subject to confirmation.

The v.h.f. station at Wenvoe, which will be on the same site as the existing television station, will serve South Wales and a considerable part of Devon and Somerset. It is expected to be in service early in 1956.

Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co Ltd announce that the initial forty Viscounts ordered by Capital Airlines (U.S.A.) are to be equipped with Marconi Automatic Direction Finders—a dual installation in each.

Marconi v.h.f. radio equipment is being used by the North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board in connexion with repair and maintenance work on the new 132 000 volt transmission line between Fort Augustus and Speyside, the highest transmission line in Great Britain.

Aveley Electric Ltd is a recently formed company which will act as representatives and agents for Rohde & Schwarz, Munich, manufacturers of communication and laboratory measuring equipment. At a later stage, Aveley Electric will manufacture certain instruments in this range. The agents hitherto have been Dawe Instruments Ltd, whose contract has now expired. The address of Aveley Electric Ltd is 44 Tottenham Court Road, London, W.1.

The Stonebridge Electrical Co Ltd. 6 Queen Anne's Gate, London, S.W.1, have been appointed agents for the Swiss Company, Trub Tauber & Co. of Zurich. This latter Company specialize in oscillographs, electron microscopes, diffractographs, heat meters and a complete range of switchboard indicating and recording instruments.

Mr. Eric H. Underwood, O.B.E., has been appointed Director of Public Relations to the United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority. He goes to the Authority from the Central Office of Information where he was Director of Photographs Division and, earlier, chief editor of overseas magazines.

At the 28th Annual General Meeting of the Radio Society of Great Britain a presentation was made to Mr. John Clarricoats in recognition of twenty-five years' service to the Society.

Mr. W. A. Turner has been appointed principal of the School of Electronics which Automatic Telephone and Electric Co Ltd has established at Liverpool.

Blick Engineering Ltd announce that their name is now Blickvac Engineering Ltd, and addresses are 96/100 Aldersgate Street, London, E.C.1, and Bedesway, Bede Trading Estate, Jarrow, Co. Durham.

The Oliver Pell Co recently handed over the five millionth Varley coil for assembly in an S.U. petrol pump. The handing-over ceremony was performed at the Savoy Hotel.

The Radio Industry Council announce that British radio exports for 1954 will have set up a new record. Exports for the first eleven months of the year, valued at more than £26 170 000, were higher by nearly £500 000 than those for the whole of 1953.

Meetings this Month

THE BRITISH INSTITUTION OF RADIO ENGINEERS

Date: 23 February. Time: 6.30 p.m.
Held at: The London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, Keppel Street, Gower Street, London, W.C.1.
Lecture: A Versatile Electronic Engine Indicator.
By: R. K. Vinycomb.

West Midland Section

Date: 9 February. Time: 7.15. p.m.
Held at: Wolverhampton and Staffordshire Technical College, Wulfruna Street, Wolverhampton.
Lecture: Electronic Motor Control Systems.
By: J. C. Rankin.

Merseyside Section

Date: 3 February. Time: 7 p.m.
Held at: The College of Technology, Byrom Street, Liverpool, 3.
Lecture: Colour Television, Prospects and Problems in the U.K.
By: D. W. Heightman.

North Western Section

Date: 3 February. Time: 7 p.m.
Held at: Reynolds Hall, College of Technology, Sackville Street, Manchester.
Lecture: Recent Developments in Test Gear in the Radio, Television and Radar Fields.
By: A. G. Wray.

South Wales Section

Date: 23 February. Time: 6.30. p.m.
Held at: Glamorgan Technical College, Treforest.
Lecture: The Training of Radio Engineers.
By: H. W. French.

Scottish Section

Date: 10 February. Time: 7 p.m.
Held at: The Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, Elmbank Crescent, Glasgow.
Lecture: Radio Telephone Systems to the Islands.
By: T. Moxon.

BRITISH SOUND RECORDING ASSOCIATION

Date:18 February. Time: 7 p.m.
Held at: The Royal Society of Arts, John Adam Street, London, W.C.2.
Lecture: Electro-acoustics of Microphones.
By: H. A. M. Clark.

THE INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS

All London Meetings, unless otherwise stated, will be held at the Institution, commencing at 5.30 p.m.

Informal Meeting

Date: 7 February.
Discussion: The Problem of Radio Interference.
Opened by: C. W. Sowton.

Radio Section

Date: 9 February.
Lectures: A Study of Commercial Time Lost on Transatlantic Radio Circuits due to Disturbed Ionospheric Conditions.
By: J. K. S. Jowett and G. O. Evans.
and: Performance Characteristics of High-Frequency Radio Telegraph Circuits.
By: A. M. Humby, C. M. Minnis and R. J. Hitchcock.
Date: 21 February.
Lecture: The Recent Search for and Salvage of the Comet Aircraft near Elba.
By: Commander C. G. Forsberg and G. G. MacNeice.

Utilization Section

Date: 17 February.
Lectures: An Introduction to the Study of the Servo-Mechanisms.
By: P. J. Bhatt.
The Development of 50c/s Traction in France.
By: E. J. Davies.
Electricity Applied to Oil Production.
By: G. Gascoigne.

Cambridge Radio Group

Date: 15 February. Time: 8.15.p.m.
Held at: The Cavendish Laboratory, Cambridge.
Lecture: Colour Television.
By: L. C. Jesty.

North Eastern Centre

Date: 14 February. Time: 6.15 p.m.
Held at: Neville Hall, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
Lecture: The Possibilities of a Cross-Channel Power Link between the British and French Supply Systems.
By: D. P. Sayers, M. E. Laborde and F. J. Lane.

North Midland Centre

Date: 1 February. Time: 6.30. p.m.
Held at: The British Electricity Authority. 1 Whitehall Road, Leeds.
Lecture: Modern Developments in Atomic Energy.
By: T. E. Allibone.
Date: 21 February. Time 7 p.m.
Held at: The Town Hall, Leeds.
Faraday Lecture: Courier to Carrier in Communications.
By: T. B. D. Terroni.

North Scotland Sub-Centre

Date: 9 February. Time: 7.30. p.m.
Held at: The Caledonian Hotel, Aberdeen.
Lecture: The Possibilities of a Cross-Channel Power Link between the British and French Supply Systems.
By: D. P. Sayers, M. B. Larborde and F. J. Lane.
This lecture to be repeated on 10 February at the Electrical Engineering Department, Queen's College, Dundee, at 7 p.m.

South Midland Radio Group

Date: 28 February. Time: 6 p.m.
Held at: The James Watt Memorial Institute, Great Charles Street, Birmingham.
Lectures: Thermionic Valves of Improved Quality for Government and Industrial Purposes.
By: E. G. Rowe, P. Welch and W. W. Wright.
and: A Study of Some of the Properties of Matter affecting Valve Reliability.
By: E. A. O'Donnel Roberts.

Rugby Sub-Centre

Date: 2 February. Time: 6.30. p.m.
Held at: The Rugby College of Technology and Arts.
Lectures: Measurement of the Winding Resistance of a 132kV Power Transformer in Service.
By: K. J. R. Wilkinson and J. D. Harmer.
and: An Examination of High Voltage d.c. Testing Applied to Large Stator Windings.
By: R. T. Rushall and J. S. Simons.

Hatfield District

Date: 7 February. Time: 7 p.m.
Held at: Hatfield Technical College.
Lecture: A Ferrite Frequency Modulator.
By: F. Slater.
Followed by film: The Industrial Applications of Ultrasonics.

THE INSTITUTION OF POST OFFICE ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS

Date: 8 February. Time: 5 p.m.
Held at: The Institution of Electrical Engineers, Savoy Place, Victoria Embankment, London, W.C.2.
Lecture: Depreciation and Service Life of Telecommunications Equipment.
By: N. V. Knight.
Date: 23 February. Time: 5 p.m.
Held at: The Conference Room, 4th Floor, Waterloo Bridge House, London, S.E.1.
Lecture: Is Our Telephone Equipment too Complex?
By: F. Scowen.

THE RADIO SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN

Date: 25 February. Time 6.30. p.m.
Held at: The Institution of Electrical Engineers.
Lecture: Radio Astronomy and the Radio Amateur.
By: R. C. Jennison.

THE TELEVISION SOCIETY

Date: 11 February. Time: 7 p.m.
Held at: The Cinematograph Exhibitors' Association, 164, Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W.C.2.
Lecture: Television Coverage of Great Britain,
By: R. A. Rowden.
Date: 24 February. (Time and place as above.)
Lecture: Modern Microwave Techniques.
By: R. L. Corke

PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED

RADIOISOTOPE CONFERENCE 1954. The proceedings of the Second Radioisotope Conference organized by the Atomic Energy Research Establishment and held in Oxford in July, 1954, have now been published by Butterworths Scientific Publications. The two volumes of the proceedings give the complete text of the papers read and the ensuing discussions. Volume I, Medical and Physiological Applications, price 65s. Volume II, Physical Sciences and Industrial Applications, price 100s. Butterworths Scientific Publications, 88 Kingsway, London, W.C.2.

PLOTTING WITH THE LOCATORGRAPH is a publication which gives in detail the methods of using this equipment to solve radar plotting problems, together with worked examples. The Marconi International Marine Communication Co Ltd, Marconi House, Chelmsford.

TAILOR-MADE SCIENTIFIC SERVICE FOR INDUSTRY is a brochure describing the full range of services and facilities offered by Nash & Thompson Ltd, Oakcroft Road, Tolworth, Surrey.

BRITISH COUNCIL REPORT 1953-54. The report records that the Council has staff in 60 overseas countries. In the United Kingdom it has 19 offices outside London and five student hostels. The net expenditure for 1953-54, after allowing for receipts of £373 558, was £2 504 008, against £2 463 929 the previous year. The British Council, 65 Davies Street, London, W.1.

ELECTRONIC CONTROLS FOR RESISTANCE WELDERS is a recent catalogue produced by Bates & Bates Ltd, 73 Ashville Avenue, Birmingham, 34.

J. LANGHAM THOMPSON LTD have produced descriptive leaflets relating to various ranges of their products under the following categories: Electronic Measuring Equipment; Electronic Testing Equipment; Transducers; Cameras. This literature is summarized and presented in an easily readable form. J. Langham Thompson Ltd, Springland Laboratories, Bushey Heath, Herts.

VALVE RETAINER DATA booklet has been compiled by the technical staff of Electrothermal Engineering Ltd to fill the need for an accurate reference on the types of valve retainers needed for various valves and it has been laid out in such a way that a valve retainer requirement for most valves in common use can be found in a matter of seconds. There is also a cross index sheet for easy reference. Electrothermal Engineering Ltd, 270 Neville Road, London, E.7.

RADIO AND TELEVISION ENGINEERS' REFERENCE BOOK brings together, within one convenient volume, comprehensive technical data and information on the latest developments in the transmission and reception of radio and television signals, and allied subjects. The book is arranged in 45 main sections, each dealing with a specific branch of the subject, and written by specialists in the particular fields concerned. George Newnes Ltd, Tower House, Southampton Street, Strand, London, W.C.2. Price 70s.

LABORATORY AND WORKSHOP NOTES 1950-1952 compiled and edited by Ruth Lang is the third collection of such notes and has been selected from the Journal of Scientific Instruments for the years 1950, 1951 and 1952. Edward Arnold (Publishers) Ltd, Maddox Street, London, W.1. Price 30s.

MOND CARBONYL IRON POWDERS is a publication issued by the Mond Nickel Co and has been designed to cover all aspects of carbonyl iron powders. It shows by illustrations and tables the properties, methods of manufacture and uses, including recent aspects of television development. Copies are obtainable free of charge from the Mond Nickel Co Ltd, Publicity Department, Thames House, Millbank, London, S.W.1.

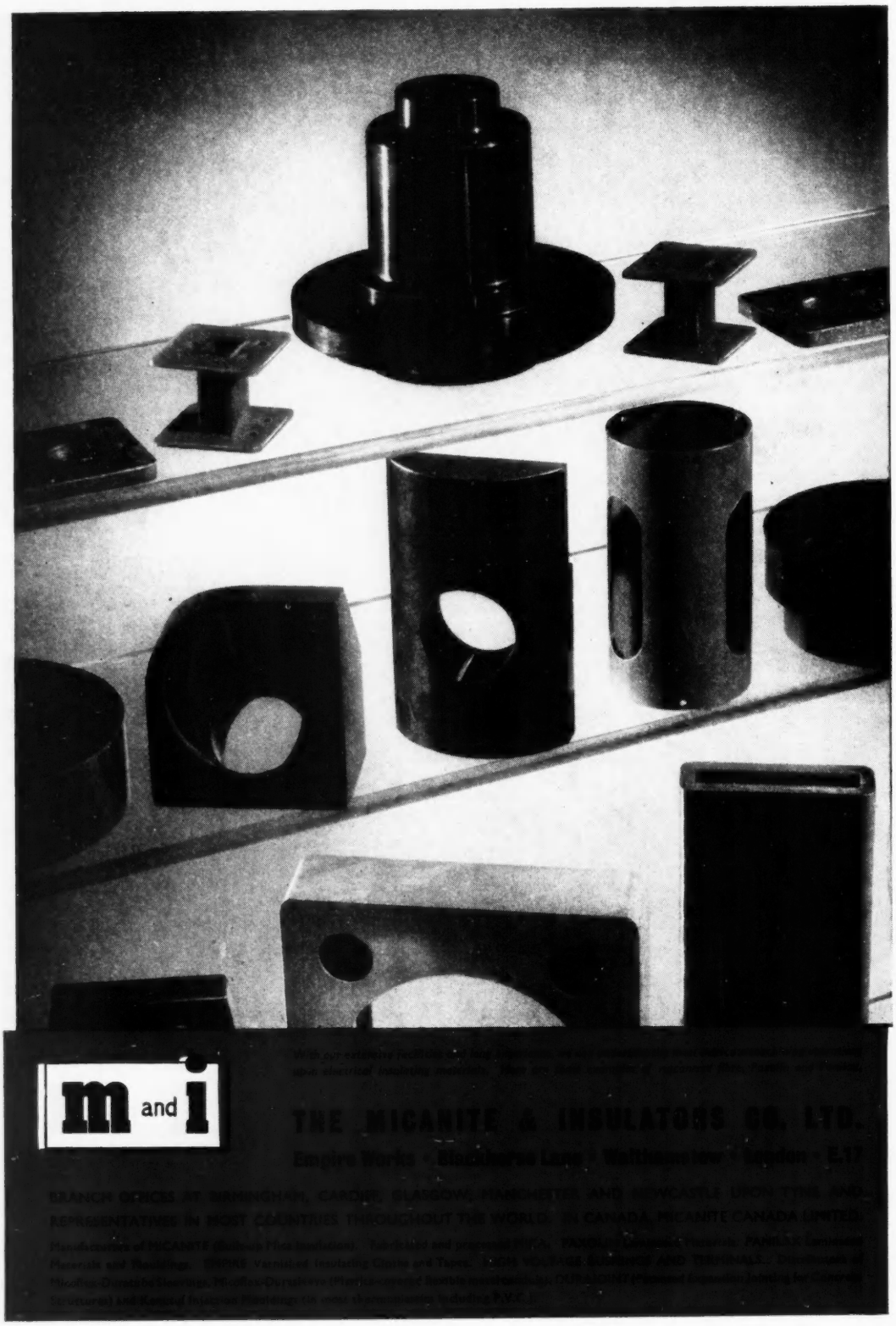
But for Uniformity—*JMC resistance wires*

As with the fingerprint,
so with our wires—yet in the
opposite sense! For, as surely as no two
fingerprints are ever alike, so JMC precision drawn resistance
wires are unvarying in accuracy and
uniformity of characteristics
from batch to batch.

Johnson Matthey

JOHNSON, MATTHEY & CO., LIMITED, HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.1
Telephone: HOLborn 6989. *Vittoria Street, Birmingham, 1. Tel: Central 8004. 75-79 Eyre Street, Sheffield, 1. Tel: 29212*

E.7


m and i

I.C.I. silicones

for the electrical industry

I.C.I. silicone resins, rubbers and fluids have outstanding properties which enable them to solve many problems in the electrical industry

I.C.I. silicones are

Remarkably stable over a wide temperature range
Resistant to chemical attack
Water repellent
Excellent dielectrics

I.C.I. silicone resins

For motor insulation, insulating varnish for bonding glass- and asbestos-served wire, glass cloth and coil impregnation.

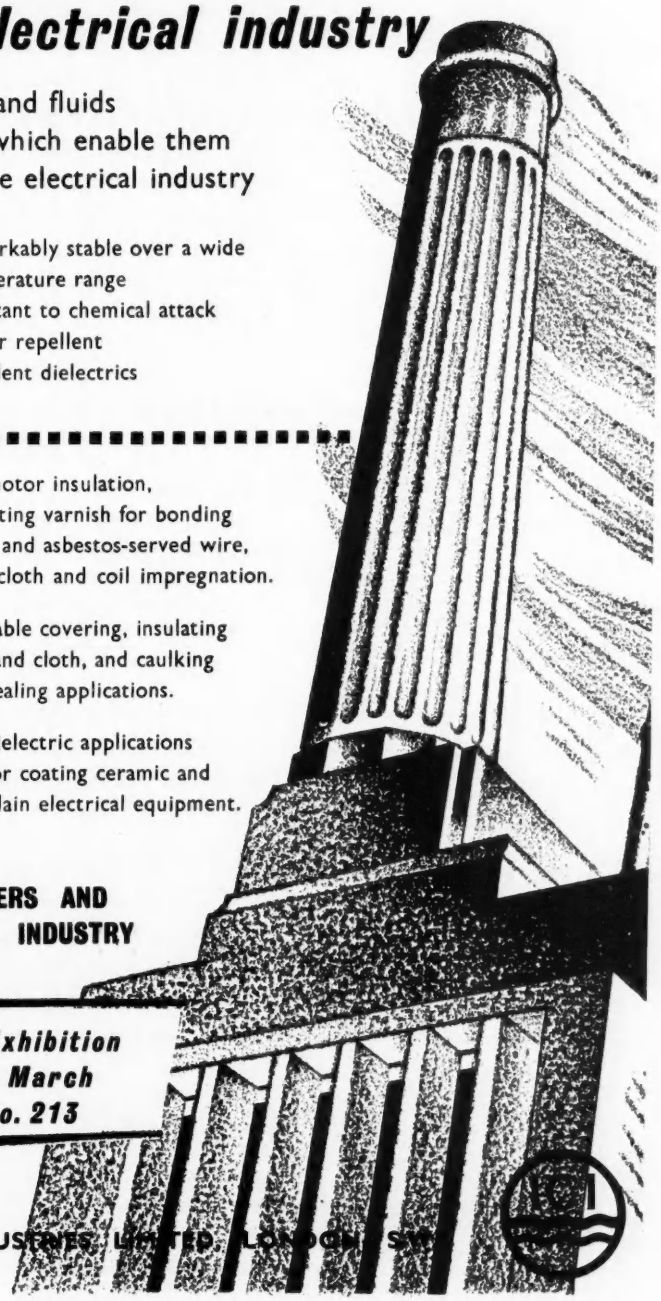
I.C.I. silicone rubbers

For cable covering, insulating tape and cloth, and caulking and sealing applications.

I.C.I. silicone fluids

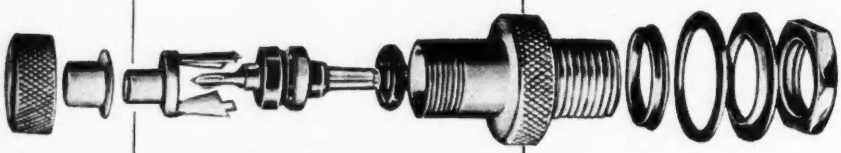
For dielectric applications and for coating ceramic and porcelain electrical equipment.

I.C.I. SILICONE RESINS, RUBBERS AND FLUIDS FOR THE ELECTRICAL INDUSTRY



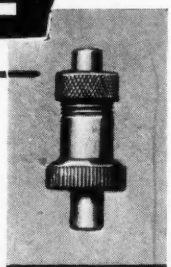
Electrical Engineers Exhibition
15-19 March
Earl's Court Stand No. 213

Enquiries should be addressed to :
IMPERIAL CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES LIMITED, LONDON, S.W.1
NS. 19

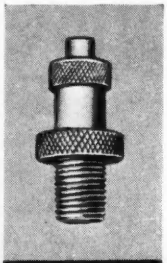


MINIATURE

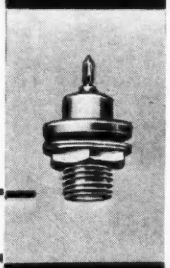
CO-AXIAL SEALED PLUGS AND SOCKETS



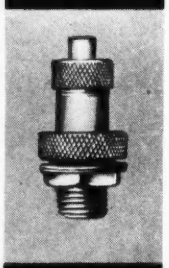
732560
732557



732561
732558



732564
732563



732562
732559

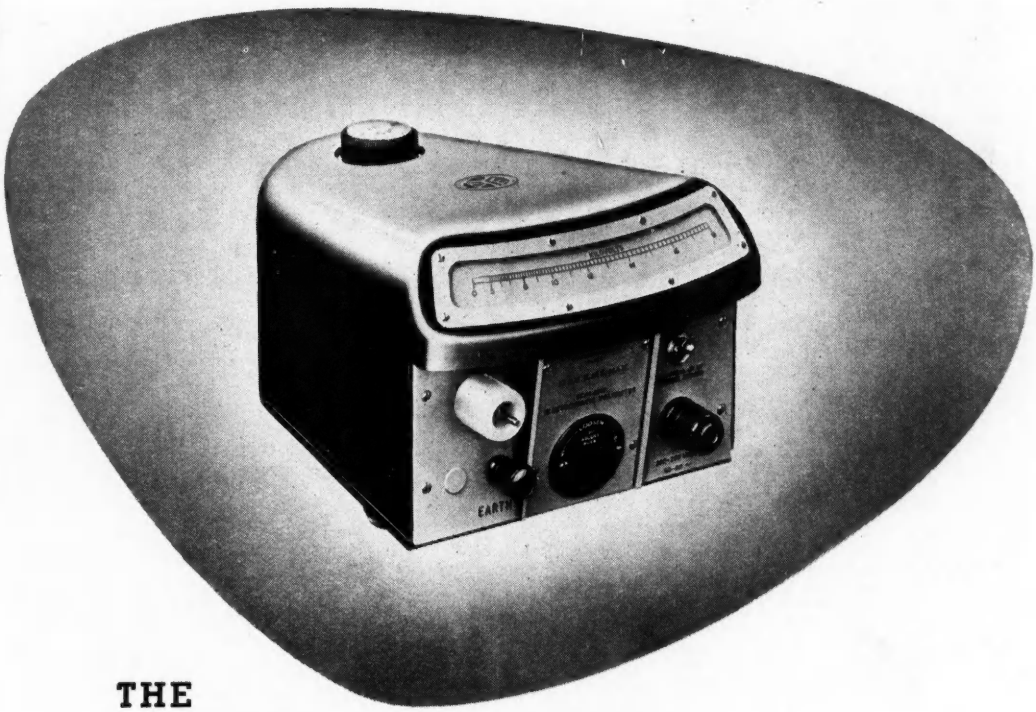
TYPE APPROVED—
COMPLYING WITH R.C.S. 322
PRESSURE SEALED AND
100% TESTED
USED WITH UNIRADIO 32
OR 43 CABLE

A.I.D. & A.R.B — APPROVED

EXNING RD., NEWMARKET

POWER CONTROLS
LIMITED

PHONE: NEW 3181/2/3



THE

SCALAMP

ELECTROSTATIC VOLTMETER

For high voltage measurements at zero current drain the "SCALAMP" ELECTROSTATIC VOLTMETER is the ideal instrument.* With a three-second period and hairline-spot indicator on a clear open scale, measurements can be taken with great rapidity and ease. The instrument is completely self-contained, all components being enclosed in a robust dust-proof plastic case mounted on resilient feet. Lamp illumination is effected from the mains-supply through a built-in transformer or from an external 4V battery.
Please write for descriptive leaflet.

RANGES

Cat. No. E.E. 11308	*1 to 5 kV (a.c. or d.c.)*
E.E. 11309	*3 to 10 kV (a.c. or d.c.)*
E.E. 11310	*5 to 18 kV (d.c.) and 5 to 12 kV (r.m.s. on a.c.)*

*vide page 100 of Television Engineers' Pocket Book—a Newnes Publication.

SCIENTIFIC PYE INSTRUMENTS

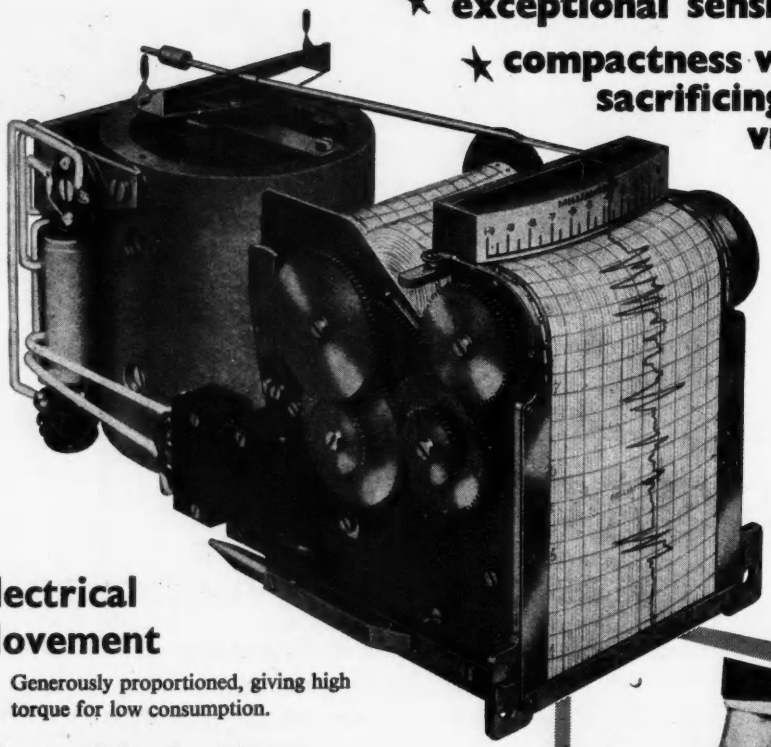
W. G. PYE & CO. LTD., GRANTA WORKS, CAMBRIDGE, ENGLAND

WG/2

RECORD

GRAPHIC RECORDER

★ for accuracy
★ speed of response
★ exceptional sensitivity
★ compactness without sacrificing chart visibility



Electrical Movement

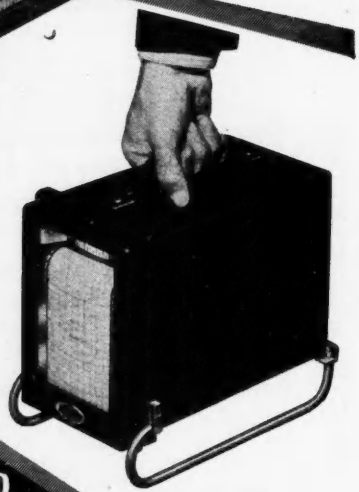
Generously proportioned, giving high torque for low consumption.

Chart Mechanism

Compact, removable without disturbing the electrical movement and can be reloaded with ease and safety.

Available over the full range of power requirements and tachometers. Also available in special forms for telecommunication and electronic service.

Standard designs for Switchboard mounting or portable work are available for quick delivery.



THE RECORD ELECTRICAL COMPANY LIMITED

BROADHEATH, ALTRINCHAM, CHESHIRE

Telephones : Altrincham 3221 (4 lines) *Telegrams and Cables:* Cirscale, Altrincham

LONDON OFFICE: 28 VICTORIA STREET, LONDON, S.W.1.

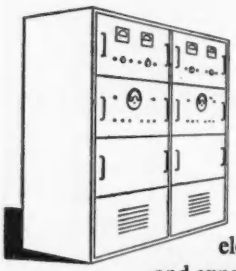
Telephones : ABBey 5148 and 2783 *Telegrams:* Cirscale, Sowest, London *Cables :* Cirscale, London.

You will be welcome at STAND No. 93, ASSOCIATION OF SUPERVISING ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS' EXHIBITION, EARL'S COURT, MARCH 15th—19th

SALFORD ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS LTD · SALFORD 3 · LANCS

A SUBSIDIARY OF THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LTD OF ENGLAND

Prepackaging need NOT be a headache



THE PREPACKAGING of electronic equipment calls for the skill and experience of the specialist. Salterpak *are* specialists, with wide experience in the field of electronics. This experience, plus the all-round efficiency of the Salterpak organisation, keeps prices remarkably keen—write for details of Salterpak service, which includes collection, packaging, clearance of all documents, and shipment to any part of the world. *** SAFER · QUICKER · CHEAPER**

SALTERPAK

(Ministry Approved)

The Prepackaging Division of

GEO. SALTER & CO. LTD., WEST BROMWICH

The day's output, including much electronic equipment at No. 2 Factory.

SPECIAL STORAGE

The Ministry of Supply now require all electronic equipment and packing materials to be stored, prior to packing, in a temperature controlled chamber of low relative humidity.
We have installed special plant to meet with this important requirement.

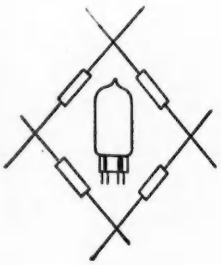
M-W.592

On the face of it

. . it is evident that BRIMAR high-grade cathode-ray tubes meet the most exacting specifications of television and electronic equipment manufacturers.

And detailed examination of the company's resources and experience in this field reveal that BRIMAR introduced :—

- **the first mass produced aluminised cathode-ray tube;**
- **the first flat faced tube ;**
- **the first 14″ rectangular tube ;**
- **the first 17″ rectangular tube ;**
- **the first 21″ rectangular tube ;**
- **the first electro-static tube.**



Research and development to anticipate and meet the changing demands of the radio and electronic industries are integrated with modern manufacturing techniques in the production of BRIMAR cathode-ray tubes.

Consult BRIMAR *—the people who know—for your future equipment requirements.*

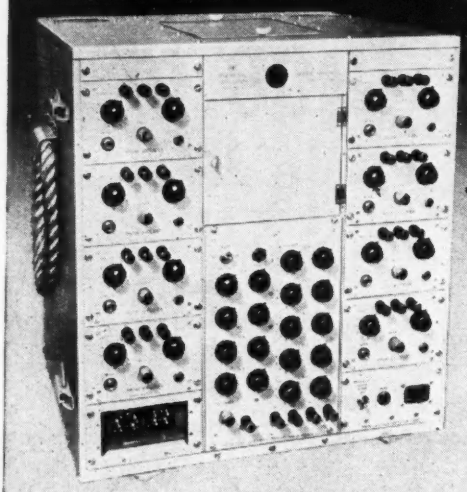
Standard Telephones and Cables Limited

FOOTSCRAY · SIDCUP · KENT. *Telephone:* **FOOtscray 3333**

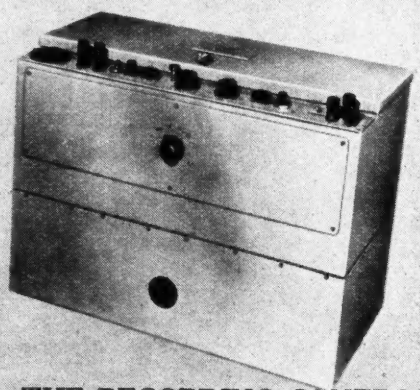
An Example of a

COMPLETE OSCILLOGRAPH EQUIPMENT

MINIRACK

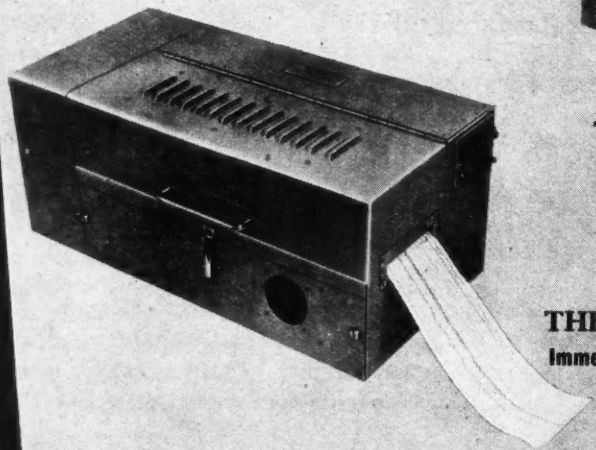


THE CATHODE RAY TUBE UNIT
(Nine Channel)



THE RECORDING CAMERA
(200 ft Rolls 120 mm wide)

THE AUTO-DEVELOPER



THE PROCESSED RECORD
Immediately available for examination

Write for catalogues describing all our Transducers, Amplifiers, Single and Multi-Channel Oscillographs, Cameras, Auto-Developers and accessories.

SOUTHERN INSTRUMENTS LIMITED
CAMBERLEY SURREY

Telephone: Camberley 2230 (3 Lines) *Telegraphic Address: Minrak," Camberley, England.*

for radio ceramics

STEATITE & PORCELAIN PRODUCTS LTD.

Stourport-on-Severn, Worcestershire. Telephone : Stourport 111. Telegrams : Steatain, Stourport

SP88

WATERPROOF OIL-PROOF

SUPERFLEXIT

TYPE "NCC" TYPE "MC" TYPE "VMC" TYPE "VC"

PRODUCTS OF RESEARCH TEST AND PRECISION MANUFACTURE

FLEXIBLE ELECTRICAL CONDUITS

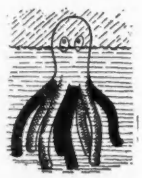
Supplied in four main types, summarised as follows :—

TYPE " NCC " Heavy duty type as supplied to the Services for cables subject to rough usage and exposure in severe outdoor conditions. Stands severe bending, and torsional movement. Supplied complete with required end fittings—attached specially to withstand pulling strains. Tough neoprene outer cover, or wire braided finish if desired.

TYPE " MC " Gives much greater flexibility than normal type of metallic industrial conduit. Outer covering of tinned copper braiding, affords full screening and electrical continuity between the end-fittings. Standard end-fittings and conduit threads.

TYPE " VMC " Generally similar to type " MC " but with an additional outer cover of PVC or Neoprene which gives added protection. Electrical continuity is maintained by the tinned copper braid immediately under the outer extrusion.

TYPE " VC " A light type of extreme flexibility, covered with a smooth PVC sleeving. Electrical continuity can be maintained by means of a tinned-copper bonding wire between inner and outer covers. Standard end fittings and conduit threads.



" Absolutely Waterproof, I assure you "
The Superfloctopus.

Enquiries to Dept. E.E.

SUPERFLEXIT LIMITED

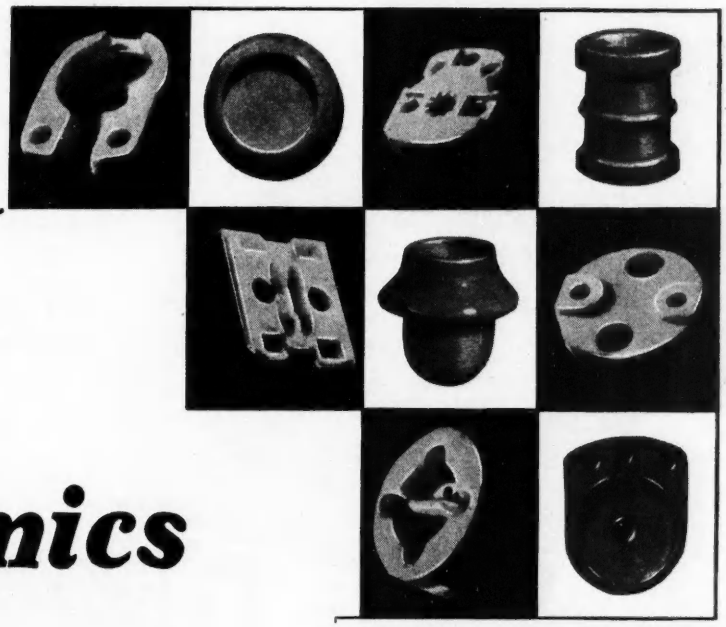
TRADING ESTATE · SLOUGH · BUCKS

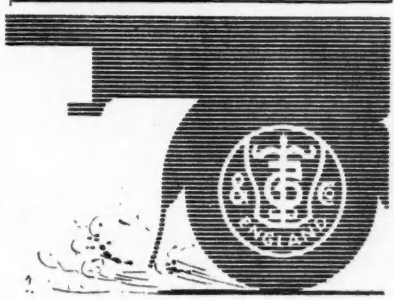
Telephone : SLOUGH 24561 (5 lines)

TAYLOR TUNNICLIFF

Makers of Porcelain Insulation

Low Loss Ceramics





ANOTHER BATCH OF THE FINEST QUALITY CERAMIC INSULATORS . . .

A SERVICE WHICH TT HAVE DEVELOPED AFTER YEARS OF CONTINUOUS EXHAUSTIVE RESEARCH.

THESE TT INSULATORS PLAY AN IMPORTANT ROLE IN ELECTRONIC DEVELOPMENT.

TAYLOR TUNNICLIFF (REFRACTORIES) LTD.

ALBION WORKS · **LONGTON** · **STOKE-ON-TRENT**

Telephone : Longton 33122

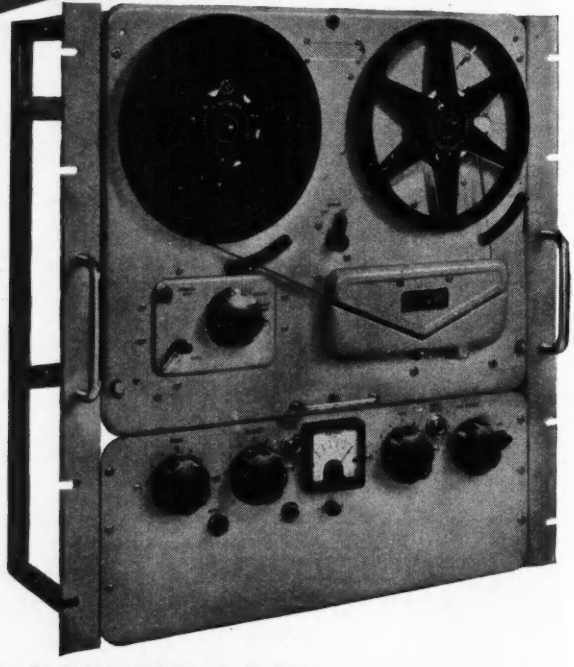
London Office: 125 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.1. Tel. Holborn 1951/2

Ferrograph

MAGNETIC TAPE RECORDER

SERIES Y.D.

* ***Available as a portable instrument or for rack mounting***



A duel speed magnetic tape recorder finding its main users among those engaged in scientific and industrial pursuits. The instrument is principally intended for operation from and into 600 ohm lines but a high-gain stage is provided to allow recording direct from normal microphones. It can be supplied either as a portable recorder or as a rack mounted instrument, version 'A' being fitted with normal record/replay facilities whilst version 'B' has the added facility of monitoring during recording. This instrument can also be used for continuous-loop working, the changeover being made in a matter of moments.

WEARITE

WRIGHT & WEAIRE LTD

131 SLOANE STREET · LONDON, S.W.1 · Telephone: SLOane 2214/5 and 1510

WIGGIN

High-Nickel Alloys

in the ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY

NICKEL

'GFA' nickel for anodes, plates and other electrodes. 'Gassy' nickel for terminal pins. 'O' nickel for sleeves of indirectly heated cathodes. 'HTC' nickel for resistance thermometers. 'HPA' and 'HPB' high purity nickel for cathodes.

MANGONIC* ALLOYS

Nickel-manganese alloys for electrode support wires, grids, etc.

BRIGHTRAY* ALLOYS

Resistance Materials for all types of electrical resistors, heating elements.

FERRY*

Nickel-copper alloy with low temperature co-efficient of resistance. Suitable for instrument resistances.

NILO* SERIES

Nickel-iron alloys with controlled expansion properties. For glass/metal seals.

NI-SPAN C*

Constant modulus alloy for springs.

THERMOMETAL*

Thermostatic bimetals for temperature-control devices.

JAE METAL*

Nickel-copper alloy for magnetic shunts.

* *Registered Trade Mark*

Full information on these materials is contained in our technical bulletins. Write for free copies.

HENRY WIGGIN AND COMPANY LIMITED WIGGIN STREET · BIRMINGHAM · 16

R.I

Yes.. EVEN FOR SPINDLES AS SMALL AS *0·040"*

Many high-speed miniature spindles in mechanisms as diverse as electronic instruments and cine projectors, which once relied on plain bushings, thrust pads, regular lubrication adjustment and maintenance, now spin sweetly and freely for long periods without attention on "B.M.B." miniature ball bearings. An extensive range of types and sizes is available with full race radial bearings from the size shown (¼ in. O/D.) to ½ in. O/D., rigid radials, thrust races, angular contact and pivot bearings.

We invite designers to consult our sales office at design stage for advice on the choice of the most suitable bearings for specific duties.

B·M·B

BRITISH MANUFACTURED BEARINGS

THE PIONEERS AND ONLY SPECIALIST MANUFACTURERS OF

MINIATURE BALL BEARINGS

★ *OTHER B.M.B. PRODUCTS INCLUDE*

Nine types of miniature ball bearings.

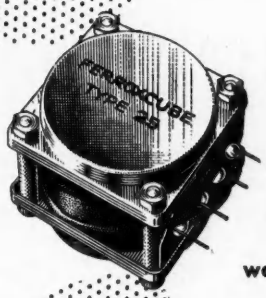
Miniature balls in synthetic sapphire, ruby and agate.

A complete range of jewels for industry.

BRITISH MANUFACTURED BEARINGS Co., Ltd., CRAWLEY, SUSSEX

Sole Selling Agents: B.M.B. (SALES) LTD., 2 BALFOUR PLACE, MOUNT ST., LONDON, W.1

Phone: GROsvenor 3155 (3 lines) *Grams: Britmanbea, Audley, London*



High Q inductance coils

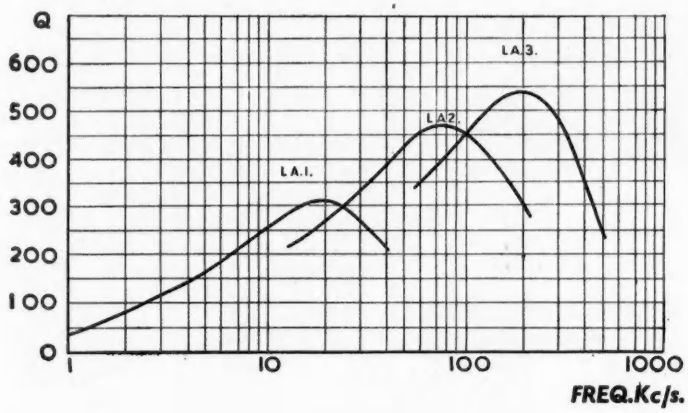
wound on Ferroxcube cores

DESIGNERS of compact and efficient tuned circuits and wave filters are making ever-increasing use of Mullard high Q inductance coils.

Based on Ferroxcube, the world's most advanced magnetic core material, these coils combine small size with an inductance of up to 30 henries over a wide frequency range. Furthermore, their convenient shape and self screening properties facilitate either individual mounting or stacking.

Full details of these and other high grade components now available from Mullard will be gladly supplied on request.

TYPICAL Q VALUES



Special Features

Small size

Low hysteresis loss factor

High value of inductance

Low self capacitance

Controllable air gap facilitating inductance adjustment

Self screening

Controlled temperature coefficient

Operation over a wide frequency range

Easily mounted

Mullard

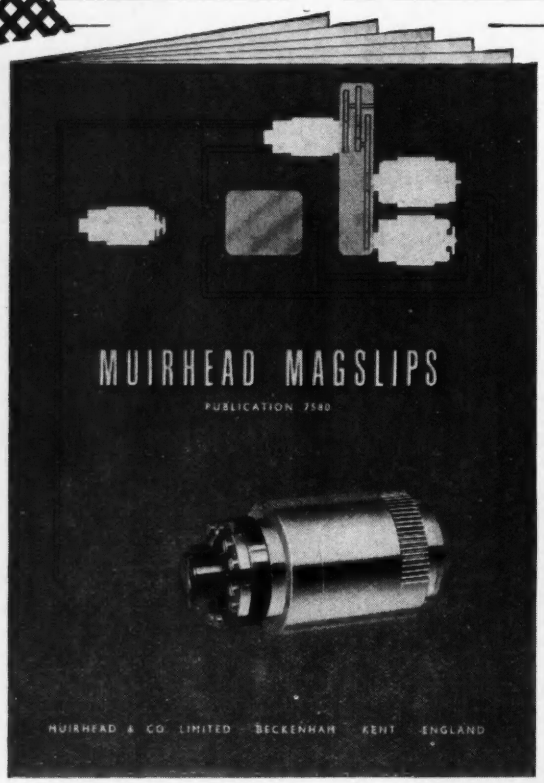
'Ticonal' permanent magnets, 'Magnadur' ceramic magnets, Ferroxcube magnetic cores.

MULLARD LIMITED · COMPONENT DIVISION · CENTURY HOUSE · SHAFTESBURY AVENUE · LONDON · W.C.2 (MM450)

THIS BROCHURE DESCRIBING

MUIRHEAD MAGSLIPS

IS ISSUED FREE ON REQUEST



WRITE UNDER YOUR BUSINESS-LETTERHEAD
FOR PUBLICATION 7580

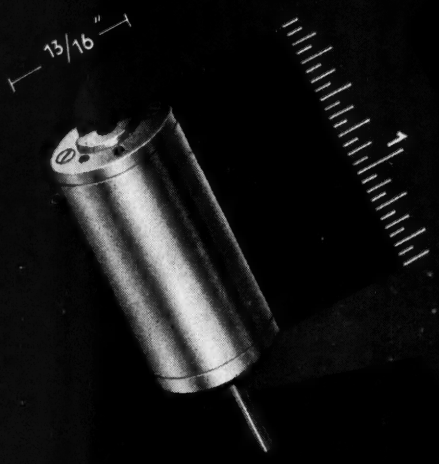
MUIRHEAD & CO. LIMITED · BECKENHAM · KENT · ENGLAND

MAKERS OF HIGH GRADE PRECISION ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS

130

miniature Servo-Motor

- outstanding performance
- smallest dimension
- lowest consumption
- silent running, 6 - 24 volts D. C.



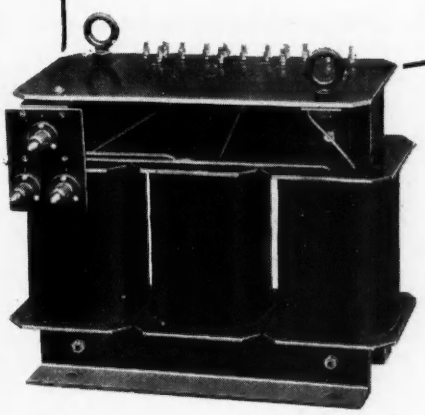
Special employment:
electrical controller
governor controlled assemblage
remote controls
special driving mechanism

PROTONA G.m.b.H. · Hannover · W-Germany

And still they come

. . . "The writer purchased one of your mains transformers in 1930 when your premises were somewhere around Clerkenwell. It has been in continual service since that date and when last seen was still functioning perfectly at Lancing."

C. E., Southampton.



Bouquets praising the excellence of Savage Transformers continue to reach us from enthusiastic users all over the world.

SAVAGE TRANSFORMERS OF DEVIZES LIMITED

NURSTEED ROAD · DEVIZES · WILTS

Telephone: DEVIZES 932

AN "AIRMAX" PATENTED 1½" Diam. FAN
IN PRODUCTION

The fan illustrated is one of our range of ELECTRONIC, AIRCRAFT, INDUSTRIAL AND MARINE FANS. Engineered in accordance with K114, RCS1000 and other relevant Ministry specifications.

This small fan can be fitted with alternative rotors for :–
High Volume with Low Pressure, Low Volume with High Pressure or any Intermediate Duty.

Available in quantity on 6v, 12v, 24v, or fitted with specially constructed B.T.H. 115v, 400c/s, 3 ph. motor

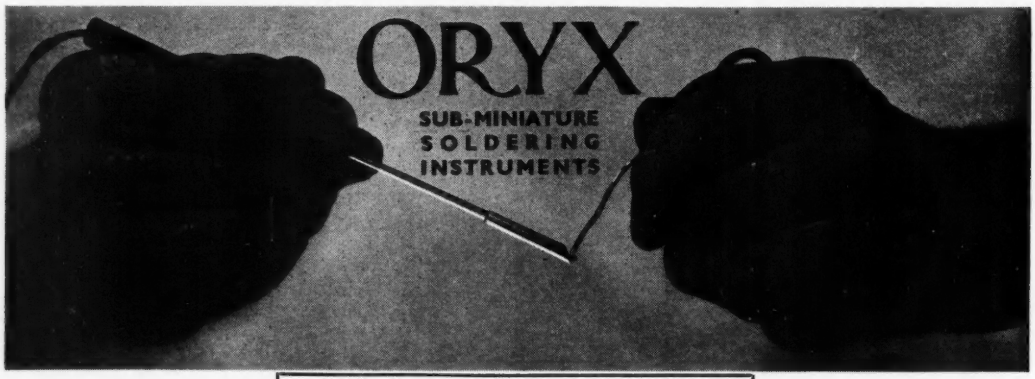
TO APPROVED MINISTRY SPECIFICATIONS

Designed by the world pioneers of high efficiency axial flow fans.

A. K. FANS LIMITED
20 UPPER PARK ROAD · LONDON · N.W.3

Telephone: PRIMROSE 5969

CONTRACTORS TO ADMIRALTY, M.O.S., etc. A.I.D. APPROVED MANUFACTURERS OF "AIRMAX" PATENTED SCREW FANS



For heat-capacity maintained at "pin-point" indefinitely

Model	12	9	6	6A	11*
Volts	6 12 24-27½ 50	6 12 24-27½	6	6	6
Watts	12	8.3	6	6	10
Bt. Dia.	3/16 (push-on)	5/32 (push-on)	1/16 (fixed)	3/32 (push-on)	5/32 (push-on)
Nett Weight	0.5 oz.	0.25 oz.	0.25 oz.	0.25 oz.	0.25 oz.
Price	25/-	25/-	25/-	25/-	35/-

* Special High Temperature Model

Heats up in 30-45 secs. robust construction without Mica or Ceramics

As light as a pencil

Sole Distributors :—

ANTEX · 3 Tower Hill · London · E.C.3.
Telephone : ROYal 4439

Two new GLASS FIBRE LAMINATES with a tremendous range of uses!

RILGLAZE "MF"
An inexpensive laminate, fireproof, with good mechanical properties.

RILGLAZE "S"
A general purpose Insulating Material, with good machining and punching properties.

ANOTHER RIL PRODUCT

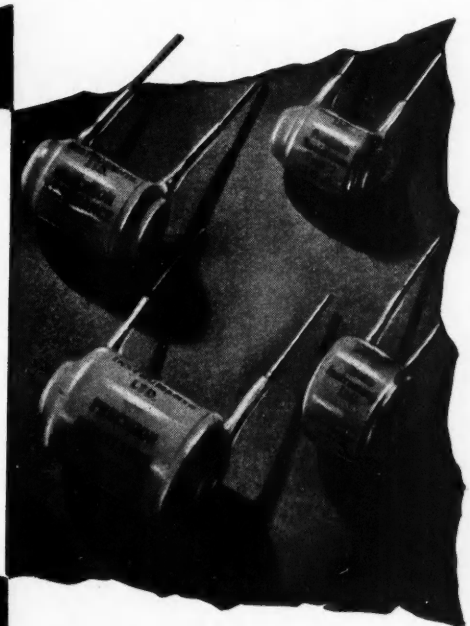
Write for specimens and quotations

RUBBER IMPROVEMENT LTD., WELLINGBOROUGH, NORTHANTS · Tel: Wellingborough 2218 & 2285

Extended range *now* available

THE range of Rivlin Precision Wirewound Resistors has been extended to include miniature types. As with existing Rivlin Resistors they are fully heat treated and a heavy polythene coating renders them completely impervious to the effects of humidity and temperature.

- ★ Rivlin Resistances can be adjusted to 0.1% of the required value, or 0.01Ω whichever is the greater.
- ★ Any value in the range 0.1Ω to 50,000Ω can be supplied with a temperature co-efficient of 0.002% per degree centigrade, and up to 1MΩ with a temperature co-efficient of 0.02% per degree centigrade. Standard rating—1 watt.
- ★ Rivlin Wire Wound Resistances fully comply with Services specifications.



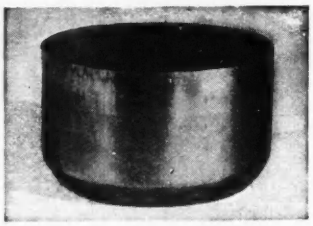
RIVLIN *precision* WIREWOUND RESISTORS

DELIVERY 14 TO 21 DAYS
Special types to order

RIVLIN INSTRUMENTS LTD.
7a, Maitland Park Villas, London, N.W.3. Gulliver 2960.

NARITE

THE NEW METAL FOR PRESS TOOLS AND DRAWING DIES



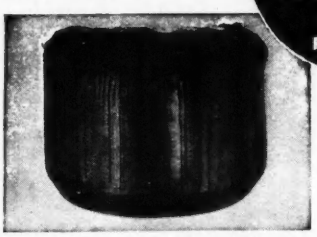
THESE TWO PHOTOGRAPHS ILLUSTRATE SIMILAR PRESSINGS MADE UNDER IDENTICAL CONDITIONS. THAT ON THE LEFT SHOWS THE PERFECT RESULTS OBTAINED WITH NARITE DIES, COMPARED WITH THE WASTER PRODUCED BY ORDINARY STEEL DIES.

LESS WEAR
LESS WASTERS
MORE PRODUCTION
MORE PROFIT

Un-retouched Photographs by Courtesy of a NARITE User

WRITE FOR BROCHURE

NARITE eliminates 'scuffing,' 'galling,' or 'wrinkling' in pressing. NARITE gives lower die costs, more press production hours, more profit. NARITE service is yours for the asking.



Write now to :

CW 2431/12

N C ASHTON LIMITED

ST. ANDREW'S RD. HUDDERSFIELD.
Telephone : HUDDERSFIELD 6263/4.

ALWAYS "FIT"

AUTOSET

SUSPENSION DRAWER SLIDES, SUN and PLANET FRICTION ELIMINATORS and SHEAVES.

Type A Slides as above supplied in 15½", 17½", 21", 23½", 25½" and 27½" lengths. Heavy type A Slides supplied in lengths 23½", 28½", 32" and 37". Type A series case strips may be drilled and countersunk or provided with ears or lugs.

Two arm Type B Slides supplied in 23½" lengths down to 9" lengths. 13 gauge Heavy Type B Slides in lengths up to 30".

We also supply heavy duty castors up to 30 tons capacity each, including twin pneumatic wheeled types up to 46" diameter.

OVER 7,000 TYPES AVAILABLE

Ask for Brochure.

Engineers, Patentees and Sole Manufacturers

AUTOSET (PRODUCTION) LTD., DEPT. O, Stour St., Birmingham, 18.

Phone : EDG 1143 (3 lines). *Est.* over 35 years.

Please mention "Electronic Engineering." AT 3

SILICON
HIGHEST PURITY—

AND OTHER RARE EARTH METALS
ALLOYS, DIODES AND TRANSISTORS

SOLE UNITED KINGDOM CONCESSIONAIRES FOR

SEIKO TRADING COMPANY, OSAKA
(World Distributors of Nippon Seikosho Products)

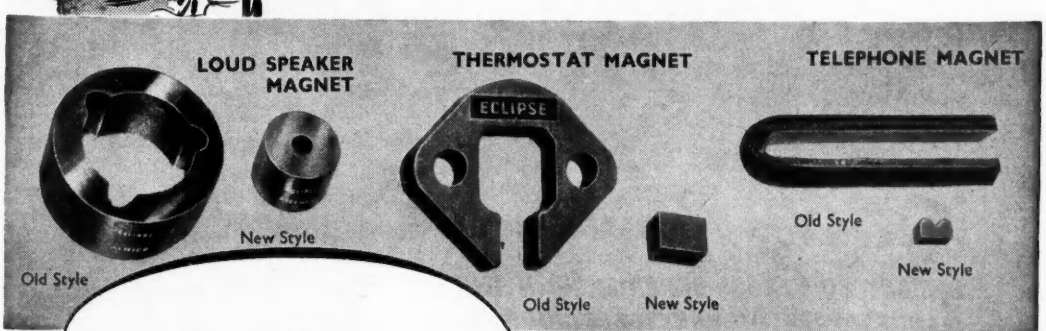
MERCANTILE HOLDING & TRADING CO. LTD.

Blomfield House · 52 New Broad Street · London · E.C.2

Telephone : London Wall 5951-3 ● *Telegrams :* (*Inland*) MERCTRAD, PHONE, LONDON ● *Telex :* London 8520
(*Foreign*) MERCTRAD, LONDON

Economy begins at the design stage . . .

The latest developments in permanent magnet materials and techniques can effect remarkable economies, provided they are introduced at the design stage.



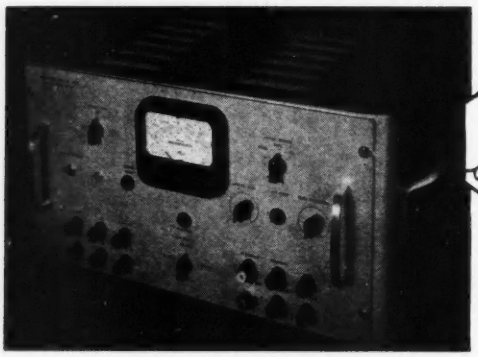
Send for Publication P.M.131/51 "Design and Application of Modern Permanent Magnets"

Made by the makers of "Eclipse" Permanent Magnet Chucks

Eclipse PERMANENT MAGNETS

JAMES NEILL & CO. (SHEFFIELD) LTD.
SHEFFIELD 11 ENGLAND

M.I.



EARLY DELIVERY

of High Grade

STABILISED POWER UNITS

BY BOULTON PAUL ELECTRONICS

	TYPE 1 EP.258 £38	TYPE 2 EP.254 £45	TYPE 3 EP.257 £78
Positive Stabilised	0-200V. 0-75mA	200-400V. 150-80mA	0-500V. 0-250mA
Negative Stabilised	0-85V. 0-1mA	—	150V. 30mA and 0-150V. 0-1mA
Stabilisation Ratio	60 : 1	60 : 1	70 : 1 + ve 300 : 1-ve
Impedance	2 ohms	2 ohms	3 ohms + ve, 1 ohm-ve
Ripple	< 5mV.	< 2mV.	<5mV. + ve, <2mV-ve
Unstabilised Outputs	370V. D.C. 75mA 6.3V. C.T. 4A	530V. D.C. 150mA 6.3V. C.T. 4A	750V. or 500V. or 300V. at 250mA 6.3V. C.T. 4A and 6.3V. C.T. at 2A

In all cases :

- ★ Transformer input tap changing by switch on front panel.
- ★ All supplies isolated from earth and chassis.
- ★ Separate earth terminal.
- ★ A single switched meter is provided for monitoring voltage and current.

Advanced design ensures superior performance. High grade components are used throughout and valves are conservatively rated for long life.

Full details of these or any other Boulton Paul Electronic Instruments will gladly be forwarded on request.

BOULTON PAUL ELECTRONICS

BOULTON PAUL AIRCRAFT LTD. WOLVERHAMPTON

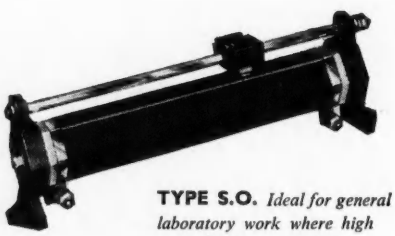
Telephone : FORDHOUSES 3191
Telegrams : AIRCRAFT, WOLVERHAMPTON

BERCO

Sliding Resistances

EMBODY 30 YEARS' EXPERIENCE IN THE MANUFACTURE OF CONTROL EQUIPMENT

BERCO Sliding Resistances are widely employed in Laboratory research, industry and all types of electronic work. Smooth action is ensured by the copper graphite self-lubricating brush mechanism. Hexagonal tube ensures rigidity and great mechanical strength. A very wide range of resistances for all applications is available, and we are now able to offer greatly improved delivery.



TYPE S.O. *Ideal for general laboratory work where high voltages are not employed.*

TYPE S.E. *Suitable for dimming lamps, speed control of motors, etc. This model can be mounted on machines operated by unskilled workers on account of the complete protection given by the cover.*

THE BRITISH ELECTRIC RESISTANCE CO. LTD.

Queensway, Ponders End, Middlesex. Telephone: Howard 1492. Telegrams: Vitrohm, Enfield.

BR1281-BXH

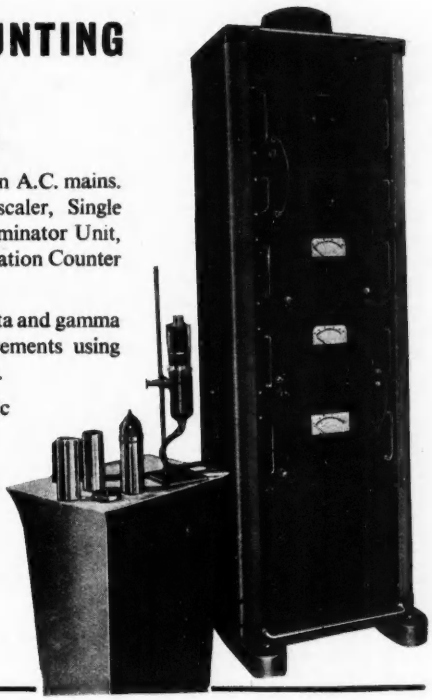
"I.D.L." SCINTILLATION COUNTING UNIT TYPE Nº 1653

COMPLETE IN 6 Ft. STANDARD RACK

Mounted on castors for use anywhere in the laboratory on A.C. mains. The complete counting unit consists of Scaler, Prescaler, Single Channel Pulse Analyser, Wide Band Amplifier & Discriminator Unit, Extreme Stability E.H.T. Supply Unit, Universal Scintillation Counter Head (with suitable scintillators).

Complete unit is designed for exacting requirements of beta and gamma ray spectrometry, but is suitable for all count measurements using scintillation, Geiger Müller and other types of detectors.

Another addition to our wide range of precision nucleonic laboratory equipment.

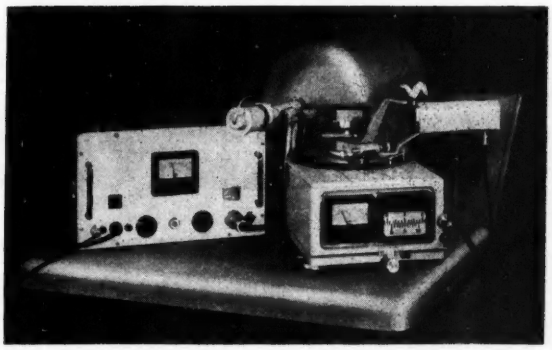


Full particulars from

ISOTOPE DEVELOPMENTS LTD.

Laboratory and Works: BEENHAM GRANGE, ALDERMASTON WHARF, NR. READING, BERKS.
London Sales Office: 120 MOORGATE, LONDON, E.C.2.
Telephone: METropolitan 9641 (5 Lines)

Quartz Crystal Goniometer



For the production of high quality piezo-electric crystals it is necessary that the quartz blanks should be cut in a specified relationship to a given atomic plane and to a high degree of accuracy. This may be done simply, quickly and accurately by X-ray diffraction methods. The Hilger Quartz Crystal Goniometer was specially designed for this work. A few of its outstanding features are as follows :—

1. Reading of angular measurement with an accuracy of 30 seconds.
2. Interchangeable crystal mounts for uncut quartz and finished blanks.
3. Easy reading of angle by optical scale projected on screen.
4. Reflection peak readings read direct from intensity meter mounted on apparatus.
5. Fine focus X-ray unit giving high intensity X-ray beam from a focus 0.04 mm. diameter.
6. Extremely sharp and narrow reflection peaks due to fine focus, giving increased accuracy and speed of reading.

Please write for catalogue CH 381 (*E* 2) *for further information.*

HILGER & WATTS LTD.
HILGER DIVISION
98 St. Pancras Way, Camden Road
London, N.W.1, England

Member of the Scientific Instrument Manufacturers' Association and of SCIEX.

HIVAC
THE SCIENTIFIC VALVE
BRITISH MADE

A NEW range of flat subminiature directly heated valves for use in radio-frequency equipment

TYPE	DESCRIPTION	U.S. EQUIVALENT	FILAMENT Volts	FILAMENT mA	Anode Volts	Screen Volts	Grid Volts	Anode mA	Screen mA	Mutual Conductance	Power Output
XFR1*	R.F. Amplifier ...	1AD4*	1·25	100	45	45	0	3·0	0·9	2 mA/V	
XFR2*	R.F. Amplifier ...	5678*	1·25	50	67·5	67·5	0	1·8	0·5	1·1 mA/V	
XFR3	H.F. Triode ...	5676	1·25	120	135		−5	4·0		1·65 mA/V	
XFY14	Output Pentode	5672	1·25	50	67·5	67·5	−6·5	3·1	0·95	0·65 mA/V	50mW†

* Fully screened with metallized coating. † With input signal 4·55V A.C. and anode load 20 kΩ.

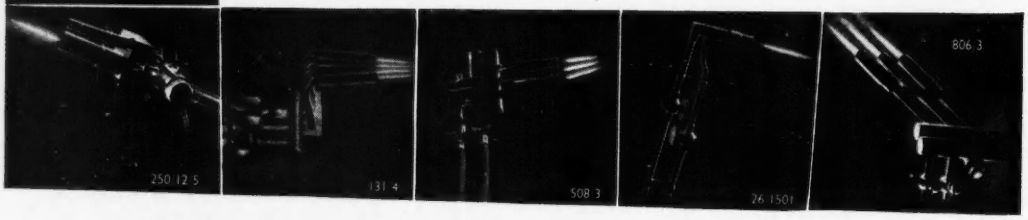
Hivac Ltd
STONEFIELD WAY, VICTORIA ROAD, RUISLIP, MIDDLESEX
Telephone : Ruislip 3366

(V. 10)

DO YOU PROCESS GLASS?

One of these **Bornkessel Burners** *will make a better job of it.*

We designed them from our own experience of what's needed — and they are used in any number of factories producing chemical and industrial glassware.



For full details write to :

STONE - CHANCE LIMITED, ✻ Lighthouse Works, Smethwick 40, Birmingham.

✻ *The same people who make the "Flamemaster".*

Make a note TO SEE CHARLES CLIFFORD ABOUT Metal

NON-FERROUS METALS

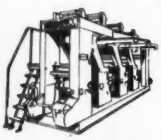
COLD ROLLED SHEET & STRIP
RODS & BARS
WIRE AND DRAWN STRIP
TUBES
CHILL CAST BARS

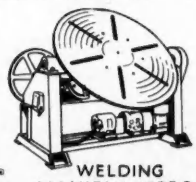
PHOSPHOR BRONZE, GUNMETAL
BRASS & COPPER
GILDING METAL, ETC.

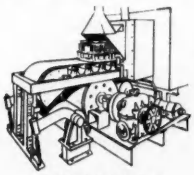
CHARLES CLIFFORD LIMITED
Dog Pool Mills, Birmingham 30
and
Fazeley St. Mills, Birmingham 5

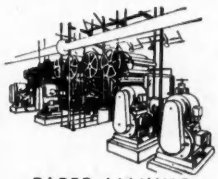
SPECIALISTS IN THE PRODUCTION OF WROUGHT HIGH TENSILE ALLOYS

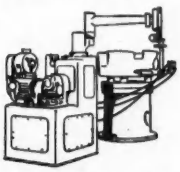
M-W.10/

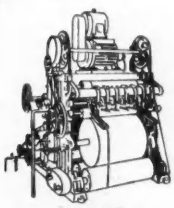

PRINTING


WELDING MANIPULATORS


CONVEYORS


PAPER MAKING


FOUNDRY PLAT


PAPER CONVERSION

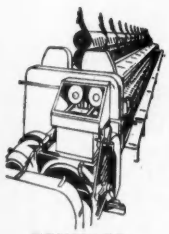
VARIABLE SPEED *without valves!*

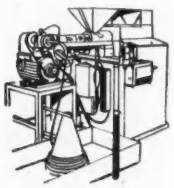
The Carter Hydraulic Infinitely Variable Speed Gear is ideally suited for use in conjunction with electronic controls on all forms of continuous process plant.

Eight sizes cover from ⅛ h.p. up to 22 h.p.

Speed controls are adjustable with unit running or stationary

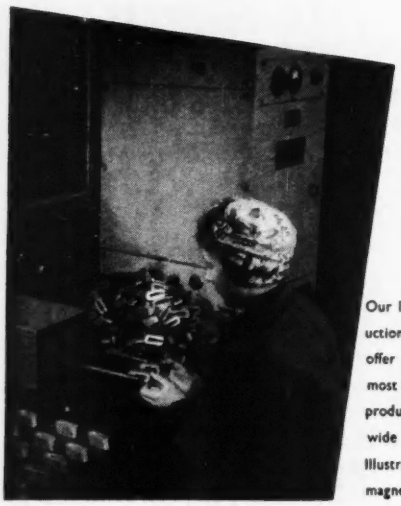
SEND TO-DAY FOR FULL PARTICULARS


TEXTILES


PLASTICS

CARTER GEARS LTD
Thornbury Road
BRADFORD.3 ENGLAND
Telephone Bradford 64378/9

Please forward.....copies of Cat. EE/1 to :—
Name :
Address :



Our long association with the use and production of permanent magnets enables us to offer not only an advisory service of the most complete character, but the benefits of production technique and facilities based on wide knowledge and intensive research. Illustration shows the latest ignition half cycle magnetising equipment being used.

THE DARWINS GROUP

SHEFFIELD · ENGLAND

Craftsmen in Steel

DARWINS LTD.
TOOL STEELS · HACKSAW BLADES
PERMANENT MAGNETS : HEAT & ACID RESISTING CASTINGS

ANDREWS TOLEDO LTD.
CARBON & ALLOY CONSTRUCTIONAL STEELS

ANDREWS TOLEDO (WIRE ROD) LTD.
SPECIAL CARBON & ALLOY WIRE ROD

SHEFFIELD FORGE AND ROLLING MILLS CO. LTD.
CARBON & ALLOY STEEL BARS & SHEETS

WARDSEND STEEL CO. LTD.
AGRICULTURAL & TOOL STEEL SHEETS

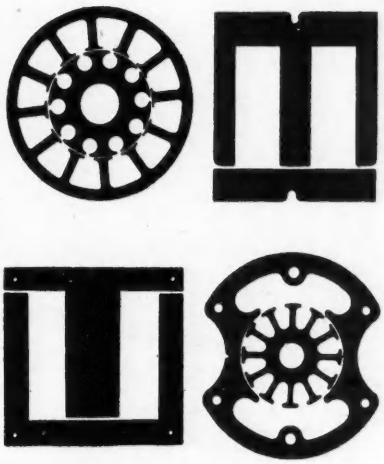
D.52

You can now avoid the slightest risk that delicate electronic instruments will be "Damaged in Transit". HAIRLOK, which is a new form of resilient packing, ensures perfect protection because it is moulded to fit the shape of the product ***exactly.*** *It can be moulded as hard or as light as required and will withstand any shock load including low frequency vibrations and varying climatic conditions. HAIRLOK complies with government specification and is non-staining to silver. To ensure that equipment is "Received in Perfect Condition" specify Hairlok packing. We shall be glad to send full details on request.*

THE Hairlok CO. LTD.

IDDESLEIGH HOUSE, CAXTON STREET, LONDON, S.W.1. TELEPHONE: ABBEY 6722.

LAMINATIONS
IN BULK PROMPTLY
PROTOTYPES TOO!



We supply all types of Laminations in bulk promptly. All metals and specifications in most cases immediately available. All Silicon Iron Laminations are manufactured from Richard Thomas & Baldwins' range of Ferrosil Electrical Sheets. Nickel Iron Alloy Laminations are supplied in the Permalloy range of materials. We undertake the manufacture of special prototypes for customers' new designs in the shortest possible time that size, type and circumstances permit.

Send us a sample or sketch of your requirements, together with the specification, which will receive immediate attention.

WE ARE SPECIALISTS IN BONDED LAMINATION PACKS

ELECTRONIC LAMINATIONS

Telephone : Slough 25171/2 **LIMITED** Telegrams : Lamination, Slough

OXFORD AVENUE, SLOUGH, BUCKINGHAMSHIRE

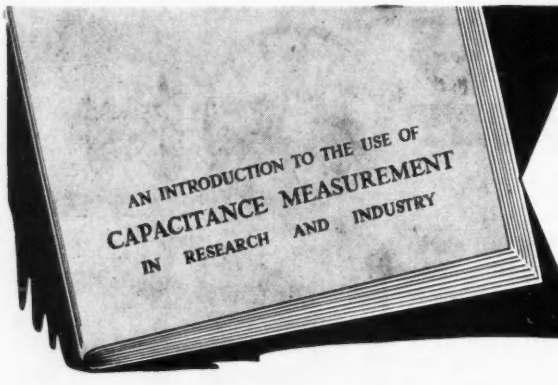
Introducing the NEW
EMITAPE *Junior*
MAGNETIC RECORDING TAPE
5″ REEL 600 ft. 21/-

The popular Emitape '88' is now available in a convenient 5″ spool of 600 ft. length, suitable for recordings of up to one hour. This spool is identical to the larger 7″ (88/12), will fit all tape recorders, and is suitable for single or twin trackings. In addition it has a metallic contact strip to operate on machines fitted with auto-stops.

Emitape is unequalled for fidelity of recording and reproduction as well as for strength and length of life. It is used for recording by "His Master's Voice", Columbia and Parlophone. Emitape is also used by the world's leading broadcasting and other recording organisations.

Ask your local dealer for details or write to

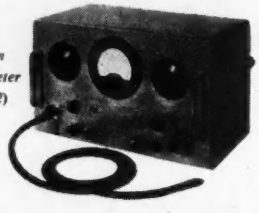
E.M.I. SALES & SERVICE LTD. RECORDING EQUIPMENT DIVISION,
HAYES MIDDLESEX. **TELEPHONE: SOUTHALL 2468**
RE.69



This 28 page booklet–

with sketches and data, which has been produced by our Technical Services Dept., was compiled as an aid to users of the Fielden Proximity Meter.

but we will gladly send a copy on request to any interested research worker.



The Fielden Proximity Meter (Type PM2)

Many Fielden Proximity Meters are in use as versatile tools for laboratory and workshop investigation of mechanical, chemical and physical phenomena which may be resolved into changes of electrical capacitance. A few examples are : dimensional displacements, vibrations, strains, surface irregularities, coating thickness, dielectric properties of liquids and solids, moisture content, etc.

FIELDEN ELECTRONICS LTD. WYTHENSHAWE MANCHESTER

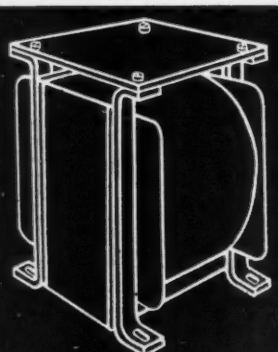
Telephone: WYThenshawe 3251 (4 *lines*). *Telegrams: Humidity, Manchester.*

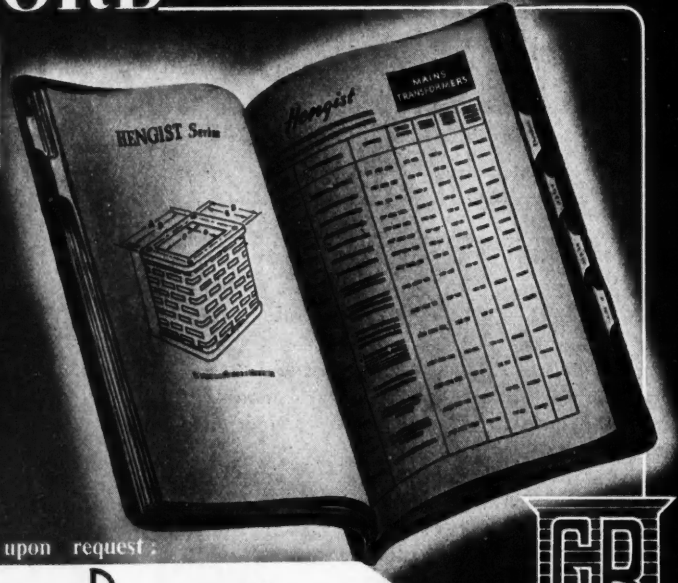
London Office : 21 Buckingham St., W.C.2. *Telephone : TRAfalgar* 3154

Fielden INSTRUMENTATION

SOMERFORD TRANSFORMERS AND CHOKES

A range of 360 standard types available for "off the shelf" delivery in several different mounting styles including both open and hermetically sealed "C" cores.





Fully descriptive Catalogue upon request :

GARDNERS RADIO Ltd

SOMERFORD CHRISTCHURCH HANTS *Tel : 1024/5*

..... and in my opinion, the question of repetition parts can be safely left in the capable hands of Griffiths, Gilbart, Lloyd. We trust that.....

For quick service at the right price, get in touch with :—

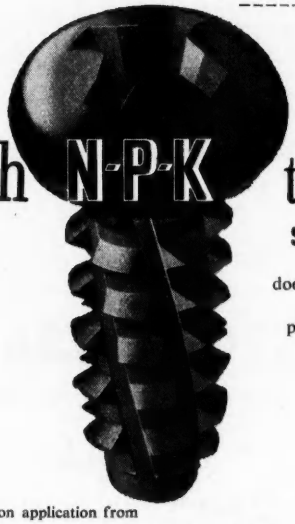
GRIFFITHS, GILBART, LLOYD & CO. LTD.,

Empire Works, Park Road, Birmingham, 18.

Telephone : NORthern 6221.

G·G·L

No danger of this



with N·P·K type 'Y'

SELF-TAPPING SCREWS—the hardened, spirally-fluted thread cuts into the most brittle or resilient plastic like a tap . . . a clean thread that doesn't strip. The flutes provide clearance for the swarf, preventing the jamming that can cause cracks. The N.P.K. thread form is specially designed for plastics and goes right up to the head—which means that the screws always grip. The special technique by which these screws are made ensures an even grain structure in the steel and remarkable strength. Above all, every step in manufacture is Quality Controlled.

When it's a matter of fastening one thing to another get in touch with GKN

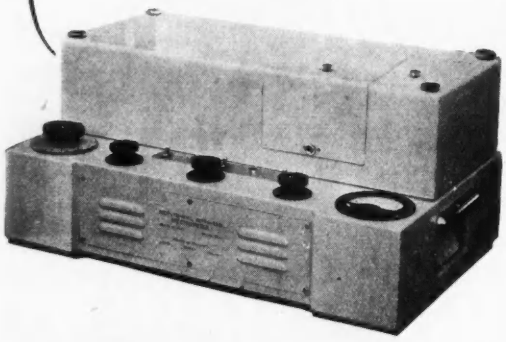
Full details on application from

GUEST KEEN & NETTLEFOLDS (MIDLANDS) LTD., Screw Division: Box 24, Heath Street, Birmingham 18

S/P.NPK/2908

Mervyn·N.P.L.

INFRA·RED SPECTROMETER



NOW—Infra-red analysis enters a new phase with the development of this Mervyn engineered instrument using Merton—N.P.L. diffraction gratings.

Here is the long awaited high resolution instrument for the 1 μ — 4 μ region. Of great stability, it reads percentage transmissions direct.

USING A COMPLETELY NEW ELECTRONIC COMPENSATING SYSTEM

This versatile instrument is compact and simple to operate. Has many applications in the manufacture of petroleum products, plastics, detergents, pharmaceuticals and other processes where the high cost of contemporary equipment has restricted the use of Infra-Red techniques.

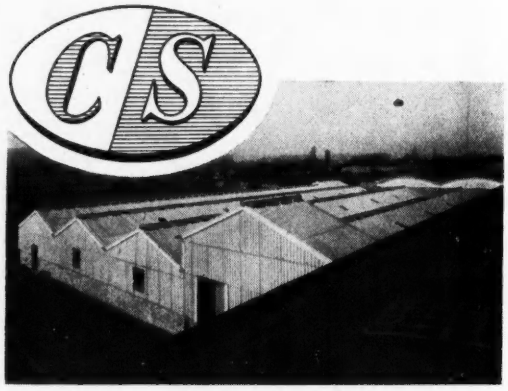
Send for full information to : Dept. IS/5

MERVYN INSTRUMENTS

ST. JOHN'S, WOKING, SURREY.

Telephone : WOKING 2091

PB. 01



CHILTON STEEL LTD

for that

NEW BUILDING

CS *for Designed Structural Steelwork*

CS *for Standard Portal Frame Building*

CS *for Roof Steelwork to Requirement*

CS *for* **SERVICE & SATISFACTION**

We solicit your Enquiry

CHILTON STEEL LTD

THE FOUNDRY - LONG MELFORD

SUFFOLK

Phone : LONG MELFORD 273 *Grams :* CHILSTEEL-LONG MELFORD

HADDON

A.I.D. APPROVED

TRANSFORMERS LTD.

27-37 MASONS AVENUE,
WEALDSTONE, MIDDX.

Telephone :
HARROW 9022/3/4/5.

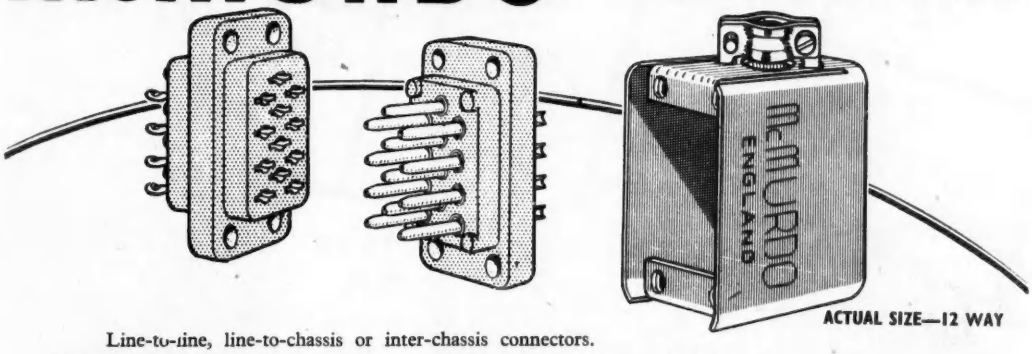
POWER and
AUDIO FREQUENCY
TRANSFORMERS

Open or Enclosed Types — For all climatic conditions

CONTRACTORS TO ALL GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS

McMURDO

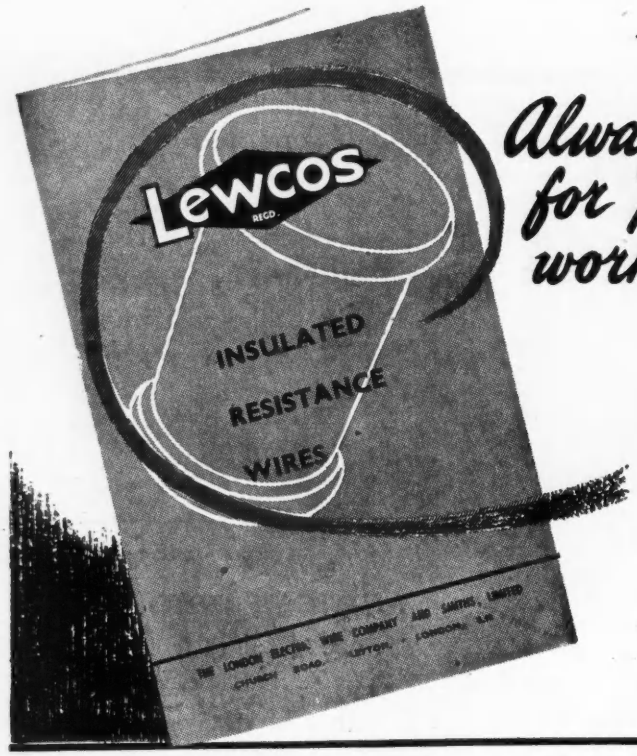
STANDARD CONNECTORS



ACTUAL SIZE—12 WAY

Line-to-line, line-to-chassis or inter-chassis connectors.
Adequate contact 'float' allows for slight mis-alignment of male or female units.
Sockets fitted with McMurdo No. 9 Octal valveholder contacts which have proved their reliability on many jobs. Low contact resistance with reasonable insertion and withdrawal forces.
Life tests prove that low contact resistance persists through more than 5,000 insertions. AVAILABLE IN 8, 12, 18 AND 25 WAY
ALSO COVERS WITH TOP SIDE OR END CABLE ENTRY.

For full details apply to :—
THE McMURDO INSTRUMENT COMPANY LTD · VICTORIA WORKS · ASHTEAD · SURREY. Tel. : ASHTEAD 3401



Always in demand for precision work

Lewcos Insulated Resistance Wires with standard coverings of cotton, silk, glass, asbestos, standard enamel and synthetic enamel are supplied over a large range of sizes.

Send for this leaflet

THE LONDON ELECTRIC WIRE COMPANY AND SMITHS, LIMITED
CHURCH RD., LEYTON, LONDON, E.10

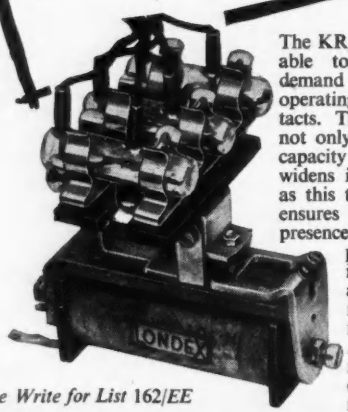
Incorporating Frederick Smith & Co.
Associated with The Liverpool Electric Cable Co. Ltd., & Vactite Wire Co. Ltd.

THE MANUFACTURERS OF RELAYS
LONDEX TRADE MARK

SENSITIVE RELAYS

SENSITIVE MERCURY SWITCH RELAY

TYPE KR/QA



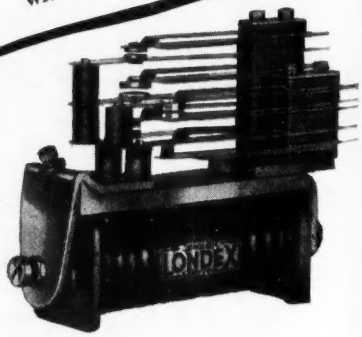
The KR/QA relay is made available to meet the increasing demand for a sensitive relay operating very heavy duty contacts. The use of mercury tubes not only increases the switching capacity of the relay, but also widens its scope of application, as this type of enclosed contact ensures safe operation in the presence of inflammable vapours and reliable action in a dusty or corrosive atmosphere. The relay is suitable for operating on D.C. systems. A wide range of windings, covering resistances up to 20,000 ohms, is available.

Please Write for List 162/EE

SENSITIVE RELAY

A D.C. Telephone Type Relay with Heavy Duty Contacts

TYPE KR



It can be supplied with up to :—
Four sets of change-over contacts, or Six sets of normally made contacts, or Six sets of normally open contacts

COIL. Consumption is from 0.1 watts.
The coil supply must be D.C. Coils are available for voltages up to 250 and for currents up to 10 amps.

LONDEX LTD., ANERLEY WORKS, LONDON, S.E.20. *Telephone :★SYDenham 6258*

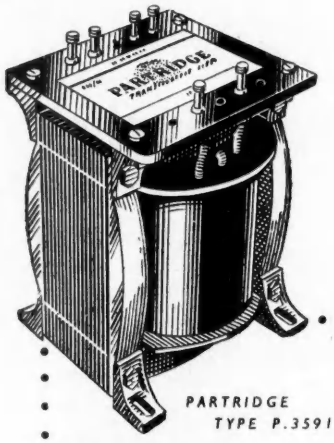
TANTALUM REPAIR PLUGS

Photograph by courtesy of Enamelled Metal Products Ltd.

Tantalum Repair Plugs for repairing leaks in enamel or glass lined tanks are manufactured by Murex Ltd. and can be supplied to suit customers' requirements.

MUREX LTD. *(Powder Metallurgy Division)*
RAINHAM · ESSEX · *Rainham, Essex 3322*
London Sales Office:
CENTRAL HOUSE, UPPER WOBURN PLACE, W.C.1

Thinking of TRANSFORMERS?



PARTRIDGE
TYPE P.3591A.

(Push-pull output transformer) Used in the Osram 912 circuit. If performance down to 30 c/s is required it is essential to employ a transformer of this calibre.

TWENTY-ONE years specialist experience in the field of quality transformer design have put Partridge "at the top".

Among those regularly specifying 'Partridge' for standard and special types are the National Physical Laboratory, B.B.C., G.E.C. and Mullard Technical Departments, and the Research Establishments of the Government and Industry. Two examples are given here.

Osram 912

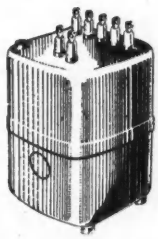
HIGH QUALITY GRAMOPHONE AMPLIFIER

Partridge Transformers and Chokes were employed by the G.E.C. Techpical Valve Department for the prototype of the amplifier (Reviewed in "Wireless World" September). The three specified Partridge components are available in alternative mounting styles. Illustrated brochure on request.

Mullard

5-VALVE 10-WATT HIGH QUALITY AMPLIFIER

circuit employs a Partridge Type PPO (see Technical Data Sheet No. 1). This circuit was described in "Radio Constructor" August.



Alternative style mounting for Partridge Transformers. Hermetically sealed can.

★ **Write for Catalogue giving details of over 100 Standard types of Partridge transformers available from stock.**

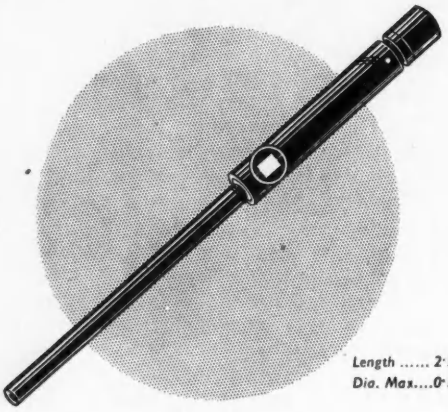
PARTRIDGE TRANSFORMERS LTD.
TOLWORTH · SURREY · TELEPHONE: ELMBRIDGE 6737/8.

Sensitive PENCIL TYPE RECORDING GALVANOMETERS

Range immediately available :—
0-40, 0-100, 0-250, 0-850, 0-3500 cycles/sec.

A plug-in type mirror galvanometer is now available to suit most types of photographic recorders. Primarily designed for the Aircraft Industry, their inherent stability makes them suitable for the recording of any physical dynamic quantity.

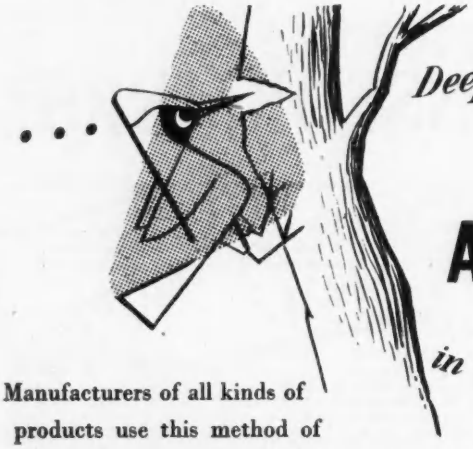
For information of our range of instruments for the measurement and recording of vibration, strains and pressures, write to . . . . . .



Length ..... 2·1 in
Dia. Max....0·18 in.

NEW ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS LTD.

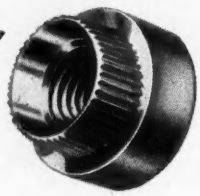
9 NEW CAVENDISH STREET • LONDON W.1 • (WELbeck 1421-2)



Deep tapped Holes

PRECISION
PATENT SERRATED
Anchor RIVET Bushes

in thin Sheet Metal



Manufacturers of all kinds of products use this method of fastening to metal sheets and panels. Note the serrations on the finely tapered shank — these cut their way into the sheet and prevent the bush from rotating in the panel.

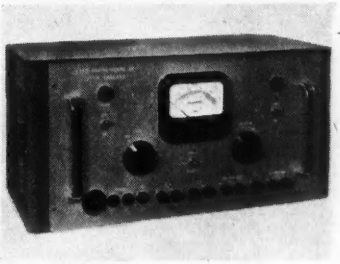
Ask for Illustrated Leaflet 155

THE PRECISION SCREW & MFG. Co Ltd UNION STREET • WILLENHALL • STAFFS.

Telephone : WILLENHALL 621 & 622

HAVE YOU A LABORATORY?

If so you should not be without our D.C. Power Pack



★ The nearest approach to absolute stability

★ Test your products under ideal conditions

★ Specification : 200-400 volts D.C. at 125 milliamp output.

★ Replace your banks of batteries and save yourself TIME, SPACE, LABOUR and MONEY.

Write for leaflet LMB/100 and request free demonstration for :—

L.M.B. INSTRUMENTS LTD.

5a OLD BEDFORD ROAD, LUTON, BEDS.

Phone : LUTON 4336.

VACROM Regd. (NICKEL-CHROME) and **EUREKA** Regd. (CUPRO-NICKEL)

SUPERFINE **RESISTANCE WIRES**

We specialize in the production of Superfine Wires and can suppy 'Vacrom' down to .0005" and 'Eureka' down to .0007"

VACTITE WIRE COMPANY LIMITED

VACTITE WIRE CO. LTD., 75 ST. SIMON ST., SALFORD 3, LANCS.

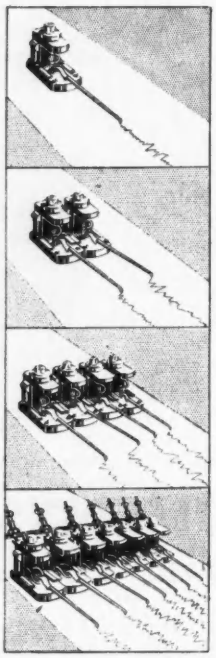
Associated with The London Electric Wire Co. and Smiths Ltd., Frederick Smith & Co., and The Liverpool Electric Cable Co. Ltd.

Recording transient phenomena

Up to

7

variables



★ **Full deflection in 2½ milli-seconds**

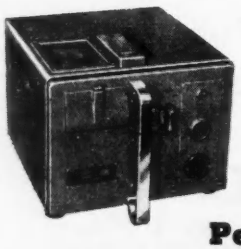
★ **Frequencies up to 90 c/s**

A range of instruments pioneered and developed by Kelvin Hughes which enables many high speed transient phenomena too rapid for any recording, except by cathode-ray oscillograph, to be instantly presented in a dry and permanent form.

Either Teledeltos recording or an automatic non-clogging ink system may be used with the single channel instruments ; 7-channel units are supplied for ink operation only.

Thoroughly robust in construction and insensitive to external vibration, Kelvin Hughes recorders have many industrial applications including the recording of mechanical strains and rapid temperature changes, the study of rapid chemical actions, measurement of rotational speeds, the study of automatic sequences, force and current measurement in welding machines, and use as a high-speed chronograph.

A brochure and further information will be gladly sent on request.



High-Speed Pen Recorders

KELVIN HUGHES

SPECIALISTS IN INDUSTRIAL MEASUREMENT

KELVIN & HUGHES (INDUSTRIAL) LIMITED

2 Caxton Street, London S.W.1. 110 Bothwell Street, Glasgow, C.2

KH 42

A. V. ROE & CO. LTD.,

Woodford Aerodrome, Cheshire

have vacancies for their newly formed

WEAPONS RESEARCH DIVISION

AERODYNAMICISTS

With Honours Degree in Physics, Mathematics or Engineering and at least two years experience are required to work in an aerodynamics group on aerodynamic theory and analysis of new weapon projects. Candidates should be familiar with supersonics.

MATHEMATICIANS

With Honours Degree to work on flight dynamics and studies of control systems. A knowledge of numerical mathematics would be an advantage.

ELECTRONIC ENGINEER

A Graduate with research and development experience in electronics or with electro-mechanical devices.

Good Salaries and Prospects

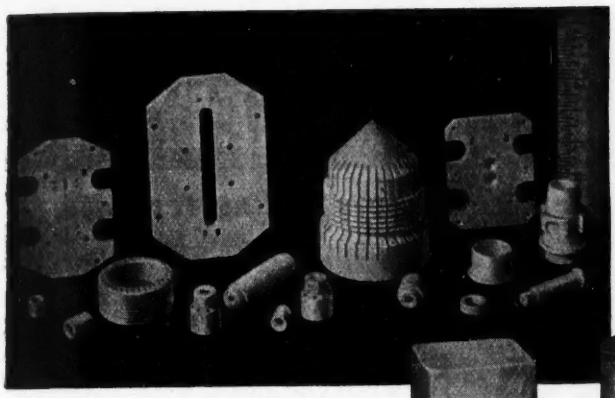
Pension and Life Assurance Scheme

Apply giving full particulars of academic training and experience to :—

A. V. ROE & CO. LIMITED,

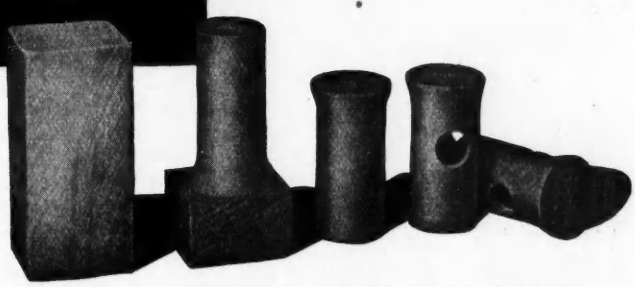
Weapons Research Division,

WOODFORD CHESHIRE.



STEATITE

. . . for all high frequency applications



Over a century of experience in this highly specialised field. We invite your enquiries.

Machined to special designs and fine limits.

SUGG WESTMINSTER

WILLIAM SUGG & COMPANY LIMITED

VINCENT WORKS, REGENCY STREET, WESTMINSTER, S.W.1. VICtoria 3211

"SYMEL" SILICONE

ELASTOMER IMPREGNATED GLASS FABRIC

SYMONS' ADVISORY SERVICE

If you have an electrical insulation problem, send it to us! Our Test and Research Department will be pleased to advise you.

Visit our Stand No. 34 at the Electrical Engineers Exhibition —Earls Court, March 15 - 19.

In addition to the silicone elastomer coated glass insulation, which we have been producing now for two years, we have just begun the manufacture of Silicone Elastomer Impregnated Glass Cloth.

This material is available in thicknesses from 3 mils to 20 mils, in rolls 36" wide or in tapes of any width, and in both straight cut and bias cut form.

The bias cut tape provides a flexible Class H insulation, more suitable for taping round bends than previous materials of this type. By using an elastomer, rather than a Silicone varnish, a softer insulation is produced—one that does not crack when creased or doubled back on itself.

For tested flexible insulation—say SYMONS for sure!

H. D. SYMONS & CO. LTD.

PARK WORKS · KINGSTON HILL · SURREY · Tel. Kingston 0091 Grams. INSULATION (phone) KINGSTON-on-THAMES

CARPENTER POLARIZED RELAYS

have these outstanding features

HIGH OPERATIONAL SPEED • HIGH SENSITIVITY
FREEDOM FROM CONTACT REBOUND
NO POSITIONAL ERROR • HIGH CONTACT PRESSURES
EXCEPTIONAL THERMAL STABILITY • EASE OF ADJUSTMENT • ACCURACY OF SIGNAL REPETITION

The Carpenter Polarized Relay will respond to weak, ill-defined or short-duration impulses of differing polarity, or it will follow weak alternating current inputs of high frequencies and so provide a continuously operating symmetrical changeover switch between two different sources. Five basic types are available with a wide range of single and multiple windings. Particulars of the type best suited to your purpose will be gladly supplied if you will send us your circuit details.

Manufactured by the sole licensees

TELEPHONE MANUFACTURING CO. LTD

Contractors to Governments of the British Commonwealth and other Nations

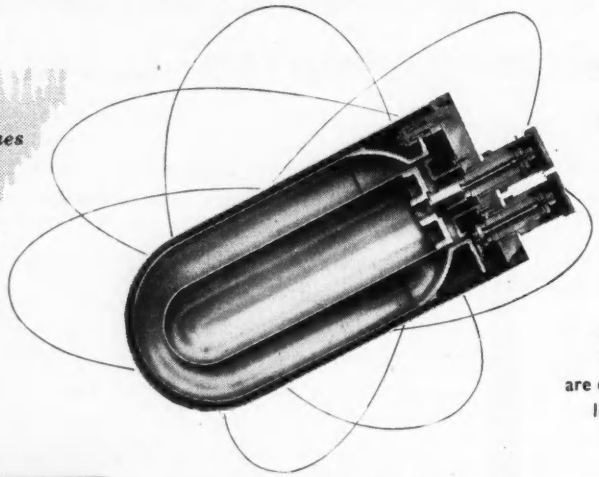
HOLLINGSWORTH WORKS, DULWICH, LONDON, SE21

Telephone GIPsy Hill 2211

IONISATION CHAMBERS—for measurements,

monitoring or control of BETA, GAMMA or slow neutron flux

full range of sensitivity values



These ionisation chambers provide for measurements, monitoring or control of beta, gamma, or slow neutron flux. They are of compact design. The chamber is of conventional type with concentric H.T. and collector electrodes assembled in a mild steel outer case with a base plate. The feed through insulators are of special design and rigid limits are adhered to in manufacture.

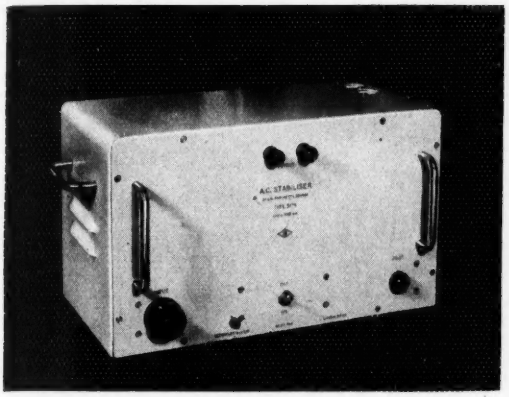
Made by DANIEL VARNEY LTD and marketed by

VIA-VAC

Specialist Manufacturers of industrial vacuum equipment—consulting service to industry

VACUUM INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS LTD., WISHAW, LANARKSHIRE

Tinsley Precision Test Gear



A·C· STABILISER

Dr. G. N. Patchett's design

- Input : 220V ±10%
- Output : 220 or 6.3V or as required
- Stability : Output ±0.01% for Input ±8%
- Load : 320-400W. Unity to 0.85 pf (lag)
- Frequency : 40-60 cps.
- Response Time :. 5 cycles
- Low Distortion—no saturable reactors
- Size : 18" x 9½" x 9¾"
- Weight : 27 lbs.

Other models can be supplied to operate at 400 c.p.s. Also high precision types. Write for full particulars

H. TINSLEY & CO. LTD.

WERNDEE HALL . S.E.25 . TEL. : ADD 1400

AND ST. JEROME P.Q. CANADA

high rate of discharge

The range of Venner Lightweight Silver-Zinc Accumulators has an exceedingly high rate of discharge with very little drop in effective capacity. Wherever excess weight and size are a serious disadvantage in electrical storage, the Silver-Zinc Accumulator is indispensable.

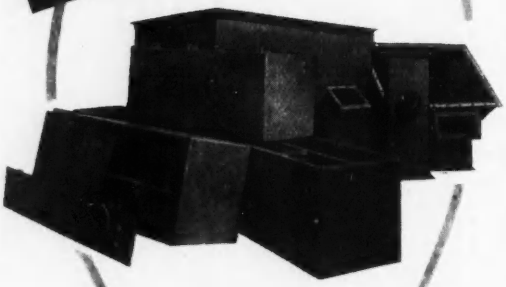
Write for full technical details and catalogue EE

VENNER
ACCUMULATORS

VENNER ACCUMULATORS LTD. Kingston By-Pass, New Malden, Surrey. Phone MALden 2442

Associated Companies: Venner Limited–Venner Electronics Ltd.

ANY SIZE

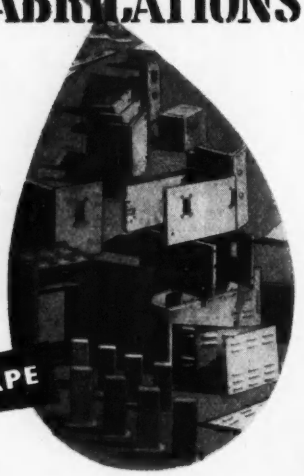


ANY METAL

Wherever specialised work is required in the production of . . .

METAL FABRICATIONS

Pressings, Components, Cabinets, Cable Boxes, Transformer Tanks, Engine Beds, Chassis Assemblies and Steelwork of every kind — our extensive experience enables us to fulfil the most exacting specific requirements.



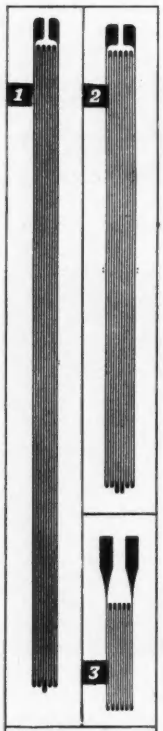
ANY SHAPE

We are always pleased to receive enquiries and to advise on any Specialised Metal Fabrication without obligation.

SPENCER & SONS
(MARKET HARBOROUGH) LTD.

Metal Fabrications, Pressings and Steelwork

GREAT BOWDEN ROAD · MARKET HARBOROUGH · LEICS.
Telephone: 2651/2

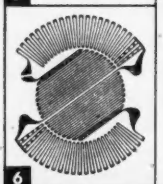


SAUNDERS-ROE

offers a comprehensive service in these important fields

- ★ **Electronic computing and servo systems, especially analogue equipment — from complete installations to accessories**
- ★ **Strain gauge instrumentation**
- ★ **Electro-mechanical transducers and associated equipment**
- ★ **Vibration analysis equipment**
- ★ **Torque measurement and instrumentation**
- ★ **Intricate electro-mechanisms—including solenoid operated electrical typewriters**

If electronics can solve your problem, Saunders-Roe will show you how. Representatives are available at short notice to discuss the service and the range of equipment that are offered. Write to Saunders-Roe, Ltd., Electronics Division, Osborne, East Cowes, Isle of Wight, or telephone Cowes 2211.

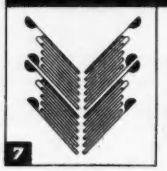


Current production of Saunders-Roe/Technograph Foil Strain Gauges now includes these types

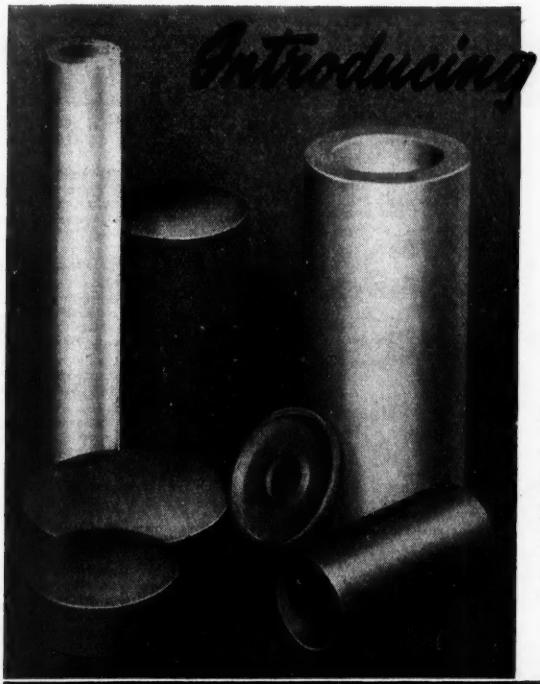
1. **6" concrete gauge**
2. **4" concrete gauge**
3. **1" linear gauge**
4. **Spiral diaphragm gauge—1" & ¾" diameter**
5. **Two-element diaphragm gauge—¾" & ½" diameter**
6. **Four-element diaphragm gauge—1¼" diameter**
7. **Shear gauges (two paired elements, as illustrated) and torsion gauges (up to 30 paired elements)**

Illustrations not necessarily actual size

SAUNDERS-ROE
for Service in Electronics



SAUNDERS-ROE LTD.,
OSBORNE, EAST COWES,
ISLE OF WIGHT



'UNIPIEZO'

THE NEW ELECTRO-TECHNICAL CERAMIC BY

U.I.C.

U.I.C. pioneers in the production of technical ceramics, now present 'UNIPIEZO'—a new Piezo-electric ceramic that is unequalled both in quality and performance.

Its applications in the electronic and ultrasonic fields are unlimited and it will be of interest to all who wish to convert a mechanical displacement into an electrical response and vice versa.

A standard range of 'UNIPIEZO' elements is available and special designs can be made to order.

Write for full details to Dept. MRC.

UNITED INSULATOR COMPANY LTD. OAKCROFT RD. TOLWORTH, SURBITON, SURREY
Telephone: ELMBRIDGE 5241

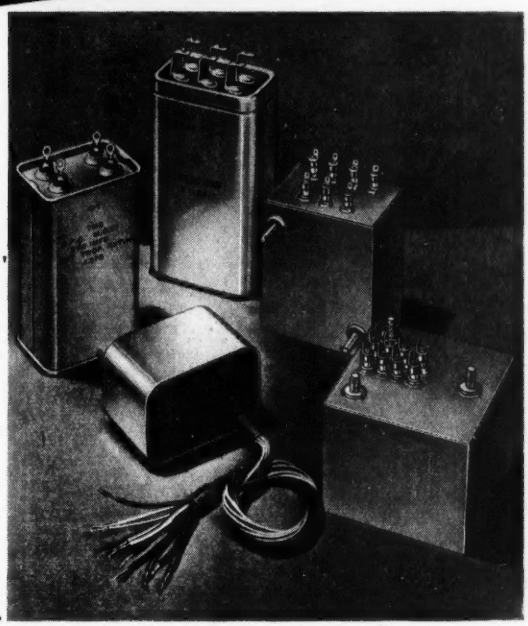
TMC CAPACITORS

ARE YOU SHORT OF CHASSIS SPACE?

Why not miniaturize with T.M.C. METALLIZED PAPER 'MULTIPLES'?

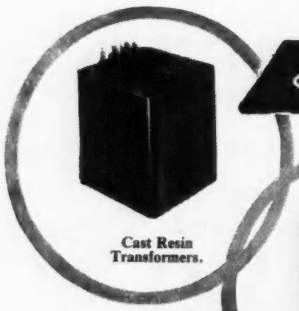
This illustration shows some of the numerous designs made for leading aircraft and electronics manufacturers. A standard range of tubulars is also available.

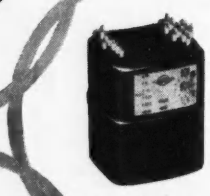
N.B. **WE MANUFACTURE AN EVER INCREASING RANGE OF AMERICAN STYLED CAPACITORS**

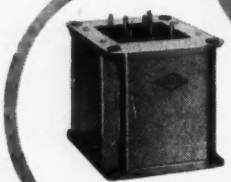


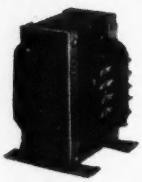
TELEPHONE MANUFACTURING COMPANY LTD
COMPONENTS SALES DIVISION
SEVENOAKS WAY, ST. MARY CRAY, ORPINGTON, KENT
Telephone: Orpington 26611

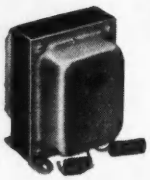
WODEN TRANSFORMERS


Cast Resin Transformers.


Hermetically sealed "C" Core Units.


Potted Compound Filled Transformers


Open-type Transformers


Shrouded Transformers.

CAST RESIN TRANSFORMERS.
Designed to utilise the present range of "C" type cores. Complete mechanical and climatic protection. Good heat dissipation. Robust terminals and fixing bushes.

HERMETICALLY SEALED "C" CORE UNITS.
Range comprises 32 sizes covering transformers from 1 Va to 2 kVA and the usual range of chokes. Conform to relevant inter-Service specifications RCS.214 and RCL.215.

POTTED COMPOUND FILLED TRANSFORMERS.
A wide range of capacities. Vacuum impregnation and special compound filling. Suitable for exacting industrial and climatic conditions. Neat and clean in equipment.

SHROUDED AND OPEN-TYPE TRANSFORMERS.
Combine first-class engineering with a popular highly competitive product. Finest quality materials used throughout: vacuum impregnated and rigidly tested.

In addition to the types shown, we manufacture a great variety of Transformers for all electronic applications. Also Power Trrnsformers up to 750 kVA.

Catalogues available on request.

WODEN TRANSFORMER CO. LTD
MOXLEY ROAD · BILSTON · STAFFS.
Tel: BILSTON 41959

Sm/W2150

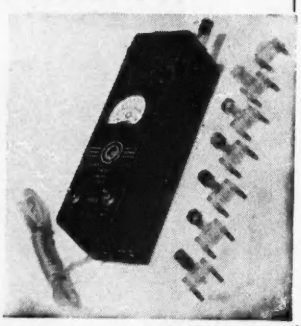
"Q-MAX" GRID DIP OSCILLATOR
G.D.O/1A

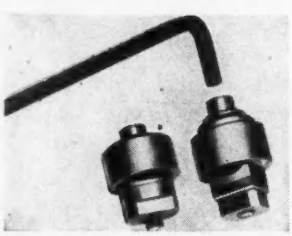
Covers 1.5 to 300 Mc/s in 8 ranges with built-in A.C. Power Pack.

Usable as—
Indicator of resonant frequencies,
Absorption wavemeter
Phone monitor,
Oscillating detector,
Unattenuated signal generator.

PRICE 12 GNS.

● *Just out: 1955 fully illustrated Catalogue of quality products, 6d. post free.*





"Q-MAX" CHASSIS CUTTERS
Patent No. 619178
SPEEDY, ACCURATE

⅛" or ¼"	11/6
⅜"	12/6
½", ⅝" or ¾" ...	14/9
⅞" or 1" ...	16/6
1⅛"	18/6
2⅛"	30/-
2½"	35/-
1" square ...	23/-

Keys—small 10d., medium 1/3, large 1/9.

BERRY'S (SHORT WAVE) LTD
25 HIGH HOLBORN
LONDON . W.C.1
Phone: HOLborn 6231

KLYSTRON SUPPLY UNIT

for operation of high voltage valves (Types C.V.129 and C.V.323)

- Tunable square wave modulation control on 400, 1000 or 2000c/s. Mark space ratio 1 : 1 with preset control for some variation of this ratio.
- High stability of frequency and voltage against variations in mains voltage and load current.

SELECTIVE AMPLIFIERS

- 400, 1000, 2000c/s instruments for micro-wave measurements.
- 5, 10, 20c/s high gain instruments for thermo-couple or bolometer applications, etc.

BARR & STROUD, LTD.
ANNIESLAND, GLASGOW, W.3
15 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1

THE ROCOL RANGE

The following **New publications** *are now available and will be sent on request*

* PUBLICATION No. 1

Anti-Scuffing Paste
& ANTI-SCUFFING OIL

Anti-Scuffing Paste, approved under D.T.D. 900/4284, is a handy means of applying Molybdenum Disulphide to all general purpose applications where dry lubrication can be employed. Anti-Scuffing Oil is a new development which enables the advantages of Molybdenum Disulphide to be used in circulating systems Oil Lubricators, etc.

* PUBLICATION No. 2

R.T.D. Compound

This entirely new cutting medium has already proved most successful in a wide variety of difficult metal working operations, including reaming, drilling and tapping stainless steel, alloy steels, nickel and titanium.

* PUBLICATION No. 3

Molybdenised Lubricants

A complete range of lubricants enabling the advantages of Molybdenum Disulphide to be employed for every type of application.

* PUBLICATION No. 4

Watch and Clock Oils

A complete range of oils and ancillary products to meet the requirements of the Horological and Instrument Engineer. A special feature is the inclusion of a range of synthetic oils which will operate efficiently down to −65° C.

* PUBLICATION No 5

Kilopoise Lubricants

Extreme viscosity lubricants to damp free motion and give a slow even movement to such components as optical focusing movements, variable condensers, potentiometer spindles, etc. In addition, a range of Core Locking Compounds is marketed for locking the iron dust core screws on I.F.T.'s and other electronic assemblies.

All these brochures are obtainable free from :-

ROCOL LTD.

RAGOSINE

IBEX HOUSE, MINORIES, LONDON, E.C.3
MINERVA WORKS, WOODLESFORD NR. LEEDS

n d.h. 21859

To Designers and others interested in . . .

★ **Alloys for Glass to Metal Seals** with Expansion Co-efficients to absolute Values

★ **Pure Metals and Alloys** for Vacuum, Thermionic and X-Ray Tube manufacture

★ **Bi-Metals and Thermo-Expansion Alloys**

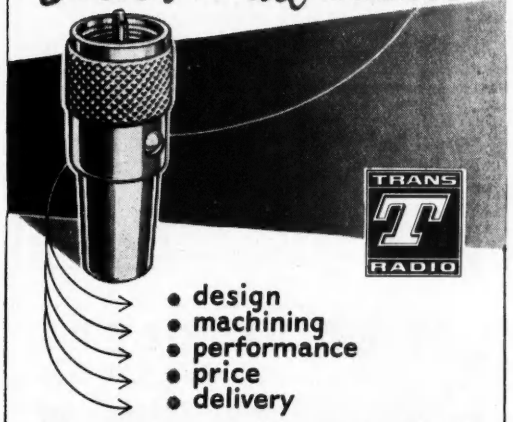
★ **Electrical and High Temperature Resistance Wires, Strip and Tapes**

IMPORT DIVISION OF . . .

The TETRA Engineering Co., Ltd.

Representing
HERAEUS VACUUMSCHMELZE A.G. and ISABELLEN HUETTE
(*Makers of the Original Manganin Alloy*)
1-3 REDHILL STREET, LONDON, N.W.1.
Telephone : EUSton 3707 PBX Telegrams : Tetcraft, Norwest, London

CO-AX PRECISION CONNECTORS
Better ON *all* COUNTS



- design
- machining
- performance
- price
- delivery

The most comprehensive range of
U.S. CONNECTORS outside the U.S.A.

CO-AX Connectors
CO-AX Cables R.G. Cables
Microdual drives

TRANSRADIO LTD. 138A Cromwell Rd. London SW7. Tel: FRE 4421

BRADMATIC LTD.

HIGH QUALITY TAPE RECORDING EQUIPMENT

THE MODEL 5D TAPE DESK (to take 10½ in. NAB Reels)
Programme Time : 62 minutes at 7½ i.p.s.
124 minutes at 3¾ i.p.s.
Panel size : 20 in. × 14½ in.
Two speeds, 3¾ and 7½ i.p.s. Double track heads. Push button control. Fast wind and rewind. Three heavy duty motors. Three separately shielded heads. Complete with NAB reel adaptors.
PRICE : (fitted with 6RP heads) **£50/-/-**

ALSO AVAILABLE

MODEL 5C TAPE DESK (to take 9 in. Reels)
Programme Time : 55 minutes at 7½ i.p.s.
110 minutes at 3¾ i.p.s.
PRICE : (fitted with 6RP heads)
Large Panel (20 in × 14½ in.). **£47/10/-**
Small Panel (13½ in. × 15½ in.). **£45/10/-**

MODEL 5B TAPE DESK (to take 9 in. Reels)
Programme Time : 31 minutes at 7½ i.p.s.
62 minutes at 3¾ i.p.s.
PRICE : (fitted with 6RP heads)
Panel size (13½ in. × 15½ in.). **£42/-/-**

PORTABLE RECORDERS

In rexine covered case, fitted with model 5B tape desk, type D.2. C.J.R. amplifier with monitoring. Provision for external loudspeaker
PRICE : £117/-/- (without microphone).

High fidelity sound heads. Type 5RP (Record/Play) **£3/5/-**. Type 6RP (super fidelity). **£3/15/-**. Type 5E (Erase), **£3/5/-**. Mumetal Screening cans, 8/6. Amplifiers, microphones. All types and sizes of magnetic tape.

Trade supplied. *Send for Lists.*

BRADMATIC LIMITED
STATION ROAD · ASTON · BIRMINGHAM 6
Telephone : East 2881-2 *Grams : Bradmatic, Birmingham*

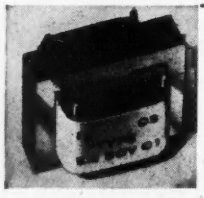
3 BRANS VALVE MANUALS

Radio Valves Vade Mecum 27/6
444 pp. 1230 illus.
Lists of complete characteristics of all existing radio valves, with data supplied by 453 manufacturers.

Television Tubes Vade Mecum 27/6
272pp. 444 illus.
Complete characteristics of all types of TV picture-tubes and cathode ray tubes. The part dealing with special purpose electronic valves makes the book available to all specialists in the electronic field.

Equivalent Valves Vade Mecum 27/6
331pp.
43,900 graded comparisons of replacement valves, including military valves.

Sole Agents in U.K. for P. H. Brans Ltd. :—
BAILEY BROS. & SWINFEN LTD.,
46 St. Giles High Street, London, W.C.2.



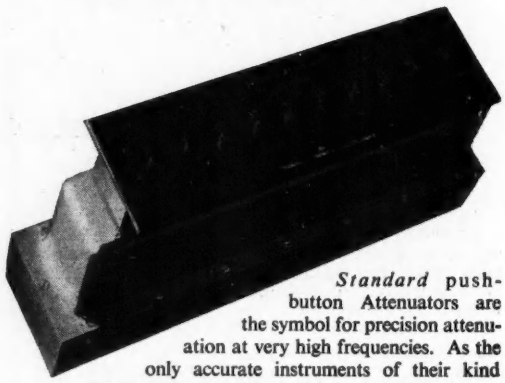
BELCLERE
MINIATURE
Input, Output and Interstage
TRANSFORMERS

We specialise in the manufacture of coupling transformers to customers' requirements. An illustrated brochure describing the range of transformers we manufacture will gladly be sent on request. Illustrated above is a standard input transformer type "E" size 1" × ⅝" × ⅝" overall, available with varnish dip finish, encapsulated block form, or in mu-metal screening can.

Quick delivery— low prices—maximum efficiency.

JOHN BELL & CROYDEN, 117 HIGH STREET, OXFORD
Telephone : 47072 ● Cables : Belclere, Oxford

Precision Attenuation—



Standard push-button Attenuators are the symbol for precision attenuation at very high frequencies. As the only accurate instruments of their kind they are in great demand for research work and regular service the world over.
Four models are now available, ready for building into your own equipment. Each is designed to handle inputs of up to 0.25 watt.

MODELS AVAILABLE	CHARACTERISTIC IMPEDANCE	
	75 ohms	50 ohms
0–9 db in 1 db steps	Type 74600A	Type 74600E
0–90 db in 10 db steps	Type 74600B	Type 74600F

D.C. Adjustment—Accuracy

0—9 db models : The insertion loss error will not exceed ±0.05 db for any setting.

0—90 db models : The insertion loss error for the 90 db setting will not exceed ±0.3 db. For other settings this limit falls linearly to a value of ±0.06 db at the 10 db setting.

High frequency performance

0—9 db models : At 50 Mc/s the insertion loss error for the 9 db setting will not exceed ±0.15 db. For other settings this limit falls linearly to a value of ±0.05 db for the 1 db setting.

0—90 db models : At 50 Mc/s the insertion loss error will not exceed ±0.1 db per step.

N.B. All insertion errors are relative to zero db setting.

Calibration charts for frequencies up to 100 *Mc/s for the* 0—9 *db models or* 65 *Mc/s for the* 0—90 *db models can be supplied if required.*

Standard push button
ATTENUATORS

Bulletin on request to :—
Standard Telephones and Cables Limited
Registered Office : Connaught House, Aldwych, London, W.C.2
TRANSMISSION DIVISION · NORTH WOOLWICH · LONDON · E.16

The Research Department of Short Brothers & Harland Limited

has immediate vacancies in the Electronics Section for :—

SENIOR ENGINEERS, ENGINEERS AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANTS

to work on computing, navigational and servo systems.

Qualifications : **SENIOR ENGINEERS** :—Honours Degree and a minimum of five years' good engineering development experience.

ENGINEERS :—University Degree or equivalent with several years' experience of development work.

TECHNICAL ASSISTANTS :—H. N. C. or equivalent, with good practical experience.

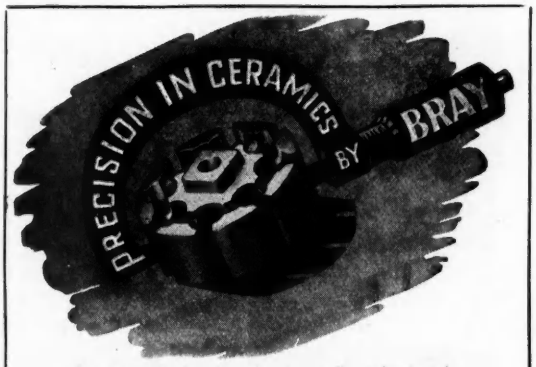
These positions are permanent in an expanding organisation with the prospects that that entails.

Salaries—attractive. Pension Scheme.

Assistance with housing and with removal expenses.

Applications with all relevant details including salary required to :—

Staff Appointments Officer, Short Brothers & Harland Limited, P.O. Box No. 241, Belfast, quoting S.A. 26.



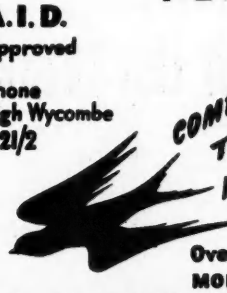
Quantity production of small automatically made pieces in Steatite, Porcelain, and Rutile materials for electric cooking and heating equipment, and telecommunication apparatus.

GEO. BRAY & CO. LTD., Leicester Place, Leeds 2.
Tel. : 20981/9. Grams. : "Bray, Leeds"

PLASTIC MOULDERS

A.I.D. Approved

Phone High Wycombe 1921/2



Over 50 PRESSES
MODERN TOOL ROOM

ELCO PLASTICS LTD. High Wycombe. Bucks

ELECTRONICS APPLIED TO INDUSTRY

The many new applications of electronics makes it vitally necessary for all in Industry to have a sound working knowledge of this subject. We offer a new Self study course intended to teach the main principles of electronics and its chief industrial applications. Experimental work can, if desired, be carried out using equipment supplied with the course.

Send for Free Brochure to:

E.M.I. INSTITUTES, Dept. E.11, London, W.4

An educational organisation serving the E.M.I. Group of Companies which include "HIS MASTER'S VOICE", MARCONIPHONE, ETC.

IC.58

High Tension Testing and Measuring Equipments

High Tension Impulse Generators for Normal and Front Waves

High Current Impulse Generators

Charging Rectifiers
Impulse Sphere Gaps
Potential Dividers
Cathode Ray Oscillographs

Hochspannungs-Gesellschaft Fischer & Co., Köln-Zollstock (Germany)

Field of the future

industrial electronic control

The man-in-the-street calls it the "*push button era.*" The technician recognises it as the new industrial revolution. If you are interested in linking *your* future with this fast-growing field of industrial electronic control, any of the positions listed below offers you an exceptional opportunity.

Application Engineers • Design Engineers
Technical Writers • Design Draughtsmen
Development Engineers • Test Engineers

These positions are available with
LANCASHIRE DYNAMO ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS LIMITED,
a progressive and rapidly expanding organisation of medium size, pleasantly situated, specialising in the development and manufacture of all types of industrial electronic equipment and in the application of this equipment to the needs of industry and the Services.

Please apply in writing, giving full personal details and stating age, experience and salary required, marking the envelope "T.A.S. Application." We shall deal with every application in strict confidence. If you would first like further details of the positions open, we shall be pleased to send this information on request.

LANCASHIRE DYNAMO ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS LTD., RUGELEY, STAFFS

Brayhead **SPRINGS** *above all*

Production manufacturers of torsion, tension and compression springs of all types, pressings, clips, I.F. cans, valve screening cans, valve shrouds, and sole manufacturers of the most advanced shock absorption device—"METPAKS" Shock Absorbers.

B4K

Leading manufacturers rely on:—

BRAYHEAD SPRINGS LTD.

FULL VIEW WORKS
KENNEL RIDE · ASCOT · BERKS.

Telephone: Winkfield Row 427 · *Telegrams:* Brayhead Ascot

*ULTRA LOW
capacitance & attenuation

38 STOCK TYPES
for your
STANDARD or SPECIAL
APPLICATIONS

TYPE	μμF/ft	IMPED.Ω	O.D.
C 1	7.3	150	.36"
C 11	6.3	173	.36"
C 2	6.3	171	.44"
C 22	5.5	184	.44"
C 3	5.4	197	.64"
C 33	4.8	220	.64"
C 4	4.6	229	1.03"
C 44	4.1	252	1.03"

TRANS RADIO
U.G. CONNECTORS—R.G. CABLES
TRANSRADIO LTD. 138A Cromwell Rd. London SW7. Tel: FRE 4421

WILKINSONS
INSULATED PLIERS & NIPPERS

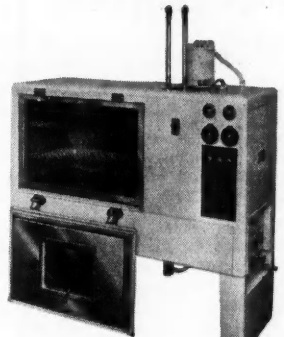
WILKINSONS TOOLS LTD
KERFOOT STREET
WARRINGTON ENGLAND
CW2415/150

ELECTRONICS
Electronic Chassis manufacture, and wiring for Industrial equipment, Test gear or sub-assemblies.

VACUUM VARNISH IMPREGNATION
Vacuum Varnish Impregnation to R.C.S. 214. Autoclave diameter 15".

TRANSFORMERS
For power distribution and Electronic application. Ranges from small Electronic types, up to 50 kVA, orthodox and C cores. 1-Phase and 3-Phase Oil and Air Cooled Phase conversion, etc. Special types for Furnace and Rectifier Control.
A.I.D. AND A.R.B. APPROVED

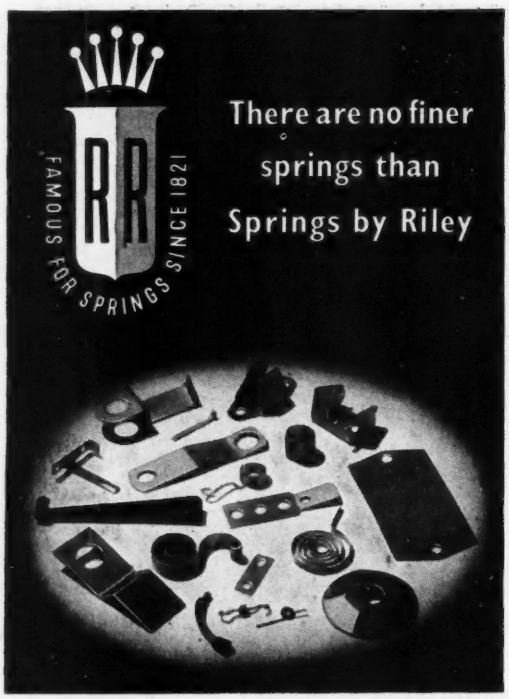
YOUR ENQUIRIES ARE INVITED . . .
AVIS & BAGGS LTD.
GOSBROOK ROAD, CAVERSHAM, READING
Phone : READING 71763

'B-W' CLIMATIC TESTING CABINETS

The Cabinet illustrated was specially developed for testing electrical and other components under a wide range of humidity and temperature conditions, and is the accepted unit for tests to Specifications RCS11, K114, etc. It is just one of the many products in our wide range of equipment designed by specialists to meet every industrial heating requirement.
Write for details today.

Also available as dry heat LABORATORY OVENS with close control.

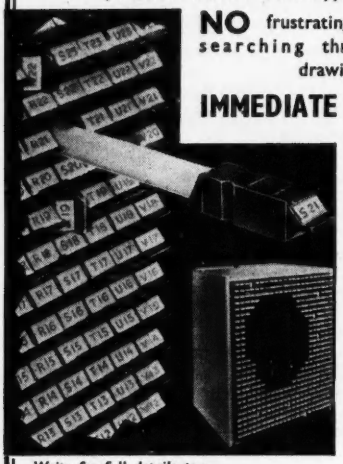
'B-W' STANDARD PRODUCTS INCLUDE
★ FURNACES ★ OVENS
★ GLUE HEATERS ★ WAX TANKS
★ DIP POTS ★ TINNING BATHS

INDUSTRY NEEDS HEAT — YOU NEED 'B-W'
Barlow-Whitney
All enquiries to SALES OFFICE :
2 DORSET SQUARE, LONDON, N.W.1. AMBassador 5485
WORKS : NEASDEN & BLETCHLEY



ROBERT RILEY Ltd., MILKSTONE SPRING WORKS, ROCHDALE
Phone : Rochdale 2237 (5 lines) *Grams :* 'Rilospring' Rochdale

EVERY DRAWING . . . .
. . . . at your FINGERTIPS
with
'PLANSTORE'
(Patent No. 588335 and Pats. applied for)



NO frustrating time wasting searching through piles of drawings.

IMMEDIATE LOCATION
and Withdrawal
Visual indication shows whether drawing is "in store" or "in use."

Economical In Floor Space
Example : 1200 to 6000 Antiquarian size drawings stored on a floor space 33" deep x 37" wide.

Write for full details to :—
JAMES H. RANDALL & SON, LTD.
(Dept. E.E.2.) Paddington Green Works, London, W.2.
AMBassador 1661 (6 lines)

A. V. ROE
& COMPANY LIMITED

have the following vacancies for Electronic and Mechanical Engineers in their Weapons Research Division at Woodford :

(a) Senior Engineer with Honours Degree and considerable experience of development of electronic computors or simulators to take charge of a Group developing guided weapon simulators.

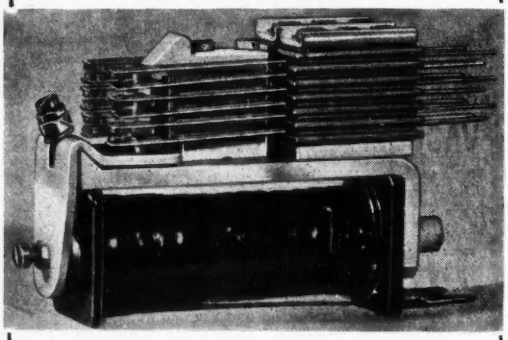
(b) Senior Engineer with Honours Degree and considerable development experience to take charge of a Group developing hydraulic and pneumatic servo and precision mechanical devices.

(c) A number of engineers with either Honours Degree in Physics or Engineering or appropriate research or development experience to work on guided weapon computing navigation and control systems.

Salaries will be commensurate with ability and experience Applications giving full particulars of age, qualifications and experience, etc, should be addressed to :—

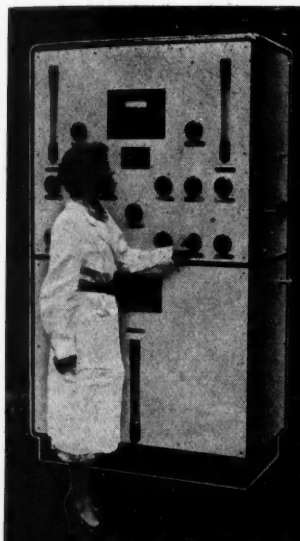
The Chief Engineer,
Weapons Research Division,
A. V. Roe & Company Limited,
Woodford, Cheshire.

STEVENAGE RELAYS LTD



- Manufacturers of Type 3,000 relays with contacts and windings to customers requirements.
- Designers of relays to meet special requirements.
- No used or second hand materials employed.

For particulars apply :
48 DOVER STREET, LONDON, W.1
Grosvenor 1716



high quality water for the production of cathode ray tubes, electrolitics, etc.

DEMINERALISED WATER EFFLUENT

CONDUCTIVITY below 3 m.mhos

T.D.S. below 2 p.p.m.

CARBON DIOXIDE practically nil.

SILICA CONTENT 0·03–0·05 p.p.m.

COLBORNE

ION EXCHANGE PLANT

For further particulars write to the Chemical Division of:—

THE COLBORNE ENGINEERING CO LTD

78 BOLLO BRIDGE RD ACTON LONDON W3

Cables "HYDROBORNE" LONDON TEL: ACORN 6551/2

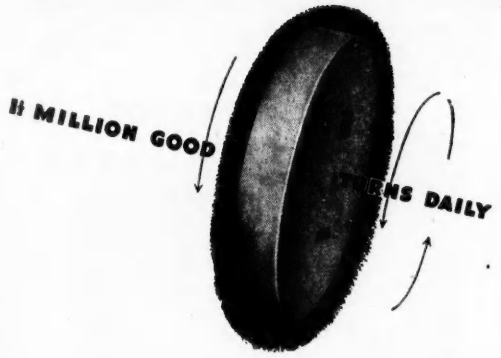
NUMBERS COUNT

Counters can help you achieve maximum OUTPUT and EFFICIENCY. Mechanical and Electro-Magnetic Counters to suit most industrial purposes.

Write for details.

COUNTING INSTRUMENTS LTD.

5 Elstree Way, Boreham Wood, Herts. Phone: ELStree 1382-3-4.



Do you know that many Coopers Polishing Bobs run at speeds in excess of 100 miles an hour (528,000 surface-feet)? No wonder they have to be made as only Coopers know how. Send for our free brochure today, illustrating the ideal wheel for every class of work.

COOPERS FELT

COOPER & CO. (B'ham) Ltd.

BRYNMAWR BRECONSHIRE

Tel.: Brynmawr 312 *Telegrams: Feltine Brynmawr*

Registered Office & Works: Little King Street, Birmingham, 19

ENGINEERS AND PHYSICISTS

FERRANTI LIMITED in their new Laboratories are engaged in a programme of electronic development of great industrial importance. The work involves the use of digital computers to control machines and industrial processes, and covers a wide and expanding field of application, offering long-term interest to those engaged in it.

Development activity for these projects is taking place in the fields of electronic circuitry (including pulse technique), digital computers, magnetic recording and servomechanisms. Engineers and Physicists having experience as well as interest in one or more of these subjects are invited to apply.

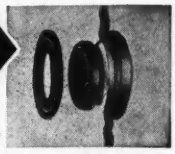
The appointments are permanent and offer full scope for initiative in an expanding organisation. A salary commensurate with the qualifications required will be paid. Staff Pension Scheme. Application form will be sent on request (quoting Ref. 23/EP/AL) to the

PERSONNEL OFFICER

Ferranti Limited, Ferry Road, Edinburgh 5.

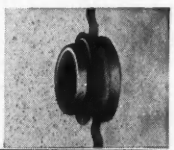
Here's a Bush..

That WON'T come out



With Snap Action Assembly

Simple finger action instantly assembles this bush, yet its design is such that it provides complete security. Non-metallic, high dielectric, fully tropical. Approved all services. Samples and literature on request.



INSULOID MANUFACTURING CO. LTD.

SHARSTON WORKS, LEESTONE AVE., WYTHENSHAWE MANCHESTER

Tel: WYTHENSHAWE 2842

PROTOTYPES

To Designers and others interested in

PRECISION WAVEGUIDE EQUIPMENT

We Manufacture to Customers' Drawings

STANDING WAVE DETECTORS
ECHO BOXES
WAVEMETERS
HYBRID JUNCTIONS
PRECISION & PAD ATTENUATORS
MICROMETER DRIVES

and

All Types of Precision Mechanical Apparatus

Please send enquiries to :—

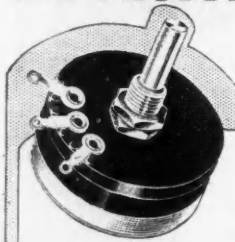
LEVITT PRECISION COMPONENTS LTD.,
PROGRESS ROAD,
SOUTHEND INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,
EASTWOOD, Essex.

EVERYWHERE in engineering from sensitive instruments to heavy presses
SCHNORR DISC SPRINGS
solve spring problems.

ORIGINAL SCHNORR

Sole British Distributors :
INTERNATIONAL ENGINEERING CONCESSIONAIRES LTD.
4-5 WILLIAM IV STREET, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.2
COVent Garden 3366

POTENTIOMETERS



Wire-wound and Composition types. Single, Ganged, Tandem Units. Characteristics : linear, log., semi-log., non-inductive. etc. Full details on request.

RELIANCE

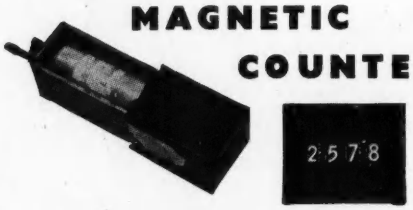
RELIANCE MNFG., CO. (SOUTHWARK), LTD.,
SUTHERLAND ROAD, HIGHAM HILL, WALTHAMSTOW, E.17.
Telephone : Larkswood 3245

No substitute for QUALITY

THE requirements of the electrical industry call for components of the highest quality. That is why CRESSALL Rheostats, Potentiometers, Resistor Units, etc., are designed and constructed to meet the most exacting conditions. Their quality is based on over forty years' experience of manufacture — a guarantee for long service and satisfaction. Whatever your requirement, there is a CRESSALL component to meet every need in the whole power range.

Registered trade name of
THE CRESSALL MANUFACTURING CO. LTD.
TOWER STREET · BIRMINGHAM 19
Telephone : AsTon Cross 2200 (3 lines) Telegrams : "OHMIC, Birmingham"

ELECTRO-MAGNETIC COUNTER



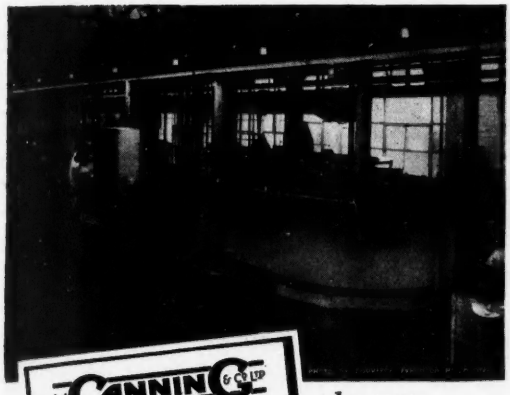
MAJOR TYPE 6 × 1½ × 1¼ ins.

FOR ALL D.C. VOLTAGES TESTED and GUARANTEED

17/6 Post & Pkg. 9d.

MAGNETIC RELAYS
UNISELECTORS
KEY SWITCHES

JACK DAVIS (RELAYS) LTD.
Dept 'E' 36 PERCY STREET, LONDON, W.1
MUSEUM 7960 **LANGHAM 4821**



W. CANNING & CO. LTD.

plant at the works of:—

FERGUSON RADIO

CORPORATION LTD.

Illustrated is a Canning Fully Automatic Plant for Cadmium plating radio components. Equipment for the deposition of various metals has been supplied to leading establishments in the radio, electrical and telecommunications industries.

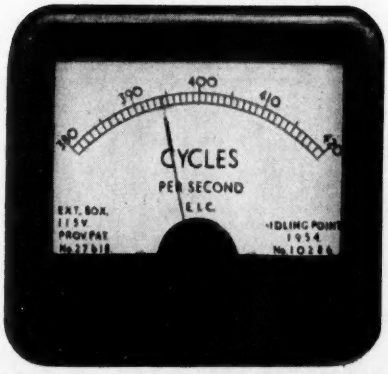
W. CANNING & CO. LTD. BIRMINGHAM 18. LONDON & SHEFFIELD

FREQUENCY METERS

SIZES : 2½" to 8"

UP TO 5000 CYCLES

PROMPT DELIVERY



also the new **SYNCHROSCOPE**

M.C. KILOVOLTMETERS

and full range of Switchboard Instruments.

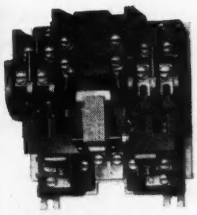
Ask for illustrated Catalogue

THE ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO. (Hillington) LTD.

HILLINGTON, GLASGOW

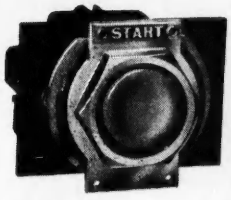
London stockists, H. A. Patterson, 156 High Holborn

DONOVAN ACCESSORIES *for the* ELECTRONIC APPARATUS MANUFACTURER



A.C. POWER RELAY

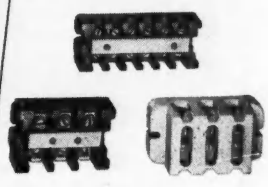
2 to 8-Pole N.O. or N.C. contacts



Type C.30 PUSH BUTTON UNIT

arranged for mounting on customers' own cover plate. N.O./N.C. contacts. 4 Colours.

TYPE J.96 TERMINAL BLOCKS



Made in 15, 30 and 60 amp. sizes.

THE DONOVAN ELECTRICAL CO. LTD.

Safuse Works · Stechford · Birmingham, 33.

PRE-SET CONTROL LOCK

Designed to lock the spindles of pre-set potentiometers or trimmers without rotational or lateral displacement of shaft. Will accept wide range of panel thicknesses.

TYPE P Very attractive appearance for panel mounting.

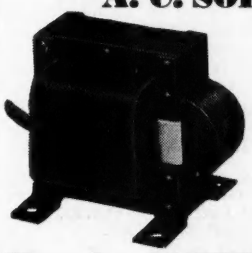
TYPE C

SEND NOW FOR LEAFLET L3

SUTTON COLDFIELD ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS

CLIFTON STREET, SUTTON COLDFIELD. **Phone : 5666**

A. C. SOLENOID type SA.



Continuous ¾ lb. at ¾"
Instantaneous to 6 lbs.

100% PRODUCTION INSPECTION

Larger and Smaller Sizes Available. Also Transformers to 6kVA 3 Phase

R. A. WEBBER LTD.

18, FOREST ROAD, KINGSWOOD, BRISTOL. **Phone : 74065**

Vacancies exist in the Research Laboratories of

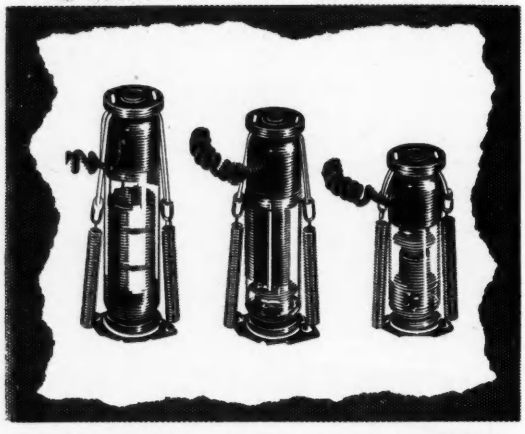
ERICSSON TELEPHONES LTD.

BEESTON, Nr. NOTTINGHAM,

for

1. A senior man to take charge of a new division for Instrumentation of Nuclear Piles. Applicants should have a good knowledge of electronics and servo systems. (Ref. RI 1)
2. A number of men for posts in
   (a) Electronics
   (b) Servo systems.
   (c) Circuit and equipment engineering.
   (Ref. RI 2)
3. A senior man to take charge of a new section on transistor circuitry. (Ref. RT 1)
4. Men for posts in the transistor section. (Ref. RT 2)
5. Men for posts in the field of electronic computing and switching. (Ref. RCS)
6. Men for posts in the field of electronic instruments
   (a) Electronic Engineers (Ref. RIE)
   (b) Mechanical Engineers. (Ref. RIM)
7. Men for research on cold cathode tubes. (Ref. RK)
8. Physicists and physical chemists for research in Solid State Physics. (Ref. RP)

Applications, quoting reference number of post or posts for which applicant wishes to be considered, giving age, summary of qualifications and experience, to Personnel Officer.



TOP CAP CONNECTORS

Electrothermal Top Cap Connectors and appropriate retainers, moulded in heat-resistant, non-tracking material, are available for use at continuous high working temperatures. They provide efficient contact and retention under the worst conditions of vibration and shock.

Please request valve retainer data book

Electrothermal Engineering Ltd.

270 NEVILLE ROAD. LONDON. E 7 Telephone GRAngewood 0055

PROMPTLY ACCURATELY & EFFICIENTLY from

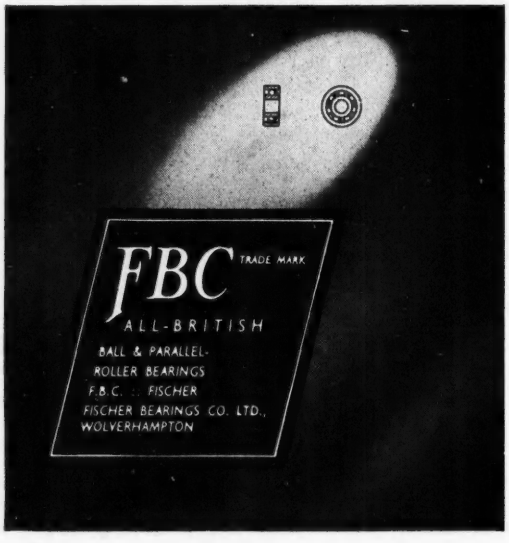
PRESCOTT MANFG. CO., LTD.

SPENCER STREET, BIRMINGHAM, 18

Telephone : CENTRAL 2933

Miniature bearings

TO ALL SIZES AND SPECIFICATIONS



MAGSLIPS

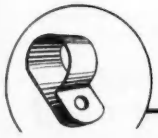
FOR

AUTOMATIC PROCESS CONTROL
REMOTE CONTROL
ELECTRICAL COMPUTATION
REMOTE INDICATION
PRECISION VARIABLE PHASE SOURCES
SINE WAVE GENERATION
CIRCULAR TIME BASES

DETAILS OF MAGSLIPS AS WELL AS SELSYNS, IPOTS, INSTRUMENT GEARS, SINE-COSINE POTENTIOMETERS, VELODYNES, TORQUE AMPLIFIERS, BALL AND PLATE INTEGRATORS, ETC., ARE CONTAINED IN OUR CURRENT BROCHURE.

Servo and Electronic Sales Ltd.

1, HOPTON PARADE, STREATHAM HIGH ROAD, LONDON, S.W.16, ENGLAND
STREATHAM 6165 E.E.16



Pressings & Stampings

Our years of experience in the production of stampings and findings for the jewellery trade are invaluable to us when we receive orders from other trades requiring large numbers of small parts.

GRAHAM PRODUCTS LTD

8, Key Hill Drive
Birmingham 18

Phone: NORthern 1548

Dainite

MOULDED RUBBERS

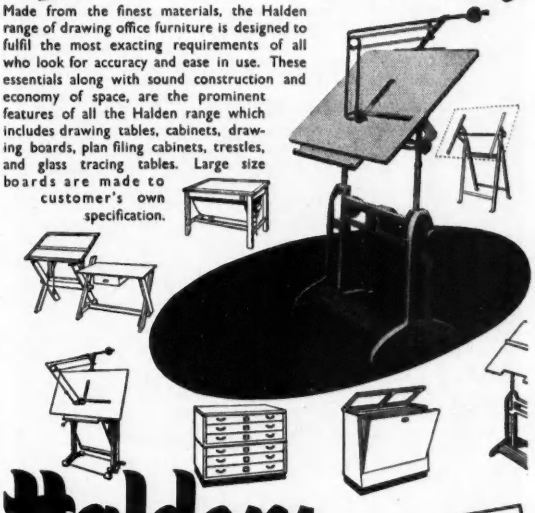
TECHNICAL SERVICE

Expert attention to special requirements

THE HARBORO' RUBBER LTD., CO. Market Harborough. Tel: 2274-5

Modern **DRAWING OFFICE** *Furniture*

Made from the finest materials, the Halden range of drawing office furniture is designed to fulfil the most exacting requirements of all who look for accuracy and ease in use. These essentials along with sound construction and economy of space, are the prominent features of all the Halden range which includes drawing tables, cabinets, drawing boards, plan filing cabinets, trestles, and glass tracing tables. Large size boards are made to customer's own specification.



Haldens OF MANCHESTER

J. HALDEN & CO. LTD., 8 ALBERT SQUARE, MANCHESTER 2
BRANCHES AT: LONDON, NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, BIRMINGHAM, GLASGOW, LEEDS AND BRISTOL

WOOLWICH POLYTECHNIC
Principal - James S. Tait,
Ph.D. (Glasgow), B.Sc., A.R.T.C., M.I.E.E., A.M.I.Mech.E.

Offer a series of Six Wednesday evening lectures entitled

AN INTRODUCTION TO SERVO-MECHANISMS
by K. B. REED, B.Sc. (Eng.), A.M.I.E.E.

commencing on 2nd February from 7.0 — 9.0 p.m.

The lectures will include discussion and analysis of Servo-elements and their application to closed loop systems. The conditions for stability of systems will be developed and methods of stabilising indicated. Practical demonstrations of various servos will be given.

FEE : £2 2s. 0d. for the series.

ENROLMENT: By personal application from 9.0 a.m. to 8.30 p.m. or by postal application to the Secretary, Thomas St., London, S.E.18

SPEARETTE

TYPE W

VALVE RETAINERS
FOR
MINIATURE VALVES

SIMPLE — EFFICIENT

SPEAR ENGINEERING CO. LTD.
WARLINGHAM · SURREY

OVER 25 YEARS EXPERIENCE

Thermo-Setting Plastic Mouldings

We have long experience in the manufacture of small mouldings to the electrical engineering trades and are well equipped to fulfil customers' requirements promptly and economically. Costs are kept down and delivery expedited by our making all necessary moulds in our own up-to-date toolroom.

Your enquiries are welcomed and will receive our prompt attention.

HARRISON BROS
PLASTICS LIMITED
39-43, BRANSTON ST BIRMINGHAM 18

Telephone: COLmore 4270
Telegrams: "ARISUN, Phone, B'ham"

INSIST ON HIFI

Type HO/500 } 20-20,000 cycles
Type HO/50 }

Type HO/500A } 20-40,000 cycles
Type HO/50A }

for Precision Oscillators

Hifi
REG'D TRADE MARK

Type HO/50 giving 0·66 watts output
Type HO/500 giving 5 watts output
★ Scale Calibration Accuracy of 1%
★ Supplied in 2 Standard Frequency Ranges.
★ Output Voltmeter Fitted.
★ Built-in Attenuator.
★ High and Low Impedance Output.

Look for the Registered Trade Mark

Hifi Ltd. DERRY ST., BRIERLEY HILL, STAFFS. Telephone: Brierley Hill 7604

LOW PRICES INSTRUMENT CASES
in Steel with light alloy panel. (18 G throughout.)

Type "9" 8"x9"x8" 18/6 Type "9-12" 9"x12"x9" 21/-
Type "12" 10½"x12"x10½" 25/-

Light alloy chassis in 18G with reinforced corners :—

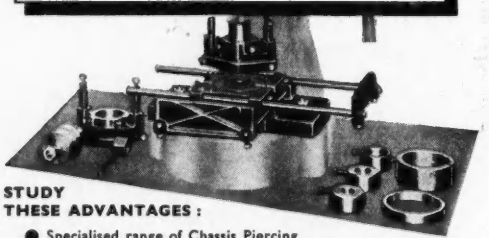
6 x 4 x 2½ ... 5/6	14 x 8 x 2½ ... 13/9	10 x 8 x 2½ ... 9/6
6 x 8 x 2½ ... 8/-	16 x 8 x 2½ ... 14/9	10 x 9 x 2½ ... 11/-
10 x 7 x 2½ ... 9/-	6 x 5 x 2½ ... 7/6	14 x 9 x 2½ ... 14/-
12 x 8 x 2½ ... 10/6	10 x 6 x 2½ ... 8/6	16 x 9 x 2½ ... 15/6

High stability resistors in 1, 2, and 5% available from stock or to order. 1% condensers also stocked in limited range.

KENDALL & MOUSLEY LTD.
18, Melville Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham, 16

HUNTON will cut your press tool costs for PROTOTYPE and PRE-PRODUCTION RUNS!

THE UNIVERSAL BOLSTER OUTFIT USING STANDARDISED PUNCHES AND DIES FOR SHEET METAL PIERCING AND BLANKING ON FLY PRESSES



STUDY THESE ADVANTAGES :

- Specialised range of Chassis Piercing and Forming Tools for the Radio and Electronics Industries.
- To get you started—standardised Punches and Dies ¼" to 3¼" dia. in 1/32" sizes *from stock.*
- At short notice, Standardised Tools for square, oblong and other shapes.
- Adjustable Gauges for exact location of work. Automatic and Positive Stripping of material from Punch.

If in London and Home Counties, ask for a practical demonstration in your own works. Alternatively, write for illustrated price List.

HUNTON LIMITED
PHOENIX WORKS, 114-116, EUSTON RD., LONDON, N.W.1. Tel. : EUSton 1477 (3 lines) Grams : Untonexh, London

For clean, noise-free recordings—the

LeeRaser
Tape De-magnetiser

Type B (up to 7" dia.) £9 10 0
Type C as illustrated, for all sizes £15 0 0

LEEVERS RICH

As supplied to B.B.C. and leading Recording Studios

LEEVERS-RICH EQUIPMENT LTD.
Please note new address :
78 HAMPSTEAD RD., LONDON, N.W.1. EUSton 1481

PROTOTYPE
OR PRODUCTION

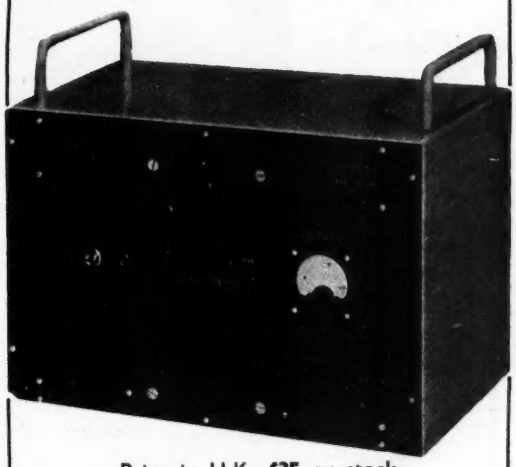
Every type of electrical component from a small contact to a complete chassis can be plated by IONIC in large or small quantities with silver or other precious metals. Waveguides and other precision components are electroformed and a variety of metals are plated on porcelain, plastics and aluminium. In addition to these special facilities IONIC have one of the most extensive general plating plants in the country.

Whatever your requirements consult

IONIC

IONIC PLATING CO. LTD.
GROVE STREET, BIRMINGHAM, 18
Phone : SMETHWICK 1876 (5 lines)
The Metal Finishing Division of the G.K.N. Group of Companies.

THE *Labgear* ELIMINAC B.2027
ADJUSTABLE L.T. FROM THE MAINS
Smoothed D.C. 0—12 volts 5 amps. max.
A.C. Output 0—20 volts 10 amps. max.



Price in U.K. **£35** ex stock
Further details on request from

***Labgear* (Cambridge) Ltd.**
Tel : 2494/5. WILLOW PLACE, CAMBRIDGE

MILTOID LTD

STOCKISTS OF

BX POLYSTYRENE

A first-class rigid insulating material, supplied in sheets and rods in a range of thicknesses and diameters ex stock.

•

Information and guidance on manipulation, machining and cementing available on request.

MILTOID LTD.
34/36 Royal College Street, London, N.W.1.
'Phone : EUSton 6467. 'Grams : Celudol, Norwest, London

Solder with LITESOL
REGD. TRADE MARK
THE LIGHTWEIGHT CHAMPION
NO TRANSFORMER NECESSARY. FOR MAINS OR LOW VOLTAGES.

Rapid Heating—Extreme Lightness—Eight different models—Bit sizes, $\frac{1}{8}$", $\frac{3}{16}$", $\frac{1}{4}$", $\frac{3}{8}$"—Prices from **19/6.** A precision instrument for discerning craftsmen.

Details of full range in folder No. S.6 sent on request.

Sole Manufacturers and Distributors :
LIGHT SOLDERING DEVELOPMENTS LTD.
106, GEORGE ST., CROYDON, SURREY. Tel: CROydon 8589

INSULATION

Our products include—
Presspahn and Leatheroid ; Pressboard ; Vulcanized Fibre ; Cable and Red Rope Paper ; Bakelite and Ebonite ; Varnished Paper and Tapes ; Varnished Silks and Tapes ; Varnished Glass and Tapes ; Varnished Cambric, Silk, Glass and P.V.C. Sleevings ; Cotton Tapes, Webbings and Sleeving ; Chatterton Compound ; Adhesive and Rubber Tapes.

PRESSPAHN, LTD.
Bradford, Yorks, England
Established 1900

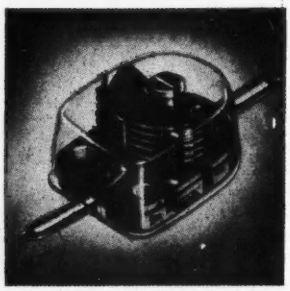
REGISTERED ELECTRICAL WELLSTEAD INSULATION TRADE MARK

Telephone :
Bradford 25135 (Pvt. Br. Ex.)
Telegrams & Cables :
"Presspahn, Bradford"

Excellence in design..

AIR DIELECTRIC TRIMMER

(Protected by Acetate Case)



OXLEY

Capacities from 4 to 70pF in voltages of 500 and 1000 D.C. Width 16·5 mm. Length 22 mm. Acetate dust cover optional. Insulation over 10,000 megohms. Power factor less than ·001.

DEVELOPMENTS CO. LTD.

ULVERSTON, NORTH LANCS. | Tel: Ulverston 3306

NYGON

SEAL MATERIAL

(High vacuum equipment)

Nygon seal material is specially prepared for high vacuum sealing. It is made in 'O' Rings and sheet form, is black in colour with a highly polished surface and has a shore hardness of approximately 50°.

Send your enquiries to:

NGN ELECTRICAL LIMITED

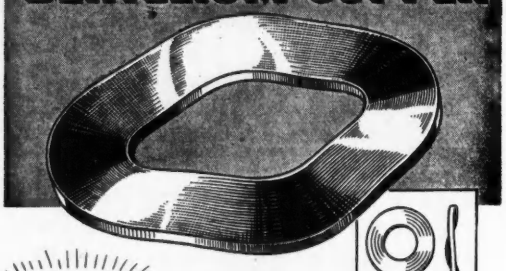
NASSAU MILL · PATRICROFT · MANCHESTER

TELEPHONE: ECCLES 1643

'Radiospares' Quality Parts

THE SERVICE ENGINEER'S FIRST CHOICE

BERYLLIUM COPPER



CRINKLE washers

Heat treated and plated, giving corrosion resistance with high degree of recovery in relation to load, and resistance to "set". Spring locking action suitable for electronic and instrument components. Size range ¼" to 8 B.A.

Prices and samples sent on request.

CONTRACTORS TO THE ADMIRALTY · MINISTRY OF SUPPLY · & OTHER GOVERNMENT DEPTS.

TRADE MARK **DAVID POWIS & SONS LTD.**

FORWARD WORKS · SPARKBROOK · BIRMINGHAM 11 · PHONE VIC 1064-5

FOR RAPID ERASURE USE THE HARVEY ELECTRONICS LIMITED

BULK ERASER

FOR ¼" MAGNETIC TAPE. IDEAL FOR QUICK CLEANING OF ALL ¼" STANDARD TAPE, ENABLING EACH RECORDING TO COMMENCE WITH ABSOLUTELY CLEAN TAPE.

LIST PRICE **£7.10.0**

Send for pamphlet and full details from:-

HARVEY ELECTRONICS Ltd.

273, FARNBOROUGH ROAD, FARNBOROUGH, HANTS.

Tel: Farnborough 1120

LONDON OFFICE:—

88, Union Street, S.E.1. *Phone: HOP. 4567*

Power Supply Units, Servo-Mechanism Units, Electro-Mechanical Devices, Design, Drawing Office and Workshop facilities.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

A

Adcola Products Ltd. 56
Aero Research Ltd. 54
Airmec Ltd. 16
A. K. Fans Ltd. 84
All-Power Transformers Ltd. 20
Antex Ltd. 84
Ashton Ltd., N. C. 86
Austinlite Ltd. 26
Autoset (Productions) Ltd. 86
Aveley Electric Ltd. .. 18 and 19
Avis & Baggs Ltd. 113

B

Bailey Bros. & Swinfen Ltd. 110
Baldwin Instrument Co. Ltd. 15
Barlow-Whitney Ltd. 113
Barr & Stroud Ltd. 108
Bell & Croyden, John 110
Belling & Lee Ltd. 22
Berry's (Shortwave) Ltd. 108
Bird & Sons Ltd., Sydney S. 24
Birlec Ltd. 124
Boulton-Paul Aircraft Ltd. 88
Bradmatic Ltd. 110
Bray & Co. Ltd., George 111
Brayhead Springs Ltd. 112
British Electric Resistance Co. Ltd. .. 88
British Insulated Callender's Cables Ltd. .. .. Cover i
British Manufactured Bearings Co. Ltd. 80
Broxlea Products Ltd. 25

C

Canning Ltd., W. 117
Cannon Electric Co. Ltd. .. Cover iv
Chilton Steel Ltd. 96
Carter Gears Ltd. 91
Chapman & Hall Ltd. 91
Cinema-Television Ltd. 28
Clarke & Co. (Manchester) Ltd., H. 30
Cleaver-Hume Press Ltd. 90
Clifford & Son Ltd., Charles 91
Colborne Engineering Co. Ltd., The .. 115
Connolly's (Blackley) Ltd. 32
Cooper & Co. (Birmingham) Ltd. .. 115
Cossor Ltd., A. C. 9
Counting Instruments Ltd. 115
Cressall Manufacturing Co. Ltd., The 116

D

Darwins Ltd. 92
Davis (Relays) Ltd., Jack 116
Donovan Electrical Co. Ltd. 117
Dowding & Doll Ltd. 33

E

Edison Swan Electric Co. Ltd. Cover ii and 37
Elco Plastics Ltd. 111
Electrical Instrument Co. (Hillington) Ltd., The 117
Electro-Alloys Ltd. 123
Electronic Laminations Ltd. 93
Electrothermal Engineering Ltd. .. 118
Elliott Brothers (London) Ltd. 34
E.M.I. Institutes Ltd. 111
E.M.I. Sales & Service Ltd. 93
English Electric Co. Ltd., The 35 and 41
Ericsson Telephones Ltd. 118
Erie Resistor Ltd. Cover iii
Ever-Ready Co. (Great Britain) Ltd. 36

F

Ferranti Ltd. .. .. .. 27 and 115
Fielden (Electronics) Ltd. 94
Fischer Bearings Co. Ltd. 118
Foster Transformers & Switchgear Ltd. 38

G

Gardner's Radio Ltd. 94
General Electric Co. Ltd., The .. 39
General Engineering Co. (Radcliffe) Ltd. 40
Goodman's Industries Ltd. 42
Graham Products Ltd. 119
Griffiths, Gilbert, Lloyd & Co. Ltd. .. 95
Guest, Keen & Nettlefolds (Midlands) Ltd. 95

H

Haddon Transformers Ltd. 97
Hairlok Co. Ltd., The 92
Halden & Co. Ltd., J. 119
Harboro' Rubber Co. Ltd., The .. 119
Harrison Bros. (Plastics) Ltd. 120
Hassett & Harper Ltd. 43
Hifi Ltd. 120
Hilger & Watts Ltd. 89
Hill Ltd., C. & L. 44
Hivac Ltd. 90
Hochspannungs-Gesellschaft Fischer & Co. 112
Hunton Ltd. 120

Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd. 11 and 67
Insuloid Manufacturing Co. Ltd. .. 115
International Engineering Concessionaires Ltd. 116
Ionic Plating Ltd. 121
Isotope Developments Ltd. 89

J

Johnson, Matthey & Co. Ltd. 65

K

Kelvin & Hughes Ltd. 102
Kendall & Mouseley Ltd. 120

L

Labgear (Cambridge) Ltd. 121
Langham-Thompson Ltd., J. 45

(continued on next page)

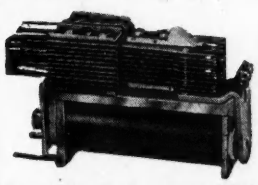
TUNGSTEN
and
MOLYBDENUM
PRODUCTS

X-RAY TARGETS OF ALL TYPES
CONTACT RIVETS & SCREWS
LEAD IN WIRES
MOLYBDENUM TUBES, CUPS &
OTHER SPECIAL COMPONENTS

ELECTRO-ALLOYS LTD

TELEPHONE: SHEPHERDS BUSH 2460 & 2308

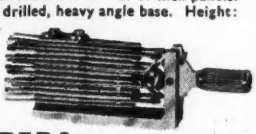
RELAYS P.O. TYPE 3000



BUILT TO YOUR SPECIFICATION
QUICK DELIVERY
KEEN PRICES
QUOTATION BY RETURN

RACKS P.O. STANDARD or 19 inch panels.
Steel channel sides, correctly drilled, heavy angle base. Height: 4ft. 10ins. or 6ft. or 7ft. 2ins.

KEY SWITCHES
PROMPT DELIVERY OF ALL TYPES



MICROAMMETERS 250. F.S.D. MODEL
$37 3½" FLUSH TYPE. KNIFE EDGE POINTERS SCALED FOR TEST METERS 55/-

ELECTRO-MAGNETIC COUNTERS
AS USED BY THE G.P.O. COUNTING UP TO 9999

	TYPE 9G.	TYPE 17A.
	500 ohms	3 ohms
	24/50 Vt. D.C.	2/6 Vt. D.C.
	15/- Post 1/-	15/- Post 1/-

MANY OTHER TYPES IN STOCK. LIST AVAILABLE

L. WILKINSON (CROYDON) LTD.
19, LANSDOWNE ROAD, CROYDON
Phone: CRO 0839 Telegrams: "WILCO" CROYDON

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS (*continued from previous page*)

Lancashire Dynamo Electronic Products Ltd. 112
Leevers-Rich Equipment Ltd. 120
Levitt Precision Components Ltd. .. 116
Light Soldering Developments Ltd. .. 121
Londex Ltd. 98
London Electric Wire Co. & Smiths Ltd. 98
L.M.B. Instruments Ltd. 101
Lyons Ltd., Claude 48

M

Magnesium Elektron Ltd. 52
Magnetic Devices Ltd. 57
Marconi Instruments Ltd. 23
Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co. Ltd. 47
McMurdo Instrument Co. Ltd., The .. 97
Measuring Instruments (Pullin) Ltd. .. 46
Mercantile Holding & Trading Co. Ltd. 87
Mervyn Instruments 96
Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co. Ltd. 58
Micanite & Insulators Ltd. 66
Microwave Instruments Ltd. 63
Midland Silicones Ltd. 59
Miltoid Ltd. 121
Muirhead & Co. Ltd. 82
Mullard Ltd. .. 17, 60, 64 and 81
Murex Ltd. 99

N

National Plastics (Sales) Ltd. 61
Neill & Co. (Sheffield) Ltd., James .. 87
N.G.N. Electrical Ltd. 122
New Electronic Products Ltd. 100

O

Oxley Developments Ltd. 122

P

Painton & Co. Ltd. 62
P.A.R. Ltd. 56
Parmeko Ltd. 5
Partridge Transformers Ltd 99
Phillips Control (G.B.) Ltd. 122
Plannair Ltd. 3
Plessey Co. Ltd., The 55
Power Controls Ltd. 68
Powis & Sons Ltd., David 122
Precision Screw & Manufacturing Co. Ltd. 100
Prescott Manufacturing Co. Ltd. .. 118
Pressphan Ltd. 121
Protona G.m.b.H. 83
Pye Ltd., W. G. 69

R

Radiospares Ltd. 122
Ragosine Oil Co. Ltd. 109
Randall & Sons Ltd., James, H. .. 114
Record Electrical Co. Ltd., The .. 70
Reliance Manufacturing Co. (Southwark) Ltd. 116
Riley Ltd., Robert 114
Rivlin Instruments Ltd. 85
Roe & Co. Ltd., A. V. .. 102 and 114
Rubber Improvement Ltd. 85

S

Salford Electrical Instruments Ltd. .. 71
Salter & Co. Ltd., George 72
Saunders-Roe Ltd. 106
Savage Transformers Ltd. 83
Servo & Electronic Sales Ltd. 118
Servomex Controls Ltd. 13
Short Bros. & Harland Ltd. 111
Smith & Sons Ltd., W. H. 91
Solartron Laboratory Instruments Ltd. 7
Southern Instruments Ltd. 74
Spear Engineering Co. Ltd. 119
Spencer & Sons (Market Harboro') Ltd. 106
Standard Telephones & Cables Ltd. .. 21, 73 and 110
Steatite & Porcelain Products Ltd. .. 75
Stevenage Relays Ltd. 114
Stone-Chance Ltd. 90
Sugg Ltd., William 103
Sunvic Controls Ltd. 50
Superflexit Ltd 76
Sutton Coldfield Electrical Engineers 117
Symons & Co. Ltd., H. D. 103

T

Taylor Tunnicliff & Co. Ltd. 77
Telephone Manufacturing Co. Ltd. 104 and 107
Tetra Engineering Co. Ltd. 109
Thorn Electrical Industries Ltd. .. 31
Tinsley & Co. Ltd., H. 105
Transradio Ltd. .. 109 and 113
Twentieth Century Electronics Ltd. .. 51

U

United Ebonite & Lorival Ltd. .. 53
United Insulator Co. Ltd. 107

V

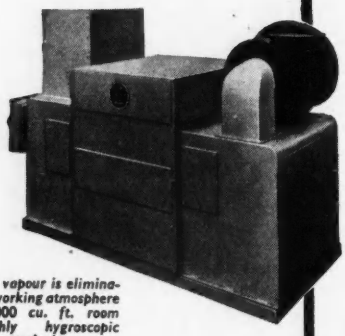
Vactite Wire Co. Ltd. 101
Vacuum Industrial Applications Ltd. .. 104
Venner Accumulators Ltd. 105

W

Wayne-Kerr Laboratories Ltd. .. 29
Webber Ltd., R. A. 117
Welwyn Electrical Laboratories Ltd. .. 49
Whiteley Electrical Co. Ltd. 3
Wiggin & Co. Ltd., Henry 79
Wilkinson, L. 123
Wilkinson's Tools Ltd. 113
Woden Transformers Co. Ltd. 108
Woolwich Polytechnic, The 119
Wright & Weaire Ltd. 78

WRAPPING PACKING HANDLING

does MOISTURE SPOIL YOUR PRODUCT



Excess water vapour is eliminated from the working atmosphere in this 40,000 cu. ft. room where highly hygroscopic materials are packed.

I am interested in dryers for.....

.....

NAME .....

POSITION .....

COMPANY .....

Serious deterioration of insulating materials is caused by moisture pick-up during manufacture, storage and maintenance of electronic equipment. High humidities also cause power break-downs in wave-guides or reduce the electric discharge of ozonisers. Such problems are prevented by the installation of BIRLEC LECTRODRYERS, with standard sizes ranging from the 100 cfh Laboratory model to units with capacities of 15,000 cfm and more.

Return this coupon to obtain further information

DRYER DIVISION OF BIRLEC LTD

TYBURN ROAD

BIRMINGHAM 24

SM/B2378

Member of the AEI Group of Companies

Printed in Great Britain by The Press at Coombelands, Ltd., Addlestone, Surrey, for the Proprietors, Morgan Brothers (Publishers), Ltd., 28, Essex Street, Strand, W.C.2. Registered for Transmission by Canadian Magazine Post.

75
114
90
103
50
76
117
103

77

d 107
109
31
105
l 113
51

53
107

101
104
105

29
117
49
3
79
123
113
108
119
78

UCT

et,

ERIE*

Chassis Soldering Ceramicons*

FOR ALL V.H.F. APPLICATIONS

Illustrations actual size

ERIE* Resistor Ltd

*Registered Trade Marks

Carlisle Road, The Hyde, London, N.W.9., England. Telephone: COLindale 8011. *Factories: London and Great Yarmouth; Trenton, Ont., Canada; Erie, Pa., and Holly Springs, Miss., U.S.A.*

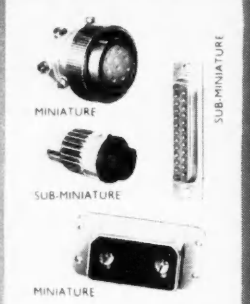
are you fighting space?

connect with cannon!

Are you looking for complete electrical circuit dependability in a very, very small space?

If so, you should use Cannon carefully engineered miniature and sub-miniature multi-contact connectors. In ½ or ⅓ the usual space, they give you up to 50 contacts, the same number as a standard connector, and still retain all the factors of utility, reliability, and mechanical strength found in Cannon's standard size connectors. They are very rugged, easy mating, unusually versatile, neat and compact.

Miniatures—Maximum Dimensions Only 1" x 2"!



High-dielectric insulation. Rack, panel, chassis types . . . receptacles and plugs, standard, pressurized or hermetically sealed . . . box, wall, or cord mountings . . . for audio, control, and instrument use. B and H sub-miniatures have steel shells. DPA and K miniatures have die-cast shells. Five-ampere gold plated contacts are found in all miniatures and sub-miniatures, excepting B receptacles, which have steel contacts. Larger contacts having higher current ratings, and co-ax contacts, are in process of development.

Sub-Miniatures—Only 2-5/8" x 39/64"!

first in connectors

CANNON PLUGS

Write for Cannon Miniature and Sub-Miniature Bulletins

CANNON ELECTRIC CO. (Gt. Britain) LTD., 138, Wardour Street, London, W.1.

Factories in London, Paris, Los Angeles, East Haven, Toronto, Melbourne.